QL671
.I3

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

FOR THE PEOPLE
FOR EDVCATION
FOR SCIENCE

LIBRARY
OF
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM
OF
NATURAL HISTORY

LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF BIRDS
·A·M·N·H·

GENERAL SUBJECT-INDEX

TO

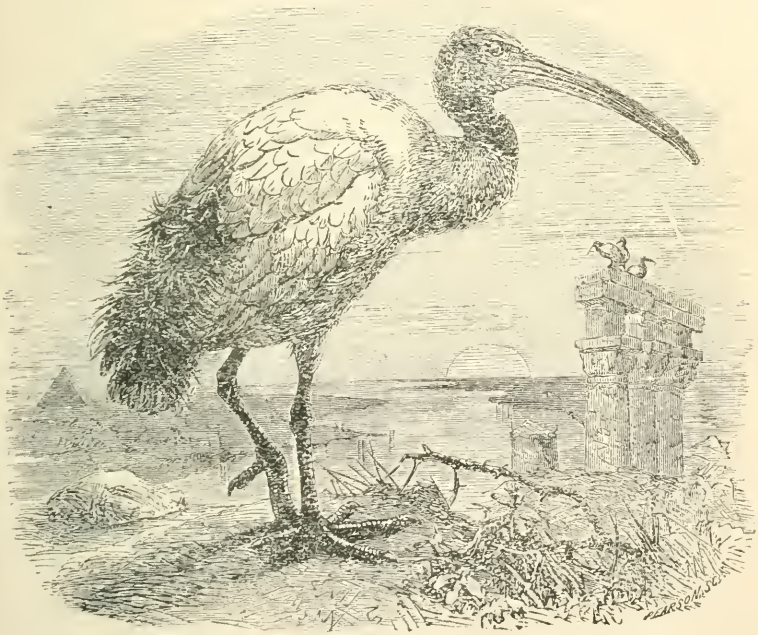
'THE IBIS'

(FIRST TO SIXTH SERIES).

1859–1894.

EDITED BY

EUGENE W. OATES.



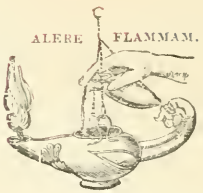
Cognovi omnia volatilia cœli.

LONDON:
GURNEY AND JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
(Successors to J. VAN VOORST.)

1900.

LIBRARY
OF THE
AMERICAN MUSEUM

ch P3111.c4p17



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

The present General Subject-Index to 'The Ibis' embraces the period from the commencement of the Journal in 1859 up to the end of the Sixth Series in 1894, a term of thirty-six years.

The labour of compiling this Index has devolved on Mr. G. A. Doubleday, formerly Assistant Librarian, now Publication Clerk, to the Zoological Society of London, who has performed his task with great care and skill.

My own share in the work has been to check the accuracy of the references and to supervise the passage of the Index through the press. I trust that I have allowed no error to pass undetected.

EUGENE W. OATES.

3 Hanover Square, London, W.,
December 1899.

GENERAL INDEX TO CONTENTS

OF

'THE IBIS,'

1859–1894.

A.

Abbott, C. C., on Penguins of the Falkland Islands, 1860, 336; letter from, on an error in the naming of illustrations of two eggs, 1860, 432; notes on the birds of the Falkland Islands, 1861, 149; on birds of New Jersey, noticed 1872, 413.

Abrolhos Islands, on birds from, noticed 1890, 377.

Abyssinia, Brehm's 'Reise nach Habesch,' noticed 1864, 403; on the appointment of a zoologist to the Expedition to, 1868, 134; Jesse's letter on joining the Expedition to, 1868, 250; return of Jesse from, 1868, 504; Blanford's 'Geology and Zoology of,' 1870, 504; 1871, 421; on birds from North-east, noticed 1871, 432; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 431.

Acanthis, notes on the genus, 1886, 359.

Acanthizæ, on the Tasmanian, 1888, 93.

Acarnania, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.

Accipitres, in the Norwich Museum, 1859, 455; on Sharpe's Catalogue of the, 1875, 87, 221, 353, 468; 1876, 65, 230, 364, 467; 1877, 209, 325, 418; 1878, 84, 145, 352, 451; 1879, 71, 330, 464; 1880, 195, 312, 462; 1881, 118, 271, 455, 547; 1882, 146, 290, 436, 519; in the Paris Museum, 1875, 253; in the Australian Museum, noticed 1891, 136. *See also* Gurney, J. H.

Acids used in preparation of birds, 1869, 239.

Acquired characters, on the inheritance of, noticed 1892, 564.

Acredula, on the genus, 1868, 295.

'Acta Societatis Indo-Neerlandicæ,' 1860, 191; 1863, 104.

Adair, P., on Asio accipitrinus and Falco tinnunculus in the Vole-plague Districts, noticed 1894, 552.

Adams, A. Leith, on the birds of India, 1859, 319; on the birds of Egypt and Nubia, 1864, 233; 'Wanderings of a Naturalist in India,' 1868, 219.

——, and Adams, Dr., on ornithology as a branch of liberal education, 1860, 89.

Adams, Arthur, 'Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria,' noticed 1871, 418.

Adams, E., on the birds of Michalaski, 1878, 420.

Adamson, C. M., 'Scraps about Birds,' noticed 1882, 457; 'Another Book of Scraps,' noticed 1883, 374; 'Illustrations of Birds,' noticed 1883, 267.

Adèle Island, bird-life of, 1892, 254.

Aden, map of the vicinity of, 1886, pl. ii.; on the birds of, 1886, 11; 1893, 57, 165; exhibition of birds from, 1893, 116; map of, 1893, pl. iv.; suggested as a place for an ornithological excursion, 1893, 265.

Adrianof, M., on the birds collected by, in Mongolia, noticed 1886, 188.

Adriatic, on northern birds in the, noticed 1885, 451.

Ægialitis, on the Chinese species of, noticed 1871, 477.

"Ægintha," on the bird-show of the, 1879, 361; 1884, 345.

Ægiothi, on the North-American, 1862, 187; 1863, 471.

Æpyornis, on eggs of, 1864, 395; 1892, 563; on egg-beds of, 1868, 65; Bianconi on, 1868, 103; 1870, 519; 1872, 421; 1873, 434; on the structure of the eggshell of, 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the systematic position of, 1894, 141; on a new species of, noticed 1894, 303; observations on, noticed 1894, 307.

Æthopyga, on species of, 1865, 548.

Ætolia, ornithological notes from Southern, 1860, 279.

Afghanistan, ornithological notes from, 1879, 444; 1880, 45; on the fauna of, 1880, 145; on the birds of Southern, 1882, 95; 1889, 145; on the birds of the Afghan Boundary, 1887, 259; on the mammals and birds of Northern, noticed 1888, 141; on the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, noticed 1890, 108.

Africa, on the ornithology of North, 1859, 153, 277, 415; 1860, 68, 149; Sundevall's critique of Levaillant's 'Oiseaux d'Afrique,' 1859, 324; nidification of certain birds in North-east, 1860, 122, 432; on new or little-known birds of North-east, 1860, 407; 1861, 69, 121; Layard's 'Birds of South,' 1861, 120; 1866, 426; 1868, 101, 135, 253, 265, Sharpe's edition, 1872, 193; 1873, 323; 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463; zoological notes on South, 1861, 202; Du Chaillu's 'Equatorial Africa,' noticed 1861, 302; on a new Plover from, 1863, 31; on the Rapacious birds of South-east, 1864, 301; on birds from Eastern Tropical, 1864, 307; on birds from Central, 1864, 400; 1882, 171, 464, 602; 1889, 583; on the Flamingoes of South, 1865, 64; on the White-backed Vultures of, 1865, 338, 339; Andersson's projected work on the birds of South-west, 1866, 426; on supposed species of Luscinia from South, 1867, 383; on birds of South, 1868, 119, 242; 1869, 68, 229, 361; 1870, 150, 282, 443; 1871, 103, 225; 1876, 52; 1882, 462; on birds of West, 1868, 345; 1869, 117; 1870, 519; 1871, 422; 1872, 417; 1873, 138, 436, 474; 1874, 89; 1877, 245, 380; 1878, 194; 1879, 352; 1880, 366; 1881, 157, 280, 472; 1882, 164, 457; 1883, 97; 1885, 98; on the Malurinæ of North-east, 1869, 79, 129; on birds from the Fantee Country, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; on some Sylviidæ of South, 1869, 204; on Kingfishers of South, 1869, 275; on the birds of, 1869, 434; 1872, 84, 459; 1875, 379; 1877, 245; 1884, 123; 1886, 522; 1887, 255; von der Decken's travels in East, 1870, 127; Heuglin's Ornithology of North-east, 1870, 127, 421, 537; 1871, 442, 470; 1872, 436; 1873, 457; Hartlaub and Finsch's Ornithology of East, 1870, 127, 512; 1871, 443; on Tringa bairdi in South, 1870, 151; Antinori's catalogue of the birds of North-east, 1870, 518; 1871, 462; on new birds from, 1871, 100, 414; 1872, 457, 458; 1881, 283; 1884, 45; 1893, 118; on the Coraciidæ of, 1871, 203, 270; 1872, 457; expedition to West, 1872, 207; Sharpe's Catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1872, 457; on Gigantic birds of South-east, noticed 1873, 444; three months on the coast of South, 1875, 59; Compiègne's 'Équatorial Africa,' noticed 1877, 118; Heuglin's Travels in North-east, noticed 1877, 375; on birds from East, 1879, 354; 1880, 145, 333, 381; 1881, 115, 283, 484; 1883, 106, 583; 1884, 110, 124; 1891, 143, 453; 1893, 223, 587; on birds of Equatorial, 1881, 479; 1883, 214; 1884, 342; 1885, 115; 1887, 461; 1888, 362; on birds from South-east, 1882, 236, 349; African birds in Europe, noticed 1882, 335; on Balæniceps rex in East, 1883, 233; on a new Wryneck from Eastern Equatorial, 1884, 28; on Emin Pasha's birds from Central, 1884, 108; 1891, 131; on a new Musophaga from Central, noticed 1885, 114; on Bohndorff's birds from Equatorial, noticed 1885, 115; on a new Pigeon from, 1886, 2; Capello's birds from, 1886, 522; 1887, 255; on the birds of Newala, 1888, 265; on Jackson's birds from East, 1888, 287; 1891, 117, 123, 233, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534; on birds from Kikimbo, 1889, 224; on birds from South-west, noticed 1889, 245, 561; 1890, 112; on different forms of Rollers from, 1890, 384; on the birds of the Sulymah River, noticed 1893, 128; Junker's travels in, noticed 1893, 137, 138; Nicolls and Eglington's 'Sportsman in South,' noticed 1893, 141; on Spatula clypeata in South, 1893, 153; Bryden's 'Gun and Camera in South,' noticed 1893, 577; Selous's 'Travel and Adventure in South-east,' 1894, 134; exhibition of birds from, 1894, 434; exhibition of specimens of Trachelotis barrovii from, 1894, 548.

'African Journal,' 'The South,' notes on, 1868, 502.
Aftershaft in feathers, on the, 1885, 19.
Agassiz, A., Report on the Museum of Comparative Zoology, noticed 1879, 383; 1881, 279; 1882, 333; 1885, 320; 1893, 451.
Agelæinæ, review of the, 1884, 1.
Agriculture, on birds beneficial and injurious to, noticed 1873, 445.
Aiken, C. E., and Holden, C. H., on the birds of Wyoming and Colorado Territories, noticed 1873, 459.
Aitchison, J. E. T., the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, noticed 1890, 108.
Akola, on the birds observed at, noticed 1872, 415, 442.
Alaska, Dall's 'Birds of,' 1870, 521; on the birds of the Seal-Islands of, 1882, 477, 600; on the birds of, 1883, 97, 569; 1889, 248; on a new Petrel from, noticed 1883, 571; on Melanetta fusca in, noticed 1885, 231; on a new Snow-bunting from, noticed 1885, 231; Turner's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1889, 133; on the birds collected by the 'Albatross' in, noticed 1894, 563.
Alaudidæ, *see under* Larks.
Albania, on the birds of, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.
Albany Museum, Report of the, 1882, 167; catalogue of the, 1885, 226.
Albatross, on the habits of the, 1866, 324; on the flight of the, 1870, 122, 523; 1872, 438; notes on the species of, 1872, 74; on the Wandering, noticed 1892, 330; description of a new species of, noticed 1892, 330.
'Albatross,' on the birds of the voyage of the, noticed 1885, 113; 1890, 257, 377; on birds collected by the, on the coast of Western North America, noticed 1891, 290; on the bird-skeletons collected by the, noticed 1891, 133; on birds collected in Alaska by the, noticed 1894, 563.
Albert (Lake), on the birds of, 1887, 474.
Albino birds, notes on, noticed 1871, 449; 1882, 118; remarks on albinos of Carpophaga novæ-zealandiæ, noticed 1881, 162.
Alcedinidæ, of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; Sharpe's 'Monograph' of the, 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 506; 1871, 431, 469; 1872, 457; 1873, 483; of South Africa, 1869, 275; on the anatomy of certain species of, 1871, 426; Sharpe's 'Catalogue of the, in the British Museum,' noticed 1894, 443, 449.
Alcidæ, Coues on the, 1868, 483; Brandt's 'Monograph of the,' 1873, 104; in the Boston Museum, 1875, 353; on the morphology of the Auk tribe, noticed 1891, 285.
Aldabra, on a Land-Rail from, 1879, 475; on new birds from, 1894, 314.
Alectorides in the British Museum, Catalogue of, noticed 1894, 443.
'Alert,' Coppinger's 'Cruise of the' noticed 1884, 205; on the birds of the voyage of the, noticed 1885, 114.
Aleutian Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1892, 177.
Algeria, on the mammals and birds of, 1859, 106; on the ornithology of, 1859, 202, 204; 1871, 68, 289, 478; 1872, 431, 463; 1875, 140; sporting in, 1859, 456; leaves from a naturalist's note-book in Eastern, 1860, 361; on the reproduction of the Ostrich in, noticed 1871, 461; on the natural history of a tour in, noticed 1872, 432; on Loche's collection of birds of, 1889, 140.
Alimentary canal of the Martineta Tinamou, 1890, 61.
Ἀλκυών, on the bird indicated by the word, 1893, 215.
Allen, J. A., on the rarer birds of Massachusetts, noticed 1871, 418; 'Mammals and Winter Birds of Florida,' noticed 1872, 189; on geographical variation in birds, noticed 1873, 431; ornithological notes from the West, noticed 1873, 432; notes on the ornithology of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming and Utah, noticed 1873, 432; 'Birds of Lake Titicaca,' noticed 1877, 119; 'Progress of Ornithology in the United States,' noticed 1877, 381; letter on Mr. Seebohm's paper on interbreeding of birds, 1883, 226; appointment of, to the Curatorship in the American Museum, 1885, 240; Guide to the collection of birds in the American Museum, noticed 1889, 112; on the flight of birds, noticed 1889, 114; on birds from Bolivia, noticed 1889, 559; on birds from Quito, Ecuador, noticed 1889, 559; on the species of the genus Cyclorhis, noticed 1890, 109; on new species of South-American birds, noticed 1890, 110; on the genus Elainea, noticed 1890, 247; description of a new Mimocichla from Dominica, noticed 1891, 612; further notes on Maximilian's types of South-American birds, noticed 1892, 164; on a collection of birds from Chapada, Matto

Grosso, Brazil, made by H. H. Smith, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122; on the North-American species of the genus Colaptes, noticed 1893, 124; on a new Gallinule from Gough Island, noticed 1893, 125; notice of some Venezuelan birds, noticed 1893, 125.

Allen, S. Stafford, notes on the birds of Egypt, 1862, 357; 1863, 32, 156; letter from, on the parasitic habits of Cuculus glandarius, 1863, 363; on Acrocephalus stentorius, a rare species of Sedge-Warbler from Egypt, 1864, 97; remarks on Dr. Adams's notes on the birds of Egypt and Nubia, 1864, 233.

Alléon, A., on Accipiter badius and Columba risoria, 1868, 222.

——, and Vian, J., on Aquila mogilnik, 1868, 104; on migrations of Birds of Prey on the Bosphorus, noticed 1871, 418.

Allis, T., on the skeleton of the Apteryx, noticed 1873, 432.

Almorah, on birds observed near, 1869, 43.

Alston, E. R., letter on Larus rossi and Parus palustris, 1865, 547; letter on Seebohm and Harvie-Brown's Petchora expedition, 1877, 392; death of, 1881, 290.

——, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., notes from Archangel, 1873, 54.

Altai, on Tchihatcheff's expedition to the, 1867, 382; on the birds of the, noticed 1883, 569; 1885, 106.

Amazons, Bates's 'Naturalist on the,' 1863, 462; Bartlett's expedition to the, 1865, 117; on new birds from the Lower, noticed 1889, 127.

Amboina, on a collection of birds from, 1883, 212.

Ambrose, J., 'Some Account of the Petrel,' 1865, 105.

America, on the birds of Central, 1859, 1, 117, 213; 1861, 351; 1866, 214; 1867, 130, 247; 1883, 487; 1889, 126; 1891, 608; on birds of N., 1859, 106, 203; 1860, 425; 1861, 314; 1862, 3; 1863, 39, 121, 238, 360, 476; 1870, 281; travels in Russian, 1859, 108; report on the Ornithology of N., 1859, 108, 460; catalogue of the birds of N., 1859, 205, 211, 329; works on the birds of, 1859, 211; Baird, Cassin, and Lawrence's 'Birds of N.,' 1860, 423; on the Barbets of, 1861, 182; 1862, 1; on the birds of the interior of British N., 1861, 314; 1862, 3; monograph of the Tringeæ of N., 1862, 84; on the Ægiothi of N., 1862, 187; 1863, 471; Sclater's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1862, 379; revision of the Gulls of N., 1863, 108; on new species of birds of, 1863, 110; 1865, 106; 1868, 114, 115, 485; 1870, 280, 281; 1875, 383; 1879, 475; 1883, 111, 219; 1884, 460; 1885, 448; 1889, 382; 1891, 447; synopsis of the Colymbidæ and Podicipidæ of N., 1863, 107; review of the Terns of, 1863, 471; on the Skuas of N., 1864, 127; on certain Laridæ of Central, 1864, 387; Baird's 'Review of the Birds of,' 1865, 229, 345, 534; on the distribution and migration of birds of N., 1866, 416; 1867, 257; Elliot's 'Birds of N.,' 1866, 417; 1867, 376; 1868, 345; 1870, 277; on new birds from S., 1867, 130, 247; 1871, 465; 1880, 112; 1883, 137, 487; 1885, 288; 1886, 79; 1889, 564; 1890, 110; 1891, 128; on the Psittacidæ of Central, noticed 1871, 86, 249; on the eggs of birds of S., noticed 1871, 443; the classification of the Falconidæ of N., noticed 1871, 460; Coues's 'Check-list of Birds of N.,' 1872, 195; 1883, 99; 1889, 562, 563; Coues's 'Key to the Birds of,' announced 1872, 340, noticed 1873, 441; 1874, 458, 2nd edition, noticed 1885, 100; on the call-notes of birds of N., noticed 1873, 438; on the birds of North-West, noticed 1873, 448; on the Odontophorinæ of Central, 1876, 379; on the Song-Sparrows of S., 1877, 46; on the Herons of, noticed 1878, 475; review of the species of Scops of, noticed 1879, 209; ornithological bibliography of, 1880, 240; 1881, 158; on the nomenclature of certain birds of N., noticed 1880, 478; on birds found in Europe and N., noticed 1881, 159; 1883, 112; list of the birds of N., noticed 1881, 488; on the osteology of the Tetraonidæ of N., noticed 1882, 340; on additions to the avifauna of N., noticed 1883, 111; 1889, 383; on new races of birds of N., noticed 1883, 111; on the Tree-Creepers of N., 1883, 112; on some generic and specific appellations of birds of N., 1883, 116; on the arrangement of the Turdidæ of, noticed 1883, 383; review of the Crossbills of N., noticed 1884, 460; Baird, Brewer, & Ridgway's 'Water-birds of N.,' noticed 1885, 97, 221; on the Golden Warblers of N., noticed 1886, 91; on the names of birds of N., noticed 1886, 91; Ridgway's 'Manual of the Birds of N.,' announced 1886, 532, noticed

1888, 137; on the osteology of the Anseres of N., noticed 1889, 568; on Passer domesticus in N., noticed 1890, 372; Nehrling's 'North-American Birds,' noticed 1890, 377; 1894, 127; on the osteology of the Passeres of N., noticed 1890, 458; Merriam's 'Fauna of N.,' noticed 1891, 134; osteological notes on the Kites of N., 1891, 228; on the Horned Larks of N., noticed 1891, 448; on birds becoming extinct in N., 1891, 634; on birds collected by the 'Albatross' on the coast of Western N., noticed 1891, 290; on birds and eggs from Arctic, noticed 1892, 335; on the Tertiary fossils of the birds of N., noticed 1892, 343; taxonomy of Pygopodes of N., noticed 1892, 462; Kennedy's 'Sporting Sketches in South,' noticed 1892, 453; on the species of the genus Colaptes of N., 1893, 124; Bendire's 'Life-histories of the birds of N.,' noticed 1893, 126; geographical distribution in N., noticed 1893, 139; on the distribution of the species of the genus Picumnus in S., 1894, 118; 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' *see* Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O.

American Boundary Commission, Lord on birds' nests and eggs collected by the British North-, 1866, 208.

American Museum, appointment of J. A. Allen to the Curatorship of the, 1885, 240; Guide to the Collection of Birds in the, noticed 1889, 112.

'American Naturalist,' The, 1868, 346.

American Ornithologists' Union, letter on the, 1883, 100; circular of, 1883, 581; inauguration of, 1884, 60; 'Code and Check-list of,' announced 1886, 104, noticed 1886, 510.

Amoy, on the ornithology of, 1860, 45, 130, 357; 1861, 262; 1867, 226, 385; 1868, 52.

Amsterdam, Annuals of the Zoological Society of, 1860, 300; 1864, 398; on the Parrots in the Zoological Gardens of, noticed 1863, 225; on Spoonbills in, 1887, 364.

Amur, explorations on the, 1859, 204, 473; 1862, 302, Russians on the, 1862, 178; on the Capercailzie of the, 1863, 224; on animals from the, noticed 1872, 422; on birds of the, noticed 1887, 254.

Amurland, on the birds of, 1861, 109, 203; 1871, 444.

'Anales de la Universidad de Chile,' 1866, 424.

'Anales del Museo publico, Buenos Aires,' 1865, 535.

Anatidæ, on hybrids in the, 1869, 127.

Anatomy, of the Cuckoo, 1859, 107; Owen's 'Anatomy of the Vertebrates,' 1866, 408; Morrell's 'Manual of Comparative,' 1870, 508; of the Sauropsidæ, noticed 1871, 454; of the Kagu, Boatbill, and Sun-Bittern, noticed 1872, 444; of Pel's Owl, noticed 1872, 444; of birds, 1881, 1, 161, 174; 1882, 600; 1888, 483; 1892, 167; of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 379; of the Spheniscidæ, noticed 1884, 113; of Aptenodytes patagonica, noticed 1884, 209. *See also* Forbes, W. A., Gadow, H., Garrod, A. H., and Shufeldt, R. W.

Anchieta, J. d', on birds collected in Angola by, noticed 1889, 569.

Andalucia, on rare birds in, 1884, 124.

Andaman Islands, Major Tytler appointed to the, 1862, 392; adventures among the natives of the, 1863, 464; on the birds of the, 1863, 464; 1866, 419; 1867, 314; 1868, 131; 1869, 220; 1871, 419; 1873, 296, 434; 1874, 127; on edible-birds'-nest Swifts in the, 1892, 577.

Andersen, K., letter pointing out an error in the synonymy of the two species of Syma in Dr. Sharpe's 'Catalogue of the Alcedinidæ,' 1894, 449; on Ligurinus sinicus in Denmark, noticed 1894, 552.

Anderson, A., on Sterna leucopareia breeding in India, 1872, 81; nidification of certain Indian birds, 1872, 237; 1873, 74; 1874, 220; 1875, 199; on raptorial birds of India, noticed 1872, 413; 1873, 433; letter on the habits of Eudynamis honorata, 1875, 142; death of, 1878, 492.

Anderson, J., on a collection of Persian birds, 1871, 371; on new birds from W. Yunan, noticed 1872, 413; 'Zoology of Yunan,' noticed 1880, 132; on the birds of the Mergui Archipelago, noticed 1888, 131.

Anderson, T., and Gray, R., 'Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire,' 1870, 126.

Andersson, C. J., on the two Flamingoes of South Africa, 1865, 64; on species of Irrisor, 1865, 519; on the habits of the Albatross, 1866, 324; 'Birds of Damara-land,' 1866, 426; 1872, 194; 1873, 91; death of, 1868, 252.

Andes, on the Humming-birds and Condors of the Equatorial, noticed 1872, 447; Orton's 'Andes and the Amazon,' noticed 1877, 373; Craw-

ford's 'Across the Pampas and the,' noticed 1884, 338; Whymper's 'Travels amongst the Great,' noticed 1892, 464.
Andorra, on the ornithology of the valley of, 1889, 520.
Andrews, C. W., on a new Æpyornis, noticed 1894, 303.
Angola, on the birds of, 1862, 333; 1871, 471; 1872, 458; 1885, 98; 1887, 255; 1888, 371; 1889, 132, 569; 1890, 120; 1893, 576; 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1878, 107; 1882, 333; description of Bradyornis sharpii from, 1894, 435.
Angus, W. C., on Buarremon schistaceus and Zonotrichia albicollis in Scotland, 1870, 265.
'Animals and Plants under Domestication,' Darwin's, 1868, 218.
Anjuan Island, on a new Zosterops from, 1887, 369; on an apparently new species of Owl from, 1889, 104.
'Annals' of Natural History, 1859, 102, 199, 456; 1860, 85; of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1861, 209, 406; of Scottish Natural History, noticed 1892, 348.
Ann Arbor, on mammals and birds of, noticed 1881, 168.
Anserinæ, on the classification of the American, noticed 1871, 419.
Ansted, D. T., and Latham, R. G., 'Channel Islands,' 1863, 223.
Antarctica, on the sea-birds of, 1862, 97; on the fauna of, noticed 1885, 108; remarks on the birds of, 1894, 494.
Anticosti, on the natural history of, 1863, 473.
Antigua, on the birds of, 1879, 211; 1893, 158.
Antilles, on the birds of the Lesser, noticed 1880, 135; expedition to the, 1880, 380; on three new Honey-Creepers from the Lesser, noticed 1885, 448.
Antinori, O., discovery of a Weaver-bird in Egypt, 1863, 357; catalogue of birds from Central Africa, 1864, 400; catalogue of N.E African birds, noticed 1870, 518; 1871, 462.
——, and Salvadori, T., description of Saxicola leucolæma, noticed 1873, 478; on Cypselus horus, noticed 1873, 478.
Antipodes, ornithological notes from the, 1863, 241.
Antipodes Island, on a species of Platycercus from, noticed 1893, 133.
Ants' nests, on birds breeding in, 1885, 331.
Ant-Thrushes, monograph of the, noticed 1894, 305, 438.
Aphanapteryx, von Frauenfeld on, 1868, 481; 1870, 510; on the affinities of, 1869, 256.
Aplin, F. C., list of the birds of the Banbury District, noticed 1883, 375.
Aplin, O. V., 'The Birds of Oxfordshire,' noticed 1890, 110; note on his intended expedition to Uruguay, 1892, 350; departure for Uruguay of, 1892, 580; arrival in Uruguay of, 1893, 161; news of, from Uruguay, 1893, 284; return from Uruguay of, 1893, 477; on the birds of Uruguay, with an introduction and notes by P. L. Sclater, 1894, 149.
Appenzell, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 486.
Apteryx, on incubation of the, 1868, 251, 504; on the structure of the eggshell of, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the skeleton of, noticed 1873, 432; anatomy and development of, noticed 1891, 619; 1893, 143; on the Kiwi from Stewart Island, noticed 1893, 127; exhibition of living specimens of, 1893, 573; notes on the genus, 1893, 573.
Aptornis, on the genus, noticed 1893, 135.
'Aquila,' noticed 1894, 553.
Aquilæ, *see under* Eagles.
Arabia, on the fauna of, 1862, 79; on birds observed in the Arabian Sea, noticed 1872, 414.
Arajat (Philippines), on the birds of Mount, 1894, 406.
'Arcana Naturæ,' noticed 1860, 188.
Archæology (Ornithological) of Norfolk, noticed 1872, 461.
Archæopteryx, Owen's essay on, 1864, 117; on the manus of, 1894, 142; on the wing of, noticed 1894, 563.
Archangel, on a journey from St. Petersburg to, noticed 1872, 428; notes from, 1873, 54; on the birds of, 1882, 371.
Architecture of birds, Oustalet on the, noticed 1884, 460.
'Archiv für Naturgeschichte,' 1859, 204; 1861, 107; 1864, 123.
'Archives cosmologiques,' 1867, 244; 1868, 112, 226.
'Archives du Muséum,' 'Nouvelles,' 1865, 528; 1868, 102.
'Archivio per la Zoologia,' 1864, 399.
Arctica: ornithological notes of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas, 1860, 165;

notes on Arctic zoology, 1861, 198; catalogue of Arctic birds in the Oxford Museum, noticed 1872, 434; news of the Arctic Expedition, 1875, 520; osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-birds, noticed 1889, 252, 393, 568; 1890, 260; 1891, 141, 287; 1892, 343. *See also under* Polar Regions.
Ardeinæ, osteology of, noticed 1890, 120.
Ardeino-Anserine Birds, an attempt to diagnose the suborders of, by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1889, 92.
Ardnamurchan, list of the birds of, 1879, 219.
Arévalo y Baca, J., death of, 1890, 271.
Arfak Mountains, on a visit to the, 1876, 383.
'Argentine Ornithology,' Sclater and Hudson's, announced 1887, 124, noticed, vol. i. 1888, 279, vol. ii. 1889, 391; letters on, 1889, 397; 1890, 384.
Argentine Republic, Leybold's excursion into, 1873, 429; on the birds of the, 1873, 129; 1883, 394; 1890, 424; 1891, 16; on the Swallows of the genus Progne in the, noticed 1873, 461; on two new species of birds from the, 1881, 599; on the birds of the genus Homorus in the, 1885, 283; on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, 1888, 461; on the birds of Cordoba, noticed 1892, 178; on the birds of the Estancia Espartilla, 1892, 193; on extinct giant birds of, 1893, 40; on bird-migration in, 1893, 467; notes on the birds of Estancia Sta. Elena, 1893, 483; exhibition of three rare Parrots from, 1894, 546.
Argyll, Duke of, 'Reign of Law,' 1865, 527.
Argyllshire, Cygnus bewickii in, 1891, 294; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'A Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 136.
Ariège, ornithology of the Valley of the Upper, 1889, 520.
Aristotelian Zoology, 1863, 226; 1864, 402.
Arizona, on the birds of, 1865, 157, 535; 1868, 485; 1891, 134; 1893, 147; Coues's 'From Arizona to the Pacific,' 1866, 259; Coues's 'Prodrome of the Ornithology of,' 1867, 130, 247; on a new Woodpecker from, 1886, 112; on a new Psaltriparus from, noticed 1889, 129; on nests and eggs from South, noticed 1889, 115.
Arlt, C., on the occurrence of Sylvia fluviatilis near Breslau, noticed 1872, 414.
Armenia, ornithological notes of a journey through South, 1882, 402.
Armit, W. E., on two Australian Poephilæ, noticed 1878, 473.
Arran (Island of), list of birds that have bred in the, 1863, 477.
Arrigoni, *Count* Oddo, on the history of Ornithology, 1868, 342.
Aru Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1873, 473.
Aruba, on a new Conurus from, 1893, 249; on the birds of, 1893, 289, 293.
Aruwhimi River, on Jameson's collection of birds from, 1890, 156.
Ascension Island, on birds' skins and eggs from, 1879, 272.
Asia, Gould's 'Birds of,' 1859, 100, 319, 454; 1865, 220; 1866, 409; 1867, 371; 1868, 217, 472; 1870, 119; 1871, 437; 1872, 188, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 452; 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1880, 135; 1881, 160; 1882, 461; 1883, 379; 1884, 49, 104; travels in Eastern, 1859, 204, 473; 1862, 302; 1866, 118; on the species of the genus Turdus of Eastern, 1863, 195; on the Sea-Eagle of East, 1868, 130; von Martens's expedition to East, 1868, 340; on Ransonnet's birds from East, noticed 1872, 449; on new birds from, 1872, 462; 1875, 487; on the Pyrrhulæ of, 1874, 463; on the Red-tailed Shrikes of Central, noticed 1880, 143; Seebohm's 'Siberia in,' noticed 1883, 113; on the Shore-lark of East, 1884, 184; Lansdell's 'Russian Central Asia,' noticed 1886, 86; on the birds of Central, 1887, 401; Prjevalski's Journeys in Central, noticed 1890, 256; 1891, 285; on the Sea-Eagles of N.E., 1892, 349; on Shrikes from Central, 1894, 378, 384; Lansdell's 'Chinese Central Asia,' noticed 1894, 439.
Asia Minor, on a new species of Titmouse from, 1865, 95; on the eggs and young of certain birds of, noticed 1872, 451; Danford's expedition to, 1876, 280; on the ornithology of, 1877, 261; 1878, 1; 1880, 81.
Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of the, 1859, 201; 1860, 297, 420; 1863, 222.
'Asiatic Turkey,' remarks on Mr. G. Geary's, 1879, 120.
Askold (Island of), on birds from the, 1880, 373; 1881, 474.
Assab, on the birds of, 1888, 484.
Assumption Island, on new birds from, 1894, 314.

Astrakhan, on the birds of, 1882, 204; on Aquila rapax from, noticed 1893, 459.
Astrolabe Mountains, on the birds of the, 1883, 115; 1885, 115; 1886, 90.
'Atacama,' Philippi's 'Reise durch die Andenwüste,' 1861, 109, 199.
Athens, ornithological notes from, 1886, 378.
Atkinson, J. C., 'British Birds and Eggs,' 1861, 400.
Atlantic, on birds observed during two voyages across the North, 1869, 388; on the absence of birds in the South, 1873, 331.
Atlas Mountains, birds'-nesting in the Eastern, 1859, 174, 302, 352; on the avifauna of the, noticed 1891, 621.
'Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali,' 1863, 471.
Aucapitaine, H., on longevity of Psittacidæ, 1865, 224.
Auckland (N. Z.), on the birds of, 1870, 392; on the introduction of the Pheasant into, noticed 1871, 447.
Audebert's work, on the copper-plates of, 1865, 116.
Audubon, J. J., 'Life of,' noticed 1894, 556.
Audubon, J. W., republication of his father's work, 1859, 212.
'Audubon Magazine,' noticed 1888, 481.
Auk: Coues on the Alcidæ, 1868, 483; Brandt's 'Monograph of the Alcidæ,' 1873, 104; on the Alcidæ in the Boston Museum, 1875, 353; morphology of the Auk tribe, noticed 1891, 285.
Auk (Great), Wolley on the, 1861, 374; Preyer on the, 1862, 381; 1863, 356; on remains of the, from Caithness and Funk Island, 1865, 116; Baer on the, 1865, 228; Owen on the skeleton of the, 1865, 336; on old works containing references to the, 1866, 223; Dubois on the, 1868, 112; Steenstrup on the, 1868, 341; Fatio on the, 1868, 341; 1870, 518; 1871, 431; in New England, 1869, 229; on eggs of the, 1869, 358; 1880, 380; 1882, 461; 1888, 152, 286; 1894, 297, 327, 422, 428; on existing remains of the, 1870, 256; Orton on the, noticed 1871, 456; on the remains of the, noticed 1883, 102; Blasius on the, 1884, 204, 454; 1885, 223; Grieve's 'The Great Auk or Garefowl,' announced 1885, 129; in Norway, noticed 1885, 225.
'Auk,' 'The,' noticed 1884, 203, 452; 1885, 220, 440; 1886, 78, 189, 513; 1887, 243, 456; 1888, 267, 479.
Australia, Gould's 'Supplement to the Birds of,' 1859, 454; 1868, 217; 1870, 119; English singing-birds in, 1861, 216; Gould's 'Handbook to the Birds of,' 1865, 239; 1866, 111; on the Oology of, 1867, 133, 413; 1883, 108; Diggles's 'Ornithology of,' 1868, 117, 348; 1870, 135; 1871, 428; on birds from, 1869, 348; 1873, 448; 1875, 389; 1882, 172; on the Sunbirds of the Australian Region, 1870, 18; Halley's 'Australian Parrots,' noticed 1872, 188; description of two new birds from, noticed 1872, 429; on the Moa in, noticed 1885, 103; list of birds of, noticed 1889, 123; on nests and eggs of birds of, noticed 1892, 337; 1893, 142; bird-life of Adèle Island, 1892, 254; description of the eggs of three species of Parrakeet from South, 1894, 259; on the occurrence of the Corn-Crake in, noticed 1894, 308; on a new Parrakeet from, noticed 1894, 308; on an extinct Apterygine bird in, 1894, 327; on a new extinct gigantic bird in, 1894, 328, 577; on the correct habitat of Cacatua gymnopis in, 1894, 454.
Australian Museum, Report of the Trustees of the, noticed 1883, 109; Records of the, noticed 1890, 454; on the Accipitres in the, noticed 1891, 136.
Austro-Hungary, on birds that should be preserved in, noticed 1871, 434; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 449; 1873, 490; 1883, 575; 1892, 334; 1893, 459, 597; field-notes on the birds of, 1884, 125; on Œstrelata hæsitata in, 1884, 202; report on the migration of birds by the Austro-Hungarian Committee, noticed 1884, 345; excursion to Southern, 1886, 518; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 375; 1890, 461; on additions to the Ornis of, noticed 1889, 254; Zoo-geography of South, noticed 1889, 563.
Ava, on the birds obtained around, 1870, 462.
'Avium Systema Naturale,' proposed Index to Reichenbach's, 1879, 380.
Ayres, T., on the birds of Natal, 1860, 203; 1861, 128; 1862, 25, 149; 1863, 320; 1864, 346; 1873, 280; on Transvaal ornithology, 1869, 286; 1872, 414; 1874, 101; 1877, 339; 1878, 281, 406; 1879, 285, 389; 1880, 99, 257; 1884, 217; 1885, 341; 1886, 282.
Ayres, W., a list of birds collected in Transvaal and in Umziella's Country

lying to the North-east of Transvaal, communicated by John Henry Gurney, 1887, 47.
Ayrshire, Gray and Anderson's 'Birds of,' 1870, 126; Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1872, 335.
Azara, F. d', on the Trochilidæ of, 1865, 535.
Azores, Morelet's 'Natural History of the,' 1861, 400; on Godman's voyage to the, 1865, 240; on the birds of the, 1866, 88; 1868, 344; Godman's 'Natural History of the,' noticed 1871, 436.
Azov (Sea of), ornithological observations in the, 1872, 224.

B.

Backhouse, J., autumn ramble in E. Iceland, with some notes from the Faroes, 1885, 364; observations in the E. Pyrenees, 1887, 66.
Backhouse, J., jun., 'Handbook of European Birds,' noticed 1890, 371; letter on hybrids between the Black Grouse and Capercailie, 1894, 448.
Bädeker, F. W. J., 'Eier der Europäischen Vögel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 294, 381; 1868, 341.
Baer, K. E. v., on Alca impennis, 1865, 228.
Bahamas, on the birds of the, 1860, 97; 1868, 229; 1892, 331; Cory's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1880, 473.
Bahia, on three new birds from, 1883, 137.
Bailly, J. B., 'Ornithologie de la Savoie,' 1893, 475.
Baird, S. F., report on North-American ornithology, 1859, 108, 460; catalogue of North-American birds, 1859, 205, 211, 329; account of progress of natural history in the U. S., 1859, 334; on proceedings of American collectors, 1860, 309; on the birds of North America, 1860, 425; extracts of letters from, on American birds, 1863, 238, 360, 476; 'Review of American Birds,' 1865, 229, 345, 534; 1866, 417; extract from a letter from, on Mr. Kennicott's oological explorations, 1865, 239; notes on old works containing reference to Alca impennis, 1866, 223; the Distribution and Migrations of North-American birds, 1866, 416; 1867, 257; note on Messrs. Philippi and Landbeck's papers in the 'Anales de la Universidad de Chile,' 1866, 424; letter on a remarkable peculiarity of Pelecanus trachyrhynchus, 1869, 350; Whitney's 'Land-birds of California,' noticed 1871, 481; announcement of 'Birds of N. America,' 1872, 195; 'Ornithology of Utah,' noticed 1877, 384; death of, 1887, 481; the scientific work of, noticed 1888, 483.
Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R., 'Water-birds of N. America,' noticed 1885, 97, 221.
——, Cassin, J., and Lawrence, G. N., 'Birds of N. America,' noticed 1860, 423.
——, Dall, W. H., and Bannister, H. M., 'List of the Birds of Alaska,' noticed 1870, 521.
Baker, E. C. S., description of a new species of Wren from North-east India, together with an account of its nest and eggs, 1892, 62.
Bakody, T., on Trichina in the fowl, noticed 1873, 433.
Balæniceps, remarks on the genus, 1862, 158, 182.
Baldamus, A. C. E., continuation of Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1862, 40; on birds of the Engadine, 1870, 517; 1871, 419; on the breeding-place of Branta rufina, noticed 1871, 419; on Cuckoos and other parasitic birds, noticed 1892, 559; obituarial notice, 1894, 148.
Baldwin, J. H., 'Large and Small Game of Bengal,' noticed 1877, 372.
Balearic Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1863, 365; 1886, 521.
Balfour, I. B., expedition to Socotra, 1878, 492; 1880, 250; on birds collected by, during his expedition to Socotra, 1880, 380; 1881, 179.
Ball, J., and Hooker, Sir J., 'Tour in Marocco,' noticed 1879, 356.
Ball, V., on birds of the Nicobar Islands, 1870, 526; on the fauna of Nancowry Harbour, Nicobar Islands, noticed 1871, 419; on the birds of Port Blair, noticed 1871, 419; on birds captured in the Red and Arabian Seas, noticed 1872, 414; on the birds of the Andaman Islands, noticed 1873, 434; 'Jungle Life in India,' noticed 1880, 239.
Banbury district, Aplin's birds of the, noticed 1883, 375.
Banffshire, nesting of the Dotterel and Snow-bunting in, 1893, 569, 593; 1894, 117, 136.
Banks' Islands, on new birds from, noticed 1871, 440.
Bannister, H. M., on the classification of the American Anserinæ, noticed 1871, 419.

Bannister, H. M., Dall, W. H., and Baird, S. F., 'List of the Birds of Alaska,' noticed 1870, 521.
Baram District, on the avifauna of the, 1893, 381.
Barbados, on the birds of, 1873, 333; 1889, 477; on Puffinus auduboni breeding in, 1889, 60.
Barbary, on the birds of, noticed 1881, 158.
Barbets, on the American, 1861, 182; 1862, 1; Marshall's 'Capitonidæ,' 1870, 156, 505; 1871, 451, 452; 1872, 327, 443; on new genera and species of, 1889, 475; on some genera of Oriental, 1893, 234.
Barboza du Bocage, J. V., on the birds of Portugal, 1863, 227; 1870, 134; on preparing zoological specimens, 1863, 227; on birds of the Azores, 1868, 344; on birds of West Africa, 1868, 345; 1869, 117; 1871, 422; 1872, 417; 1873, 436; 1877, 245, 380; 1878, 194; 1879, 352; 1880, 366; 1881, 157, 280, 472; 1882, 164, 457; 1883, 97; 1885, 98; list of the birds in the Lisbon Museum, 1870, 134; on Pelecanus sharpii, noticed 1871, 422; on Transvaal birds in the Lisbon Museum, noticed 1872, 416; 'Mélanges Ornithologiques,' noticed 1872, 416; 1879, 352; 'Ornithology of Angola,' noticed 1878, 107; 1882, 333; on a new African Coracias, noticed 1881, 157; on the birds of Zambesia, noticed 1881, 280; supplementary list of birds found in Bolama and Prince's Islands, noticed 1881, 473; on the identity of Cinnyris erikssoni and Nectarinia ludovicensis, noticed 1885, 98; on the birds of Angola, noticed 1885, 98; 1893, 576; on Certhilauda duponti in Portugal, noticed 1887, 244; on the birds of St. Thomas, noticed 1887, 352, 458; 1888, 761, 482; 1889, 114; 1890, 248; 1892, 328; on birds from Equatorial Africa, noticed 1888, 362; on the birds of Benguela, noticed 1893, 126; on the birds of Dahomey, noticed 1893, 127; description of Bradyornis sharpii from Angola, 1894, 435.
——, and Sousa, J. A. de, list of birds in the Lisbon Museum, 1870, 134.
Barbs and barbules of feathers, on the structure of, 1887, 420.
Barbuda Island, catalogue of birds of, noticed, 1879, 211.
Baring-Gould, S., 'Iceland,' noticed 1863, 465.
Barkly, Sir H., on the Fauna and Flora of Round Island, noticed 1871, 420.
Barnard, M. R., on the birds of Iceland, 1869, 112.
Barnes, H. E., 'The Birds of Bombay,' noticed 1886, 190; nesting in Western India, noticed 1892, 166; on the birds of Aden, 1893, 57, 165; exhibition of birds sent from Aden by, 1893, 116.
——, and Swinhoe, C., on the birds of Central India, noticed 1885, 52, 124.
Barnston, G., recollections of the Swans and Geese of Hudson's Bay, 1860, 253.
Barratt, F. A., on the birds of the Lydenburg district, 1876, 191.
Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H., on the occurrence in Ireland of the American Red-breasted Snipe, 1894, 297; letter on the occurrence of the Common Scoter and the Long-tailed Duck in Ireland, 1894, 451.
Barrier Islands, Hutton on birds of Great and Little, 1870, 136.
Barron, C., letter on birds' cæca, 1867, 145.
Barrow (Point), Murdoch's Expedition to, noticed 1886, 195.
Barrows, W. B., catalogue of the Alcidæ in the Boston Museum, noticed 1879, 353; the English Sparrow (Passer domesticus) in North America, noticed 1890, 372.
Barry, M., list of the birds that have bred in the Island of Arran, 1863, 477.
Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, —, and Jaubert, J. B., 'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 396.
Bartlett, A. D., remarks on the mode of preparing and keeping living Thrushes and other birds intended for shipment to Australia, 1862, 13.
Bartlett, E., expedition to the Amazons, 1865, 117; 'Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ, and Finches, Fringillidæ,' announcement of, 1885, 330; 1888, 285, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 248.
Bass's Straits, on the breeding and capture of Mutton-birds in the Islands of, 1859, 397.
Bassein, on birds obtained around, 1870, 462.
Batavia, on birds of, noticed 1883, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 348; 1885, 326.
Batchian, on a Paradise-bird from, 1859, 332.

Bates, H. W., 'Naturalist on the Amazons,' 1863, 462.
Bavaria, on the birds of, noticed 1892, 335; on the Marbled Duck in, 1894, 453.
Beak, *see* Bill.
Bean, T. H., notes on birds collected in Alaska and Siberia, noticed 1883, 97.
Beavan, R. C., notes on various Indian birds, 1865, 400; 1867, 450; 1868, 73, 165, 355, 370; 1869, 403; 1870, 310; extract from a letter from, on the birds of Ross Island, 1866, 220; letter on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1866, 419; letters on some Himalayan birds, 1867, 136, 138, 140; on the Avifauna of the Andaman Islands, 1867, 314; letter on a new species of Buchanga, 1868, 496; death of, 1870, 301.
Beccari, O., on Amblyornis inornata, noticed 1877, 379; ornithological letter from Sumatra, noticed 1879, 353.
Becker, L., on the nesting of the Lyre-bird, 1859, 203.
Beckham, C. W., 'List of the birds of Nelson County, Kentucky,' noticed 1886, 190; on the plumage of Regulus calendula, noticed 1887, 103; on the birds of South-western Texas, noticed 1889, 115.
Beddard, F. E., on the aftershaft in the feathers of certain birds, 1885, 19; on the classification of the Striges, 1888, 335; letter on an error in his paper on the classification of the Striges, 1888, 493; contributions to the anatomy of the Hoatzin (Opisthocomus cristatus), with particular reference to the structure of the wing in the young, 1889, 283; on the alimentary canal of the Martineta Tinamou (Calodromus elegans), 1890, 61; on Photodilus badius, with remarks on its systematic position, 1890, 293; Ornithological Notes: I. On the tongue of Zosterops, 1891, 510; II. On the convoluted trachea of Manucodia comrii, 1891, 512; 'Animal Coloration,' noticed 1892, 560; on the osteology, pterylosis, and muscular anatomy of the American Fin-foot (Heliornis surinamensis), 1893, 30.
'Bee-eaters,' Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1881, 179; progress of the, 1883, 131; noticed 1885, 103, 225, 314; 1886, 366.
Behn, Dr., on the Dodo and Poule-rouge, 1868, 479.
Belding, L., catalogue of the birds of the Western Coast of Lower California, noticed 1883, 375; catalogue of the birds of the Peninsula of Lower California, noticed 1883, 376; on the birds of Lower California, noticed 1885, 98; list of birds of Guaymas, noticed 1885, 98.
Belgium: Dubois's 'Oiseaux de la Belgique,' 1870, 511; Dubois's 'Faune Illustrée des Vertébrés de la Belgique,' noticed 1877, 130; 1885, 443; 1888, 364; additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1881, 133; Ornithological reports for, noticed 1887, 244; 1888, 482; ornithological observations made in, noticed 1891, 276.
Beling, T., on the evacuations of Herons after eating frogs, noticed 1873, 434.
Belke, G., on the birds of Podolia, 1860, 97.
Bell-bird, on the Costa-Rican, and its allies, 1865, 90.
Bellenden-Ker Range, on the birds of the, 1890, 263.
Bello y Espinoso, D., ornithological notes on Porto Rico, noticed 1872, 414.
Bemmelen, A. A. van, on the breeding of Pelecanus onocrotalus in the Rotterdam Gardens, noticed 1873, 434.
Bendire, C. E., list of birds of S.E. Oregon, noticed 1879, 353; on the nest and eggs of Polioptila californica, noticed 1889, 115; on a collection of birds' nests and eggs from Southern Arizona, noticed 1889, 115; directions for collecting eggs and nests, noticed 1892, 329; 'Life-histories of North-American Birds,' noticed 1893, 126.
Beneden, P. J. van, on fossil birds' bones found in Belgium, noticed 1873, 434.
Bengal, Baldwin's 'Large and Small Game of,' noticed 1877, 372; on the birds of Eastern, 1882, 84.
Benguela, news of J. J. Monteiro from, 1862, 93; Barboza du Bocage on the birds of, noticed 1893, 126.
Bennett, G., on the habits of Scythrops, 1859, 319; letter from, respecting a new species of Cassowary, 1860, 402; notes on a living specimen of a singular Grallatorial bird from New Caledonia, 1861, 136; 'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' 1861, 197; letter on the diagram of the Albatros in his 'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' 1862, 90; on Procellaria gigantea, 1862, 193; obituarial notice of, 1894, 147.

Bennett, K. H., on the habits of Gypoictinia melanosternon, noticed 1882, 164; on the breeding-place of Platalea flavipes and Ardea pacifica, noticed 1883, 376; on the habits of the Mallee Hen (Leipoa ocellata), noticed 1884, 336; on birds breeding in New South Wales, noticed 1886, 365; letter on Erismatura australis, 1891, 143.

Benvenuti, H., on new Trochilidæ, 1863, 470; letter on additions to the birds of Tuscany, 1864, 227.

Berar, on birds observed in, noticed 1872, 442.

Bergman, R. H., and Sharpe, R. B., on a collection of birds from China and Japan, noticed 1871, 472.

Bering Island, on the birds of, 1883, 582.

Bering Sea, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 105.

'Berkshire,' Kennedy's 'Birds of,' noticed 1868, 338.

Berlepsch, Hans, Graf von, on new American birds, noticed 1879, 475; on new and described South-American birds, 1880, 112; extract from a letter from M. A. Dubois concerning Chlorophonia cyanodorsalis, 1881, 179; on some necessary changes in the nomenclature of South-American birds, 1881, 239; descriptions of three new species of birds from Bahia, Brazil, 1883, 137; descriptions of six new species of birds from Southern and Central America, 1883, 487; on a collection of bird-skins from the Orinoco, Venezuela, 1884, 431; description of a new species of the genus Picumnus from Southern Brazil, 1884, 441; on the birds of Bucaramanga, noticed 1885, 221; descriptions of three new species of birds from South America, 1885, 288; on some interesting additions to the avifauna of Bucaramanga, 1886, 53; on the literature of the Trochilidæ, noticed 1887, 103; descriptions of new species and subspecies of Trochilidæ, 1887, 289; on the genus Cyclorhis, 1888, 83; descriptions of two new species of birds from Bogota, 1888, 128; on the birds of Paraguay, noticed 1888, 131; on the Colombian Trochilidæ, noticed 1888, 361; on a new Hummingbird and remarks on a collection of birds from Bogota, noticed 1889, 116; descriptions of two new birds from Northern Peru, 1889, 181; letter on a Penguin found dead on the coast of Rio Grande do Sul, 1889, 258; on new species of Neotropical birds, noticed 1890, 111; on Garlepp's birds from Brazil and North Peru, noticed 1890, 111, 372; notes on Neotropical birds, noticed, 1890, 112; on the birds of Curaçao, noticed 1892, 447; on a remarkable new Finch from the Highlands of Bolivia, 1893, 207.

Berlepsch, Hans, Graf von, and Ihering, H. von, on the birds of Rio Grande do Sul, noticed 1886, 79.

——, and Leverkühn, P., on new species of South-American birds, noticed 1891, 128.

——, and Stolzmann, J., description of a new species of Grebe from Central Peru, 1894, 109; descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Oiseaux du Pérou central, 1894, 385.

Bermuda, Jones's 'Naturalist in,' 1859, 104; on the birds of, 1859, 461; 1885, 447.

Bernstein, A., on the edible-birds'-nest-making Swifts of Java, 1859, 458; on the eggs and nests of Javan birds, 1860, 94, 191; on new Malayan birds, 1865, 343, 344.

Berthold (Fort), list of birds observed at, noticed 1883, 216.

Bertrand, J., on the flight of birds, noticed 1872, 414.

'Berwickshire,' Muirhead's 'Birds of,' noticed 1890, 117.

Bessels, E., note on his joining Capt. Hall's Arctic Expedition, 1872, 90.

Betant, A. H., notes on Serinus pusillus, noticed 1872, 414.

Betta, E. de, on birds of Venetia, 1870, 133.

Bettoni, E., on birds of Lombardy, 1868, 106; 1870, 132; 1871, 420; 1872, 415.

Bewick, T., letters on a work illustrated by, 1866, 215, 323.

Beyrout, on birds of prey from, 1859, 389.

Bhamo, on the birds of, 1888, 70.

Bianchi, V., on a new Otomela (O. bogdanowi), noticed 1887, 245; on the birds of the Western Pamir, noticed 1887, 245.

Bianconi, J. J., on the tarso-metatarsus of birds, 1864, 399; 1870, 519; on Æpyornis, 1868, 103; 1870, 519; on the affinities of Æpyornis, noticed 1872, 421; 1873, 434.

'Bible,' Tristram's 'Natural History of the,' 1868, 219.

'Bibliographia Ornithologica Helvetiæ,' Stölker's, noticed 1871, 474.
Biddulph, John, on the birds of Gilgit, 1881, 35; 1882, 266; description of a new Finch from Yarkand (Propasser rhodometopus), 1881, 156.
Bidwell, E., on the occurrence of Sabine's Gull in the Isle of Mull, noticed 1885, 222; exhibition of a fractured humerus of a Coot, 1893, 440; exhibition of a set of photographs of the eggs of Alca impennis, 1894, 297; note on some newly-discovered eggs of the Great Auk, 1894, 422; exhibition of two unrecorded eggs of the Great Auk, 1894, 428.
——, and Pearson, H. J., on a birds'-nesting excursion to the north of Norway in 1893, 1894, 226.
Bigg-Wither, T. P., notes on the habits of Trogon surucura, extracted from his 'Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life' &c., 1879, 113.
Bill, of the species of Flamingo, 1869, 438; on the muscles of the, noticed 1872, 427; on the structure of the Spoonbill's, noticed 1873, 464; on the moulting of the beak in birds, noticed 1880, 369; on a deformity in the bill of Heteralocha acutirostris, noticed 1881, 162; on injuries to the bird's, noticed 1887, 254; on malformation of the, noticed 1892, 338; on a point in the mechanism of the bird's, 1893, 361, 563, 592; 1894, 449.
Billiton, on the birds of, noticed 1891, 623.
'Biography of Ornithologists,' Reichenow and Schalow's, noticed 1879, 477.
'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' *see* Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O.
Biscay (Bay of), capture of Siurus noveboracensis in the, 1888, 494.
Bismarckburg, on the birds of, 1894, 312.
Bitterns: on the anatomy of the Sun-Bittern, noticed 1872, 444; on the geographical distribution of the Little Bittern, 1894, 425.
Blaauw, F. E., letter on the Spoonbill in Holland, 1887, 364; 1892, 468; letter on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Holland, 1888, 377; letter on a hermaphrodite Finch (Fringilla cælebs), 1890, 464; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in captivity, 1890, 465; letter on the occurrence of Emberiza aureola in Holland, 1891, 151; letter on the occurrence of Ampelis garrulus in Holland, 1892, 346; letter on the occurrence of Xema sabinii in Holland, 1893, 150; letter on the immature plumage of Ajaja rosea, 1893, 465; 'Comparative List of the Birds of Holland and England,' noticed 1894, 123; letter on a probable migration to Western Europe of the Nutcracker, 1894, 136; letter on a double moult taking place in the Ducks of the genus Tadorna, 1894, 317.
Blackburn, Mrs. H., 'Birds drawn from Nature,' noticed 1862, 290; 1868, 220.
'Blackheath,' Collingwood's 'Fauna of,' 1859, 456.
Blackwell, J., 'Researches in Zoology,' noticed 1873, 430.
Blagg, E. W. H., notes on the nesting of some Shetland birds, 1893, 350.
Blakiston, T. W., on birds collected and observed in the Interior of British North America, 1861, 314; 1862, 3; 1863, 39, 121; on the ornithology of Northern Japan 1862, 309; 1863, 97; extract of a letter on some Japanese birds, 1878, 385; Ornithological notes: birds of Yezo; autumn collecting at Sapporo; Messrs. Jouy and Smith's late collections, noticed 1883, 562; zoological indications of ancient connections of the Japan Islands with the Continent, noticed 1883, 562; 'Amended List of the Birds of Japan,' noticed 1884, 336; Water-birds of Japan, noticed 1887, 352; death of, 1892, 190.
——, and Bland, *Lieut.*, list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461.
——, and Pryer, H., Catalogue of the birds of Japan, 1878, 209; 1879, 18; paper on the birds of Japan, noticed 1882, 599.
Blanchard, E., 'Ostéologie des Oiseaux,' 1860, 93; on the fauna of Moupin, noticed 1872, 415.
Bland, *Lieut.*, list of birds of Bermuda, 1859, 461.
——, and Blakiston, T. W., list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461.
Blanford, W. T., letter on various rare Indian birds, 1867, 461; on birds obtained in the Irawadi valley around Ava, Thayet Myo, and Bassein, 1870, 462; on Indian birds, 1870, 525; letter on some Indian birds, 1870, 533; 'Geology and Zoology of Abys-

sinia,' 1870, 504; 1871. 421; on Drymœca adamsi and the relationship of the Indian and African faunas, 1872,84; on Pellorneum subochraceum, 1872, 87; expedition to Persia, 1872, 92; note on Procarduelis rubescens, noticed 1872, 415; on McMaster's list of Nagpore birds, noticed, 1872, 415; list of birds observed in the Wardha Valley, noticed 1872, 415; on a visit to Sikim, noticed 1872, 415, 416; 1873, 435; on birds from Sikim, noticed, 1872, 416; 1873, 435; on new species of Persian birds, 1873, 86, 225; notes on 'Stray Feathers,' 1873, 211; on Indian and Persian birds, 1874, 75; on Malabar birds, 1874, 92; on certain Sylviidæ and on the application of the rules of nomenclature, 1874, 300; on Hypocolius ampelinus in Sind, 1875, 387; 'Zoology of Eastern Persia,' announced 1874, 174, noticed 1877, 122; letter on some species of Caprimulgus and Batrachostomus, 1877, 249; on a new Trochalopteron (T. meridionale), noticed 1881, 472; news of, from Jacobabad, 1882, 348; letter on Mr. Seebohm's geological views, 1886, 525; 'Fauna of British India,' Aves, noticed 1889, 143; 1890, 252; 1891, 283; on some genera of Oriental Barbets, 1893, 234; on the scientific names of the Imperial and Spotted Eagles and on the generic names of Bonelli's Eagle and the Black Eagle, 1894, 120, 283; on the occurrence of Circus spilonotus in Moulmein, 1894, 122; letter on Mr. Munn's paper 'On the Birds of the Calcutta District,' 1894, 320; notes on the Indian Owls, 1894, 433, 524; letter criticising Lieut. Cordeaux's paper on the birds of Dras and Suru, 1894, 572.

Blanford, W. T., and Dresser, H. E., on Hemprich and Ehrenberg's types, 1874, 335.

Blasius, J. H., on the diversity in the estimates of the European ornis and its causes, 1859, 204; 1861, 292; 'Briefliche Mittheilungen über Helgoland,' 1859, 459; remarks upon the Gulls of Pallas's 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1859, 459; continuation of Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1862, 40; ornithological letter on Heligoland, 1862, 58; on European Eagles, 1862, 82; list of the birds of Europe, 1863, 350; death of, 1870, 448.

Blasius, R., on the egg-shell, 1868, 228; ornithological contributions, noticed 1884, 337; first Ornithological Congress at Vienna, noticed 1884, 453; on collections in the Mark and Pomerania, noticed 1886, 80; on collections in Sweden and Norway, noticed 1886, 80; on the birds of Brunswick, noticed 1889, 116; on Mergus anatarius, noticed 1889, 117; on birds at the German Light-stations, noticed 1892, 329.

Blasius, R., and Jäckel, J., on the birds of Bavaria, noticed 1892, 335.

Blasius, W., on a collection of birds from Borneo. noticed 1882, 599; on the birds of Celebes, noticed, pt. i. 1883, 376, pt. ii. 1887, 104, pt. iii. 1888, 132; on the birds of Ceram, noticed 1883, 563; on the birds of south-east Borneo, noticed 1883, 563; on birds from Ecuador, noticed 1884, 204; on birds from Java, noticed 1884, 204; papers on the Great Auk (Alca impennis), noticed 1884, 204, 454; 1885, 223; on Grabowsky's collections from Borneo, noticed 1885, 222; on a new Trumpeter from Bolivia, noticed 1885, 222; on the breast-bone of birds, noticed 1885, 223; on measuring birds' skeletons, noticed 1886, 365; on the birds of prey of Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 365; on birds from Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 365; letter on Mr. Sharpe's nomenclature of the birds of Palawan, 1888, 372; on the birds of Palawan, collected by Dr. and Mrs. Platen, noticed 1889, 117; on birds from Great Sanghir, noticed 1889, 118; on Platen's birds from the Sooloo Islands, noticed 1891, 128, from Mindanao, noticed 1891, 129, and from Great Sanghir and Siao, noticed 1891, 274.

——, and Nehrkorn, A., on Bornean birds, noticed 1882, 334; on a collection of birds from Amboina, noticed 1883, 212.

Blasket Islands, visit to, 1891, 1.

Bligh, S., note on Baza ceylonensis, 1885, 362; 1887, 419; on Kiener's Hawk-Eagle, 1886, 299; on Hirundo rustica and Motacilla melanope in Ceylon, 1888, 316.

Blomefield, L., 'Reminiscences of Yarrell,' noticed 1885, 441; 'Reminiscences of Selby,' noticed 1886, 191.

Blyth, E., letters from, on Indian birds, 1859, 114, 211, 464; 1860, 99, 193, 306; 1861, 212, 407; 1862, 91, 193, 303, 385; 1863, 117, 367; 1864, 411; 1868, 249, 354; 1872, 82; report of the Museum of the Asiatic

Society of Bengal, 1859, 201; 1860, 90, 187; 1863, 464; on a new Lory, 1859, 201; on Diardigallus fasciolatus, 1859, 201; note on edible birds'-nests, 1860, 323; note on Leptoptilus argala, 1861, 268; catalogue of the Birds of India, 1863, 1; return of, to England, 1863, 240; on birds of the Andamans, 1863, 464; notes on the genus Pyrrhula, 1863, 440; identifications and rectifications of synonymy, 1865, 27; The Ornithology of India—A Commentary on Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India,' 1866, 225, 336; 1867, 1, 147; The Ornithology of Ceylon—A Supplement to Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India,' 1867, 294; letter on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1868, 131; notes relating chiefly to the birds of India, 1870, 157; on birds collected by Samuel Griffith, 1872, 89; addenda to the Avifauna of India, 1873, 79; death of, 1874, 465; 'Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of Burma,' noticed 1876, 270.

Blyth, E., and Tegetmeier, W. B., 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494.

Boardman, G. A., on the Labrador Duck, noticed 1873, 422.

——, and Verrill, A. E., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Maine,' 1863, 228.

Boatbill, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1872, 444.

Bocage, *see* Barboza du Bocage.

Bock, C., on pet birds in Sumatra, 1882, 475.

Böcking, A., on the American Rhea, 1864, 123.

Boddaert, P., Tegetmeier's reprint of the 'Table des Planches Enluminées,' noticed 1873, 323.

Bodö, on birds observed at, 1861, 77.

Boeck, E. v., on the birds of Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 366; death of, 1886, 388.

Boehm, R., on the ornithological collections of, noticed 1884, 110; death of, 1885, 338.

Bogdanow, M. N., 'Birds of the Caucasus,' noticed 1880, 239; on two new Sandgrouse (Pterocles severzowi and Pterocles ellioti), noticed 1881, 473; 'Conspectus of the Birds of Russia,' noticed 1887, 223; on Phasianus komarowi, noticed 1887, 245; death of, 1888, 381.

Bogos Country, on birds from the, noticed 1871, 432.

Bogota, on new birds from, 1862, 183; 1888, 128; on the Humming-birds of, 1862, 188; on a new Humming-bird and remarks on a collection of birds from, noticed 1889, 116.

Bohemia. Fritsch's 'Die Vögel Bohmens,' noticed 1872, 427; 1873, 449.

Bolmdorff, F., return of, from Africa, 1884, 358; on birds collected by, in Equatorial Africa, 1885, 115; departure of, for Kilimanjaro, 1894, 454.

Boie, F., notes on birds, 1859, 203; death of, 1870, 540; obituarial notice of, 1871, 453.

Bolama Island, on birds from, noticed 1881, 473.

Bolau, H., on two collections of birds from the Island of Askold, noticed 1881, 474; on a collection of birds from the Suifun District, noticed 1882, 165; on the Ornis of E. Siberia, noticed 1883, 97.

'Bolivar,' Spence's 'Land of,' noticed, 1878, 192.

Bolivia, on two new Humming-birds from, noticed 1885, 475; on a new Trumpeter from, noticed 1885, 222; on birds from, noticed 1889, 559; on a new Finch from, 1893, 207.

Bolle, C., on the Wild Canary, 1859, 107; on a new Finch from West Africa, 1859, 203; notice of Pyrrhula githaginea, 1859, 459; on Anthus bertheloti, 1862, 343.

Bombay, Barnes's 'The Birds of,' noticed 1886, 190; 'Journal of the Natural History Society of,' noticed 1886, 514; 1887, 246, 458.

Bonaire Island, on the birds of, 1893, 289, 326.

Bonaparte, C. L., death of, 1859, 105; Index to the 'Conspectus Avium' of, 1865, 532; on the 'Conspectus Ptilopterorum Systematicus' of, 1873, 103; on the dates of publication of the 'Iconografia della Fauna Italica,' 1888, 320, and noticed 1889, 129.

——, and Souancé, C. de, 'Iconographie des Perroquets,' and 'Iconographie des Pigeons,' noticed 1859, 105.

Bone, on prehistoric deposits of, noticed 1881, 284.

Bone-caves of Southern Europe, Steenstrup on the, noticed 1873, 485.

Boner, C., 'Forest Creatures,' noticed 1862, 178.

Bonin Islands, on the birds of the, 1884, 124; 1890, 95.

Bonvalot, G., 'Journey through Tibet,' noticed 1892, 448.

Booth, B. S., an account of a second discovery of Moa-bones at Hamilton, noticed 1878, 103.

Booth, E. T., 'Rough Notes on the Birds of the British Isles,' noticed 1883, 377; 1884, 101; 1886, 191; 1887, 246; death of, 1890, 271.
Borggreve, B., 'Birds of Germany,' 1870, 128; 1871, 444; 1872, 417.
——, and Droste, F., report of the German Ornithological Society, noticed 1873, 445.
Borkum, on the birds of, 1870, 128.
Borneo, on the birds of, 1868, 482; 1875, 263; 1876, 29, 277; 1877, 1; 1878, 414; 1879, 233; 1880, 371; 1882, 171, 334, 599; 1883, 85; 1885, 222; 1887, 257; 1893, 117; on birds of N., 1872, 360; 1889, 63, 185, 265, 409; 1890, 1, 133, 273; on birds from S.E., noticed 1878, 108; 1883, 563; on the Ornithology of Central, noticed 1878, 377, on two new birds from, 1885, 121; on Grabowsky's collections from, noticed 1885, 222; on birds of Kina Balu in N., 1887, 435; 1888, 383, 478; 1894, 538; on the occurrence of Fuligula cristata and Lobipes hyperboreus in, 1890, 263; list of birds of the Bornean group of Islands, noticed 1890, 450; on a new species of Siphia from, 1891, 45; on some Pigeons from, noticed 1891, 618; on birds from Mount Dulit, 1892, 322, 430; 1893, 381; Bornean Notes, 1893, 546; 1894, 421, 538; on a new Owl from Mantanani, 1893, 117; on new species of birds from Mount Dulit, 1893, 117; on a new Spilornis from, 1893, 552, 569; note on the Baza of, 1893, 553; on Mr. Everett's collections from N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559, exploration of Mount Kina Balu, noticed 1893, 590; on a new species of Gerygone from, noticed 1894, 304; on birds collected by A. H. Everett in Northern, 1894, 540.
Borrer, W., 'Birds of Sussex,' noticed 1891, 445.
Bosnia, on Otocorys penicillata in, 1891, 295; on the birds in the Museum of Sarajevo, noticed 1892, 338.
Bosphorus, on migrations of Birds of Prey in the, noticed 1871, 418.
Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings of the, 1862, 183; Catalogue of the Birds in the, noticed 1873, 463; report of the Museum of the, noticed 1873, 464.
Boucard, A., 'Catalogus Avium,' noticed 1877, 125; list of birds collected in Guatemala, noticed 1879, 214; description of a new Pseudocolaptes, noticed 1883, 564; 'The Hummingbird,' 1892, 349.
Bourbon, note on the Harrier of, 1863, 163.
Bourcier, M., sale of the collection of Trochilidæ of, 1874, 186.
Bourne, G. C., expedition to Diego Garcia, 1885, 340; news of, from Diego Garcia, 1886, 103; return of, from Diego Garcia, 1886, 216; on the birds collected in Diego Garcia by, 1887, 368.
Bouru, on a new Hawk from, 1879, 473.
Bowden, J., 'Naturalist in Norway,' 1870, 122.
Bower, H., journey across Tibet, noticed 1894, 553.
Bower, T. H. Bowyer, death of, 1887, 479.
Bower-birds: on the habits of Newton's Bower-bird, 1889, 581; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the cubital coverts in the, noticed 1892, 463.
Brampton Shoals, on the birds of the, 1862, 190.
Brandenburg, on birds of the Mark, noticed 1871, 456; 1885, 451; 1886, 80; 1891, 138.
Brandt, A., on the Dodo, 1869, 227; on his 'Monograph of the Alcidæ,' 1873, 104; on large fossil birds' eggs from the neighbourhood of Cherson, 1873, 436; 1874, 4; 'Catalogue of Works relating to Mammals and Birds of Russia,' noticed 1878, 190.
Braun, M., on the development of Parrots (Melopsittacus undulatus), noticed 1881, 474.
Brazier, J., notes on Gracula kreffti, noticed 1871, 422; on Megapodius brazieri, noticed 1882, 165.
Brazil, Pelzeln's ornithology of, 1868, 227; 1869, 113; 1870, 272; 1871, 457; on the ornithology of, 1871, 301, 459; Forbes's expedition to, 1880, 378; 1881, 312; on an extinct gigantic bird allied to Cariama from, 1882, 321; on fossil birds from, noticed 1888, 282; on Garlepp's birds from, noticed 1890, 111, 372; on H. H. Smith's birds from Chapada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122; on birds observed at Santarem, noticed 1892, 175.
Bree, C. R., 'Birds of Europe,' 1859, 81, 99, 101, 198, 321, 455; 1860, 297, 419; 1861, 106; 1862, 180, 379; 1863, 463, new edition announced, 1874, 174, noticed 1875, 506; letter from, on the Francolin in Europe, 1863, 113.
Brehm, A. E., on the Singing-birds of

Spain, 1859, 107; 'Reise nach Habesch,' 1864, 403; on the breeding of Porphyrio smaragdonotus, noticed 1872, 417; 'Gefangene Vögel,' noticed 1873, 436; proposed memorial to, 1892, 352.
Brehm, C. L., death of, 1865, 118; proposed memorial to, 1892, 352.
Brehm, R., remarks on the Rapacious birds of Spain, noticed 1873, 436.
Bremen Museum, on rare birds in the, noticed 1878, 491; 1879, 475.
Brenchley, J. L., 'Cruise of the Curaçoa,' noticed 1873, 322; 1874, 456.
Brenne, on birds of the, noticed 1887, 463.
Brewer, T. M., 'North American Oology,' 1859, 212, 400, 461; extract from a letter from, on eggs of the Pigeon-hawk, 1869, 243; 'Sea-side Ornithology,' noticed 1871, 422; note on Dendrœca castanea, 1872, 331; note on Snowy Owls, 1877, 131; letter on the nest and eggs of Dendrœca auduboni, 1877, 394; letter on some Texan birds, 1878, 116; notes on the nesting of Zonotrichia coronata, 1878, 117; letter on some American birds, 1878, 294; on New-England birds, noticed 1878, 469; letter on birds from South-western Texas, 1878, 487; letter on Podiceps cristatus, 1879, 112; letter on the eggs of Tringa subarquata, 1879, 375; on the nests and eggs of the North-American Empidonax, noticed 1880, 132; death of, 1880, 254; on the birds of New England, noticed 1880, 366.
——, Baird, S. F., and Ridgway, R., 'Water-Birds of N. America,' noticed 1885, 97, 221.
Brewster, W., appointment of, as Curator to the Harvard College Museum, 1885, 464; on the nest and eggs of Swainson's Warbler (Helonæa swainsoni), 1886, 4; on bird migration, noticed 1886, 514; on new birds from Western North America and Mexico, noticed 1889, 382; on seven new North-American birds, noticed 1891, 447.
——, and Maynard, C. J., Catalogue of the birds of Coos Co., N.H., and Oxford Co., Me., noticed 1873, 469.
Bridgeman, F. C., and Bridgeman, G. O. M., 'Birds of Harrow,' 1865, 222.
Briggs, T. R. A., letter on a work illustrated by Bewick, 1866, 215.
'Bright Feathers,' Rathbun's, noticed 1882, 173, 604.
Brighton, on birds observed at or near, 1860, 101, 200; 1861, 113; 1862, 88; 1864, 222; 1865, 113; 1866, 215; 1873, 477; 1894, 452.
British Association, adoption of rules for nomenclature by the, 1865, 552; Report on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1883, 213; 1884, 102; 1885, 224, 441; 1886, 515; 1887, 458; 1889, 560; the Migration Committee of the, 1886, 213.
British Birds, Atkinson's 'British Birds and Eggs,' 1861, 400; Morris's 'British Birds,' 1862, 378; Johns's 'British Birds in their Haunts,' 1862, 378; Gould's 'Birds of Great Britain,' 1862, 392; 1863, 102; 1864, 116; 1865, 98, 526; 1867, 237; 1868, 216; 1869, 108; 1870, 120; 1871, 437; 1872, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 172; on the occurrence of the Tawny Pipit in Great Britain, 1863, 37; distribution of, during the nesting-season, 1865, 1, 119, 425; Gray's 'Catalogue of British Birds,' 1865, 525; Groom-Napier's 'Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds,' 1866, 206; Newman's 'Dictionary of British Birds,' 1866, 410; Yarrell's 'British Birds,' 4th edition, 1870, 302; 1872, 184, 445; 1873, 471; 1874, 173; 1884, 110, 462; 1885, 232, 323; Harting's 'Handbook of British Birds,' noticed 1873, 94, 456; Gould's 'Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain,' noticed 1874, 450; Wharton's 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1877, 483; B. O. U. 'List of British Birds,' 1878, 386; letter on some, 1879, 368; on the nomenclature of British Owls, 1879, 346; Tunstall's 'Ornithologia Britannica,' reprint, noticed 1880, 244; Seebohm's 'History of British Birds,' noticed 1883, 114; 1884, 462; 1886, 92; Booth's 'Rough Notes on British Birds,' noticed 1883, 377; 1884, 101; 1886, 191; 1887, 246; Lilford's 'Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands,' noticed 1886, 86; 1887, 249; 1889, 386; 1891, 455; 1893, 268; Smart's 'Birds on the British List,' noticed 1887, 115; Saunders's 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1887, 467; Irby's 'British Birds, Key List,' noticed 1888, 485, second edition, noticed 1892, 567; Saunders's 'Illustrated Manual of British Birds,' noticed 1888, 488; 1889, 567; 1890, 259; at Rousden, noticed 1889, 390; British Fossil Birds, 1891, 381; Christy's 'Local lists of,' noticed 1891, 447; the Staf-

ford collection of, noticed 1892, 577; on a collection of, for Eton College, 1893, 593; Wyatt's 'British Birds,' noticed 1894, 447; Hudson's 'Lost British Birds,' noticed 1894, 558; distribution of, noticed 1894, 564; Sharpe's 'Hand-book of the Birds of Great Britain' noticed, 1894, 565.

British Columbia, *see* Columbia (British).

British Guiana, *see* Guiana (British).

British Islands, on the occurrence of Sylvia nisoria in the, 1893, 122; notes on the genus Lagopus in the, 1894, 122.

British Museum, the Catalogues of the, 1859, 200, 320; Gray's 'List of Gallinæ in the,' 1868, 99; on new species of birds in the, noticed 1873, 483; 'Catalogue of Birds in the,' remarks on, and notices of, 1875. 87, 221, 353, 468; 1876, 65, 230, 273, 467; 1877, 209, 325, 418, 477; 1878, 84, 145, 352, 451; 1879, 71, 121, 330, 362, 464; 1880, 195, 255, 312, 462; 1881, 118, 179, 271, 455, 492, 547; 1882, 146, 290, 341, 436, 519; 1883, 130, 567, 572; 1884, 123, 322, 340, 392; 1885, 120, 323; 1886, 375; 1888, 152, 279, 488; 1889, 404, 475; 1890, 378, 388, 450, 456; 1891, 461, 629; 1892, 458, 570, 572; 1893, 160, 587; 1894, 309, 443, 449, 570; on additions to the collection of birds in the, 1877, 323; 1879, 115, 327; 1880, 379; 1881, 499; 1883, 395; 1884, 470; 1885, 455; 1886, 529; 1889, 138, 581; 1890, 445; 1893, 153; 1894, 137; on the Dicruridæ in the, 1878, 69; on the Sylviidæ in the, 1878, 489; on the addition of Messrs. Salvin and Godman's collection to the, 1885, 236; on the addition of Hume's collection of birds to the, 1885, 236, 456; on Horsfield's types in the, 1887, 471; 'Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the,' noticed 1891, 456; on additions to the National Collection, 1891, 629; on birds' eggs in the National Collection, 1891, 631.

British Ornithologists' Club, Inaugural Meeting of the, 1893, 114; Bulletin of the, 1893, 114, 248, 437, 567; 1894, 113, 290, 424, 546; Chairman's Address to the, 1894, 113; adoption of the amended rules of the, 1894, 546.

British Ornithologists' Union, 'List of British Birds' of the, 1878, 386; letter on, 1884, 118; anniversary meetings of the, 1883, 126, 393; 1884, 362; 1885, 328; 1886, 386; 1887, 364; 1888, 496; 1889, 406; 1890, 389; 1891, 477; 1892, 474; 1893, 472; 1894, 455.

Brockholes, J. F., on the birds of Wirral, noticed 1874, 449.

Broderip, W. J., on the Dodo, 1859, 455.

Brodrick, W., 'Falconer's Favourites,' 1865, 527.

Bronn's 'Thier-Reich,' Aves, noticed 1870, 513; 1871, 469; 1886, 84; 1892, 562; 1894, 124.

Brooke, A. B., visit of, to Sardinia, 1872, 208; on the ornithology of Sardinia, 1873, 143; on Fuligula cristata breeding in Scotland, 1875, 514; on Columba œnas, 1879, 112.

Brooke, *Sir* V., letter on the occurrence in Ireland of Astur atricapillus, 1870, 538; exhibition of a specimen of Numenius borealis, noticed 1872, 417.

Brooks, W. E., on the eggs of Cisticola schœnicola, 1868, 130; on Indian Eagles, 1868, 349; 1873, 437; on birds observed near Nynee Tal and Almorah, 1869, 43; on Indian birds, 1869, 234, 456; 1870, 288; 1872, 469; 1874, 459; on birds of Kumaon, 1869, 353; on a new Phylloscopus, 1872, 22; on the breeding of Reguloides superciliosus, R. proregulus, R. occipitalis, and Phylloscopus tytleri, 1872, 24, 437; on Melizophilus striatus, 1872, 180; on the ornithology of Cashmir, noticed 1872, 417; 1873, 438; description of Abrornis jerdoni, noticed 1872, 417; on the Swans of India, noticed 1873, 438; on a new Indian Sylvia, noticed 1873, 438; on a new Reguloides, noticed 1873, 438; on European and Asiatic Eagles, 1874, 84; on certain Sylviidæ, 1874, 183; ornithological notes and corrections, 1876, 499; 1884, 234; on Anthus and Budytes, 1877, 206; on Phylloscopus viridanus and Acrocephalus turdoides, 1877, 396; on the Milvus govinda of Sykes, 1879, 282; on Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus, 1880, 382; stray ornithological notes, 1885, 380; letter on the birds of Ontario, 1886, 210; additional notes on the genus Acanthis, 1886, 359; letter from, containing notes on W. W. Cordeaux's paper on the 'Birds of Cashmere,' and on the 5th volume of the 'Brit. Mus. Cat. Birds,' 1889, 475; a few remarks on Mr. Oates's 'Birds of British India,' 1892, 59; a few observations on some species of Phylloscopus, 1894, 261.

Brown, C. B., 'Canoe and Camp-Life in British Guiana,' noticed 1877, 239.

Brown, E., notice of the occurrence of Vireosylvia olivacea in England, 1864, 394.

Brown, G., letter from, respecting the sexes of a species of Eclectus, 1878, 379.

Brown, J. A. Harvie, *see* Harvie-Brown, J. A.

Brown, R., Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island, 1868, 414.

Bruce, H. J., on some of the familiar birds of India, noticed 1873, 438.

Bruce, W. S., in the Antarctic Seas, 1893, 161.

Brüggemann, F., 'Birds of Celebes,' noticed 1877, 126; account of a collection of birds from S.E. Borneo, noticed 1878, 108; account of new collections of birds from Celebes, noticed 1878, 108; memoir on the ornithology of Central Borneo, noticed 1878, 377; death of, 1878, 388.

Bruhin, T. A., on the colour of birds' irides, noticed 1871, 423; on summer visitants to New Cöln, Wisconsin, noticed 1872, 418; on certain birds of Wisconsin, noticed 1873, 438; on the call-notes of certain North-American birds, noticed 1873, 438.

Brunner (Lake), on the birds of the district of, noticed 1890, 261.

Brunswick, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 116.

Brusina, S., on the birds of Croatia, noticed 1889, 118; on the birds of Croatia and Slavonia, noticed 1891, 129.

Bryant, H., on the birds of the Bahamas, 1860, 97; on two birds from Bogota, 1862, 183; on the genus Catarractes and on Buteo borealis, 1862, 184; on the birds of Labrador, 1863, 110; remarks on Galeoscoptes, 1864, 406; on Parus hudsonicus, var. littoralis, and on Galeoscoptes, 1866, 121; on birds from Porto Rico, 1867, 129; death of, 1867, 256; on birds of the Bahamas and St. Domingo, 1868, 229, 230.

Bryant, W. E., on the birds of Guadalupe Island, noticed 1888, 132.

Bryden, H. A., 'Gun and Camera in South Africa,' noticed 1893, 577.

Bucaramanga, on the birds of, noticed 1885, 221; on additions to the avifauna of, 1886, 53.

'Bucconidæ,' Sclater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607.

Bucerotidæ, of Sumatra, 1860, 191; of India and Burmah, 1864, 173; Elliot's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1877, 376; 1878, 474; 1880, 133; 1881, 159; 1883, 102; on the family, noticed 1885, 315; of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; on a new African species of, 1891, 123; Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Büchner, E., on the birds of St. Petersburg, noticed 1888, 269.

Buck, W. J., and Chapman, A., 'Wild Spain,' noticed 1893, 453.

Buckinghamshire, notes on the Dotterel in, 1862, 390; Kennedy's 'Birds of Berkshire and,' 1868, 338.

Buckley, H., on some new or rare birds' eggs, noticed 1873, 439.

Buckley, T. E., on birds of the Matabili country, 1874, 355; 1876, 132; on the birds of Rousay, noticed 1885, 442; on the Stock Dove (Columba œnas) extending its range, 1889, 401.

——, and Elwes, H. J., list of the Birds of Turkey, 1870, 59, 188, 327.

——, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., 'The Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire,' noticed 1885, 224; 'The Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and W. Cromarty,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272; 'A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides,' noticed 1889, 564; 'A Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands,' noticed 1892, 166; 'A Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides,' noticed 1893, 136.

——, and Shelley, G. E., on bird-collecting on the Gold Coast, 1872, 281; 1873, 484.

Budapest International Ornithological Congress, Report on and notices of, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 81, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479, 632; 1893, 144.

Buenos Aires, 'Anales del Museo publico de,' 1865, 535; on the birds of, 1871, 444; 1872, 437; 1876, 157; 1877, 166; 1878, 58; on the Swallows of, noticed 1873, 461; Gibson's ornithological notes from, 1879, 405; 1880, 1, 153; on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, 1888, 461.

Bugotu Island, on birds from, 1892, 293; 1894, 28.

Bulgaria, on Aquila nævioides and Larus minutus in, 1867, 247; on the

birds of prey of, 1868, 406; 1869, 199; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1889, 248.
Bulger, G. E., letter on the habits of Xantholæma indica, 1866, 218; 'Random Notes on Indian and Burman Ornithology,' 1868, 339; on birds obtained in Sikkim, Eastern Himalayas, 1869, 154.
Bull, H. G., 'Notes on the birds of Herefordshire,' noticed 1888, 362.
Buller, W. L., Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand,' 1867, 132; 'Birds of New Zealand,' announcement of, 1868, 504; 1872, 194, noticed 1873, 92, 439; on new or rare New-Zealand birds, 1869, 37; 1880, 368; 1885, 99; 1892, 330; remarks on some disputed species of New-Zealand birds. 1870, 455; on Ornithology of New Zealand, 1870, 135; 1871, 423; 1872, 419; 1874, 93, 112; 1878, 102, 484; 1880, 368; 1893, 127; on Hieracidea, 1872, 332; notes on Taylor's 'New Zealand and its inhabitants,' noticed 1872, 418; on Zosterops lateralis, noticed 1872, 418; on Heteralocha gouldi, noticed 1872, 419; on a new species of Cormorant, 1873, 90; on the addition of Diomedea cauta to the New Zealand list, 1878, 102; on the occurrence of Platalea regia in New Zealand, noticed 1878, 102; on a species of Shag (Phalacrocorax finschi) inhabiting Queen Charlotte Sound, noticed 1878, 102; on a tendency to deformity in the bill of Nestor meridionalis, noticed 1878, 102; on the alleged intercrossing of Ocydromus earli and the Domestic Fowl, noticed 1878, 102; on Eudynamis taitensis, noticed 1880, 367; remarks on a species of Lestris, and note on Larus bulleri, noticed 1880, 367; on Hirundo nigricans, noticed 1880, 368; note on Harpa novæ-zealandiæ, 1881, 453; 'Birds of New Zealand' (2nd edition), announced 1881, 498; 1884, 123; 1885, 240; 1886, 104; noticed 1888, 133, 362; 1889, 243; 'Manual of the Birds of New Zealand,' noticed 1882, 599; notes on Notornis, noticed 1883, 98; on Kirk's Lobivanellus personatus, 1888, 283; list of S. W. Silver's collection of New Zealand Birds, noticed 1889, 244; transfer of the collection of, 1889, 403; letter from, on the loss by shipwreck of copies of the 'Birds of New Zealand,' 1889, 572; on the Wandering Albatross, noticed 1892, 330; description of a new species of Albatross, noticed 1892, 330; on the Kiwi from Stewart Island (Apteryx maxima), noticed 1893, 127; on a new species of Fern-bird (Sphenœacus) from the Snares Islands, 1894, 522.
'Bulletin,' of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1893, 114, 248, 437, 567; 1894, 113, 290, 424, 546; de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1860, 95; de la Société d'Acclimatation, 1865, 529; de l'île de la Réunion, 1865, 530; 186-, 129; 'ornithologique Suisse,' 1865, 530; 1868, 104, 342; 1870, 517.
Bullmore, W. K., 'Cornish Fauna,' 1868, 100.
Bund, J. W. W., 'List of the Birds of Worcestershire,' noticed 1892, 330.
Bunge, A., on the birds observed on Liakoff Island by, 1883, 344; on the birds of the Lena Delta, noticed 1885, 443.
Burbridge, F. W., 'Gardens of the Sun,' noticed 1881, 281.
Bureau, on Aquila pennata, noticed 1877, 245; on the beak of Fratercula arctica, noticed 1878, 475; on the moulting of the beak in birds, noticed 1880, 369.
Burmah, on new species of birds from Upper, 1862, 19; Mason's 'Burmah,' 1862, 379; on the Hornbills of, 1864, 173; 'Random notes on Burman Ornithology,' 1868, 339; on birds from, 1873, 461; 1875, 458; 1877, 452; Blyth's 'Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of British,' noticed 1876, 270; remarks on the ornithology of British, noticed 1882, 338; Oates's 'Birds of British,' noticed 1883, 231; 1884, 106; on the Birds of Bhamo, in Upper, 1888, 70; on birds from Upper, noticed 1888, 278; on birds from the Karenee Mountains, noticed 1890, 118; on birds collected by Fea in, noticed 1890, 118; on Phasianus humiæ in, 1891, 152; on the occurrence of Circus spilonotus in, 1894, 122; on birds collected on Byingyi Mountain in, 1894, 478.
Burmeister, C. V., expedition to Patagonia, noticed 1890, 447; on the Fauna of Patagonia, noticed 1890, 448.
Burmeister, H., ornithological letter from Mendoza, 1859, 107; on the birds of La Plata, 1861, 200; Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, 1863, 357; on Trochilidæ of Azara, 1865, 535; letter on the Cracidæ in the

Buenos Ayres Museum, noticed 1872, 419; synopsis of the Lamellirostres of the Argentine Republic, noticed 1873, 440; extract from a letter to Mr. Sclater on Furnarius tricolor, 1888, 495; letter concerning an error in the figure of Chætocercus burmeisteri in 'Argentine Ornithology,' 1890, 384; death of, 1892, 581.
Bursa fabricii, Stieda on the, noticed 1881, 168.
Bushire, on birds from, 1886, 493.
Bustard, on the supposed gular pouch of the male, 1862, 107; 1865, 143; 1867, 134; on the migrations of the Little, 1882, 478; Houbaras as food, 1884, 361; on bustard-hawking in Morocco, 1889, 405; on the occurrence in Wilts of the Great, noticed 1892, 574; on new genera of, 1893, 449; on the Great, in the Zoological Gardens, 1893, 476; on the breeding of the Great, in captivity, 1894, 451.
Bustard-Quail, on the nesting-habits of the, 1892, 467.
Butler, A. W., on the birds of Franklin County, Indiana, noticed 1886, 516; 'Birds of Indiana,' noticed 1892, 331; on the range and habits of the Carolina Parrakeet, noticed 1892, 562; on the distribution of Crossbills in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 554.
Butler, E. A., letter on Falco babylonicus, 1889, 135; letter on the occurrence of Ægialitis asiatica at Great Yarmouth, 1890, 463; letter on the occurrence of Tringa maculata at Yarmouth, 1891, 149.
——, Feilden, H. W., and Reid, S. G., on the variations in plumage of Saxicola monticola, as observed in Natal, 1883, 331, 337; letter on Mr. Seebohm's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 472.
Butorides, on the distribution of the species of the genus, 1894, 295.
Büttikofer, J., Zoological researches in Liberia: a list of birds of Western Liberia, noticed 1886, 80; list of birds collected by F. X. Stampfli in Liberia, noticed 1887, 247; 1888, 482; note on Glareola megapoda, noticed 1886, 81; on birds from the Tenimber Islands, noticed 1887, 104; on a new Pericrocotus, noticed 1887, 105; on birds of Liberia, noticed 1887, 247; on a collection of birds from Padang, noticed 1887, 248; on birds from the Congo and S.W. Africa, noticed 1889, 245; on two probably new birds from Liberia, noticed 1889, 560; on a new Owl from Liberia, noticed 1889, 560; zoological researches in Liberia, noticed 1889, 561; 1891, 613; on birds from S.W. Africa, noticed 1889, 561; on a new Gallinule, noticed 1890, 112; third list of birds from South-western Africa, noticed 1890, 112; sketches of Liberia, noticed 1891, 613; on birds from Flores, Samao, and Timor, noticed 1892, 331; on the genus Tatare, noticed 1893, 128; on the specific value of Levaillant's Traquet Commandeur, noticed 1893, 128; on birds of the Sulymah River, W. Africa, noticed 1893, 128; on a Weaver-bird from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129; on birds from the Islands of Flores, Sumba, and Rotti, noticed 1893, 129; review of the genus Rhipidura, noticed 1893, 265; additional note on the genus Rhipidura, noticed 1893, 451; on Merula javanica and its allies, noticed 1893, 452; on two new birds from S. Celebes, noticed 1894, 303; on two new species of Pachycephala from S. Celebes, noticed 1894, 303; on two new Stoparolæ from Celebes, noticed 1894, 304; on a new Gerygone from Borneo, noticed 1894, 304; on two new birds from Java and Celebes, noticed 1894, 304; on two new species of Gerygone, noticed 1894, 304; on birds from Celebes, Saleyer, and Flores, noticed 1894, 435; news of, in Borneo, 1894, 454.
Buvry, L., on Algerian ornithology, 1859, 204.
Buxton, E. C., death of, 1878, 493.
Buzzards, on an extraordinary flight of, 1891, 623.
Byingyi Mountain, on birds collected on, 1894, 478.

C.

Cabanis, J., 'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1859, 106, 203, 458; 1860, 94, 299, 421; 1861, 200, 405; 1862, 83, 381; 1863, 355; 1865, 339; 1868, 228; 1871, 424; on birds of Costa Rica, 1862, 83; on the ornithology of Von der Decken's travels in East Africa, 1870, 127; description of Gallinago heterocerca, noticed 1871, 423; on Turdus pelios, noticed 1871, 424; on the eggs of Opisthocomus, noticed 1871, 424; descriptions of Accentor

altaicus and A. erythropygus, noticed, 1871, 424; description of Nemosia rourei, noticed 1871, 424; remarks on Locustella ochotensis and Phyllopneuste schwartzi, noticed 1872, 419; on Parus cinctus and P. obtectus, noticed 1872, 419; on East African birds, noticed 1879, 354; retirement of, from the Berlin Museum, 1892, 581, and from Editorship of 'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1894, 293.

Cabanis, J., and Heine, F., 'Museum Heinеanum,' noticed 1860, 298; 1861, 108; 1864, 401; 1865, 101.

——, Reichenow, A., and Helm, M., general index to the 'Journal für Ornithologie,' noticed 1871, 424.

Cachar, list of the birds obtained in the hills of North, noticed 1871, 437; 1873, 452.

Cæcum: letter on the cæca of birds, 1867, 145.

Cage-birds, Reichenow's 'Foreign,' noticed, 1878, 492; 1879, 99; 1880, 372; 1883, 381; 1885, 112.

Caithness, on remains of the Great Auk from, 1865, 116; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272.

Calabria, on the Avifauna of, noticed 1891, 613.

Calcutta, Munn on the birds of, 1894, 39; remarks by Mr. Blanford on Munn's paper on the birds of, 1894, 320.

California, catalogue of birds of, 1859, 461; on new birds from, 1862, 187; Cooper's 'Naturalist in,' noticed 1871, 425; Cooper and Whitney's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1871, 481; on the Fauna of, noticed 1872, 420; on the Natural History of Lower, noticed 1878, 375; on birds from Lower, 1883, 375, 376, 394; 1884, 109; 1885, 98; on Anthus cervinus in Lower, 1884, 109; on two new Sparrows from the coast of, 1885, 448; on a new Ammodramus from, noticed 1892, 340.

Calliste, on the genus, 1863, 450.

Call-notes of certain N.-American birds, on the, noticed 1873, 438.

Calochætes, on the generic term, 1879, 388.

Calodromas, on the generic term, 1884, 460; 1890, 265.

Caloosahatchie, Florida, on the birds of, noticed 1893, 148.

Cambridge, on the Strickland Collection in the University of, 1869, 320; on the humerus of a Pelican from the fens of, noticed 1872, 446; on the bird-collection in the University Museum at, 1893, 597.

'Cameos from the Silver-Land,' White's, noticed 1882, 178; 1883, 118.

Camerano, L., on the anatomy of Nasiterna pusio, noticed 1878, 378.

Cameron, E. S., letter on an extraordinary flight of Buzzards, 1891, 623.

Cameroons, on the birds of the, noticed 1872, 459; news of H. H. Johnston in the, 1887, 123; on a rare Plover from the, 1887, 417.

Campbell, C. W., list of birds collected in Corea by, 1892, 230.

Campbell, *Lord* George, Log-letters from the 'Challenger,' noticed 1877, 374.

Campbell, W. D., on the nesting of Glaucopsis cinerea, noticed 1881, 158.

Campbell Island, on a Cormorant from, noticed 1882, 169.

Campbell-Orde, J. W. P., letter from, on the occurrence of rare birds in the Hebrides, 1859, 469; letter on curious nesting of the Golden Eagle, 1861, 112; letter on the occurrence of the Gyrfalcon in North Uist, 1861, 415; letter on a work illustrated by Bewick, 1864, 133; 1866, 323; letter on the occurrence of Turtur auritus in Argyllshire, 1867, 248; on Quail-breeding in North Uist, 1871, 112; letter on Syrnium aluco breeding in a rabbit's burrow, 1879, 378; letter on the occurrence of Cypselus apus in North Uist, 1887, 363; letter on the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in the Outer Hebrides, 1888, 492; letter on misprints in Mr. Harvie-Brown's letter on Cyanecula suecica in the Monck Islands, 1889, 260; letter on the occurrence of Phalaropus fulicarius in the Outer Hebrides and of Cygnus bewicki in Argyllshire, 1891, 294; letter on the nesting of the Woodcock in the Outer Hebrides, 1891, 628; letter on the occurrence of Carduelis elegans and Passer montanus in North Uist, 1893, 592.

Canada, Le Moine's 'Ornithology of,' 1861, 111, 210, 407; 1885, 229; Müller's Journey in, noticed 1867, 246; King's 'Sportsman and Naturalist in,' 1867, 125; Ross's 'Birds of' noticed 1872, 451; Ross's 'Classified Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed

1873, 477; Vennor's 'Canadian Birds of Prey,' noticed 1877, 246; Chamberlain's 'Catalogue of Canadian Birds' and 'Systematic Table of Canadian Birds,' noticed 1888, 363.
'Canadian Naturalist and Geologist,' noticed 1862, 87.
'Canadian Ornithologist,' noticed 1873, 429.
'Canadian Record of Science,' noticed 1886, 192.
Canary, on the Wild, 1859, 107.
Canary Islands, on Anthus bertheloti from the, 1862, 343; on Mr. Godman's visit to the, 1871, 252; on birds of the, 1872, 158, 209; 1889, 1, 503; 1890, 429; 1891, 615; 1892, 181; 1893, 185; ornithological notes on the Island of Gran Canaria, 1889, 13; notes on the Island of Palma, 1890, 67; on Pelagodroma marina in the, 1890, 389; map of the, 1893, 187; exhibition of Blackcap's eggs from the, 1894, 290.
Canterbury, New Zealand, on additions to the Museum at, 1872, 35, 473; on avian remains from Timaru, 1892, 564.
Canton, on the ornithology of, 1861, 23; on a journey to Peking from, noticed 1871, 477.
Cape Colony, on new or little-known birds from, 1862, 143; on the Vertebrates of, 1894, 135.
Cape Horn, Scientific Mission to, noticed 1892, 173.
Capellini, G., on an egg of Æpyornis, noticed 1892, 563.
Capello, H. de B., on birds collected in Africa by, 1886, 522; 1887, 255.
Capen, E. A., 'Oology of New England,' noticed 1887, 459.
Capercaillie, on the Amurian, 1863, 224; Harvie-Brown's 'The Capercaillie in Scotland,' noticed 1879, 475.
Cape Verd Islands, on birds of the, 1867, 244; 1872, 422; on two new birds from, noticed 1887, 253.
Cape York, on birds from, 1882, 344.
Capitonidæ, on the American, 1861, 182; 1862, 1; Marshalls' 'Monograph of the,' 1870, 156, 505; 1871, 451, 452; 1872, 327, 413; on certain species of, 1872, 327; on new genera and species of, 1889, 475; on some genera of Oriental, 1893, 234.
Caprimulgidæ, on the early appearance of the, 1859, 208; on the Red-necked Goatsucker in England, 1862, 39; on new, 1866, 209; 1869, 223; 1892, 339; notes on the, 1892, 274.
Cara, G., on birds of Sardinia, 1868, 106.
Caracas Museum, catalogue of the birds in the, noticed, 1888, 270; 1889, 563.
Carazzi, D., 'Appunti ornitologici,' noticed 1887, 460; on the birds of Spezia, noticed 1888, 134; 1889, 561; on additions to the Avifauna of Spezia, noticed 1888, 363.
Caribbees, Ober's 'Camps in the,' noticed 1880, 477; on Townsend's collection of birds from the, noticed 1889, 128.
Carinatæ, on the fifth cubital remex in the wing of the, 1890, 77.
Carl, L., essay on the variations in the skull of the Domestic Pigeon, noticed 1878, 486.
Carlsonianum (Museum), Sparrman's, noticed 1859, 324.
Carolina, Coues on birds of South, 1869, 118; on the range and habits of the Carolina Parrakeet, noticed 1892, 562.
Carpus, Morse on the birds', noticed 1873, 470.
Carreau, L. D., on Thaumalea amherstiæ, noticed 1871, 425.
Carter, T., and Slater, H. H., notes from N. Iceland, 1886, 45.
Carus, J. V., 'Handbuch der Zoologie,' 1870, 514; 'Zoologischer Anzeiger,' announcement of, 1878, 491.
Cashmere, on the birds of, 1872, 417; 1873, 438; 1888, 218; 1889, 475.
Caspian district, on the birds of the S.W., 1886, 521.
Cassel, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.
Cassicinæ, review of the, 1883, 145.
Cassin, J., description of a new Tanager and a new Toucan, 1859, 110; on ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1859, 111, 325; catalogue of birds from Hakodadi, 1859, 205; on birds collected by Mr. Du Chaillu, 1860, 17; on Ictinia mississippiensis, 1860, 104; on birds of the Darien Expedition, 1860, 301; on birds of St. Thomas, 1861, 208; on birds collected by the North Pacific Surveying Expedition, 1863, 229; 'Fasti Ornithologiæ,' 1865, 105; 1866, 417; 1868, 231; letter on copper-plates of Vieillot's and Audebert's works, 1865, 116; on Icteridæ, 1866, 418; 1867, 377; 1868, 115; death of, 1869, 244.
——, Baird, S. F., and Lawrence, G. N., 'Birds of N. America,' 1860, 423.

Cassowary, sale of skin of Bennett's, 1859, 212; arrival of specimens of Bennett's, at Zoological Gardens, 1859, 335; letter from Dr. Bennett on a new species of, 1860, 402; on some species of, noticed 1878, 481; monograph of the genus Casuarius, noticed 1883, 112; on a new species of, from the Island of Jobi, noticed 1894, 560.

Casuarius, *see* Cassowary.

Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *See under* British Museum.

'Catalogus Avium,' Boucard's, noticed 1877, 125.

Catarrh, stomachic, in birds, noticed 1871, 442.

Catarrhactes, on the genus, 1862, 184.

Catching birds, on the methods of, noticed 1871, 453; 1873, 474.

Caucasus, Bogdanow's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1880, 239; on the birds of the, 1883, 1; 1884, 344; 1887, 462; 1891, 136; on the geographical distribution of Russian birds north of the, 1884, 278; 1885, 255; on Chantre's collections from the, noticed 1884, 459; Radde's 'Ornis Caucasica,' noticed 1885, 111; contributions to the Ornithological Fauna of the, noticed 1888, 490.

'Causeries ornithologiques,' Vian's, noticed 1868, 103, 104, 223.

Cavafy, J., letter from, on the occurrence of Budytes cinereocapillus in Egypt, 1861, 210.

Cazin, M., on Plotus melanogaster, noticed 1886, 81.

Celebes, on the ornithology of N., 1860, 140; on the birds of, 1876, 385; 1878, 108, 377; 1879, 43, 125; 1883, 376; 1887, 104; 1888, 132; Brüggemann's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 126; on new birds from, 1886, 216; 1894, 303, 304, 435, 560; Hickson's 'Naturalist in North,' noticed 1890, 249.

Census, on the possibility of taking an ornithological, 1861, 190.

Centurus, on the genus, noticed 1882, 174.

Cepphus, on the genus, noticed 1885, 117.

Ceram, on the ornithology of, 1861, 283; 1883, 563; on a new species of Ardeirallus from, 1894, 118.

Certhiidæ, on the N. American and European species of Certhia, noticed 1883, 112; on the Japanese Creepers, noticed 1889, 132.

Certhiola, on the genus, noticed 1871, 476; Monograph of the genus, noticed 1872, 426; synopsis of, noticed 1885, 448; note on the proper use of the name, 1893, 246.

Ceylon: Tennent's 'Ceylon,' 1860, 86; on the ornithology of, 1867, 294; 1872, 441; 1873, 227, 459; 1874, 7, 122; 1876, 126; 1878, 201; 1880, 279; 1886, 182; 1887, 113; on a Malurine bird from, noticed 1871, 449; on a second species of Zosterops inhabiting, noticed 1872, 441; on a new species of Prinia from, noticed 1872, 455; on the birds of Southern, 1874, 7; 1875, 273, 395; on the Spilornis of, 1874, 181; Legge's 'Birds of,' noticed 1880, 136; 1881, 163; on nidification and migration in in North-west, 1883, 191; on Gorsachius melanolophus on the East coast of, 1883, 224; Murray's 'Edible and Game-birds of,' noticed 1891, 135.

Ceyx, on the genus, 1870, 133.

Chajá, on the aquatic habits of the, 1894, 268.

'Challenger,' Campbell's 'Log-letters from the,' noticed 1877, 374; Spry's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1877, 374; Moseley's 'Naturalist on the,' noticed 1879, 358; report on the birds of the, 1880, 255; 1881, 492.

Chamæa, on the systematic position of, noticed 1890, 459; on the osteology of, noticed 1892, 171.

Chamba, notes on the birds of, 1884, 404.

Chamberlain, M., catalogue of the birds of New Brunswick, noticed 1883, 377; ornithological notes, noticed 1883, 378; 'Catalogue of Canadian Birds,' and 'Systematic Table of Canadian Birds,' noticed 1888, 363.

Chamberlain, W., notes on non-volant birds, noticed 1889, 562.

Chambers, W. J., letters from, on Cuculus glandarius, 1863, 474.

Chambers-Hodgetts, W. T. H., 'A Month in Tripoli,' 1867, 97; death of, 1868, 134.

'Channel Islands,' Ansted and Latham's, noticed 1863, 223.

Chantre, E., on birds collected in the Caucasus by, noticed 1884, 459.

Chapada, on birds collected by H. H. Smith at, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Chapman, A., rough notes on Spanish Ornithology, 1884, 66; winter notes in Spain, 1888, 444; 'Bird-life of the

Borders,' noticed 1889, 245; notes on the genus Lagopus in the British Isles, Scandinavia, and Spitzbergen, 1894, 122.
Chapman, A., and Buck, W. J., 'Wild Spain,' noticed 1893, 453.
Chapman, A. C., on a birds'-nesting ramble in Lapland, 1885, 158; a contribution towards the Ornithology of West Jutland, 1894, 339.
Chapman, F. M., on additions to the North-American Avifauna, noticed 1889, 383; on a new species of Humming-bird, noticed 1890, 112; revision of the genus Xiphorhynchus, noticed 1890, 113; note on Amazilia æneobrunnea, noticed 1890, 249; on birds from British Columbia, noticed 1891, 275; on birds observed at Santarem, Brazil, noticed 1892, 175; on the avifauna of the Bahamas, noticed 1892, 331; on the colour-pattern of the tail-coverts in Colaptes auratus, noticed 1892, 332; on birds of Corpus Christi, Texas, noticed 1892, 332; on the Grakles of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563; notes on birds observed near Trinidad, Cuba, with remarks on the origin of West-Indian bird-life, noticed 1893, 452; on the birds of Trinidad, noticed 1894, 436.
Charadriidæ: on the occurrence in England of the Kill-deer Plover, 1862, 275; Seebohm's 'Geographical Distribution of the,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; description of a rare species of, from the Cameroons, 1887, 417.
Chasiempis, on the genus, 1885, 17.
Chasmorhynchus, distribution of the species of, 1866, 406.
Chatham Islands, on the birds of the, 1866, 113; 1872, 243; 1873, 463, 489; exhibition of the osteological remains of birds from the, 1893, 254; description of Œstrelata axillaris from the, 1893, 264; exhibition of the eggs of some birds of the, 1893, 445; list of the birds of the, 1893, 521; eggs of birds of the, figured 1893, pl. xiv.
'Check-list of North-American Birds,' 1883, 99, 222; 1886, 101, 510; 1889, 562, 563.
Cheefoo, ornithological notes made at, 1874, 422; 1875, 114.
Cheeseman, T. F., on the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus) and the Australian Roller (Eurystomus pacificus) in New Zealand, noticed 1883, 99; on the birds of the Kermadec Islands, noticed 1892, 332.
Chelee, on the ornithology of the Province of, 1861, 323.
Cherbourg, 'Mémoires de la Société de,' 1865, 337; 1867, 126.
Cherrie, G. K., on new birds from Costa Rica, noticed 1892, 333; notes on Costa Rican birds, noticed 1892, 334; on two new Flycatchers from Costa Rica, noticed 1893, 129.
Cherson, on large fossil birds' eggs from the neighbourhood of, 1873, 436; 1874, 4.
Cheshire, Dobie's 'Birds of West,' noticed 1894, 555.
Chettusia, synopsis of the genus, noticed 1872, 447.
Chicago, on migration at, 1887, 121.
Chicken Island, zoological researches made on, noticed 1883, 109.
Chihli, on the vertebrates of the Province of, noticed 1878, 478.
Chikalder, on the birds observed at, noticed 1872, 415, 442.
Chili, on new Ducks from, 1861, 107; on the Coots of, 1863, 223; on the birds of, 1866, 116; note on Philippi and Landbeck's papers on the birds of, 1866, 424; Philippi and Landbeck's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1871, 458; on new animals from, noticed 1881, 484; on a supposed new Plover from, noticed 1883, 382; exhibition of Phalaropus fulicarius from, 1893, 570; notes on the birds of, 1893, 595; 1894, 559.
China, on a new species of Hawk from, 1863, 447; on birds of N., 1868, 223; Collingwood's 'China Seas,' 1868, 473; on the avifauna of, 1871, 472; 1889, 443; 1890, 453; 1892, 455; 1893, 135; 1894, 129, 329; Gray's 'Fasciculus of the Birds of,' noticed 1872, 188, 430; David's Catalogue of the Birds of, noticed 1872, 422; on discoveries in Western, noticed 1873, 443; on David's travels in, 1873, 443; 1874, 167; David's 'Third Journey in,' noticed 1877, 117; David and Oustalet's 'Birds of,' noticed 1878, 110; on birds from Central, 1884, 259; on the Cormorants of, 1885, 270; on a new Trochalopteron from, 1887, 166; on birds from S.E., 1891, 41; on birds of Swatow and Foochow, 1892, 400, 477; Pratt's 'To the Snows of Tibet,' noticed 1892, 456; on birds from Western, noticed 1894, 561; and *see* Swinhoe, R.

Chionididæ: on the Sheathbill in Ireland, 1893, 286; on the systematic position of the, noticed 1893, 589.
Chlorochrysa, on the genus, 1875, 464.
Christiania, Collett on birds of, 1865, 227.
Christy, M., 'The Birds of Essex,' noticed 1890, 448; 'Local lists of British Birds,' noticed 1891, 447.
Chrysophlegma, on the genus, 1886, 260.
Church, A., investigations into the colouring of Touracous' feathers, 1868, 133.
Churchill (Fort), on birds from, noticed 1891, 275.
Cilicia, on the attractions of, for naturalists, 1859, 115.
Cilli, on the birds of, 1866, 116.
Cinclus, on the genus, 1867, 109.
Cinnyridæ, on Indian and Australian species of, 1870, 18; letter on certain species of, 1870, 296; Shelley's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1877, 124, noticed 1880, 142.
Circaëtus, observations on the genus, 1862, 208.
Circus, on the distinctive characters of certain species of, 1873, 232.
Cis-Atlantean Subregion, on the avifauna of the, noticed 1891, 621.
Clark, G., Account of the late Discovery of Dodos' remains in Mauritius, 1866, 141.
Clark, J. W., letter on nidification of the Flamingo in France, 1870, 439.
Clarke, W. E., letter on Emberiza rustica in the British Isles, 1882, 181; letter on the desideratum to literature of a book on the study of birds generally, 1883, 124; Field-notes from Slavonia and Hungary, with an annotated list of the birds observed in Slavonia, 1884, 125; on the occurrence of Œstrelata hæsitata in Hungary, 1884, 202; letter on Saxicola deserti in Yorkshire, 1886, 100; on the Ornithology of the Valleys of Andorra and the Upper Ariège, and other contributions to the avifauna of the Eastern Pyrenees, 1889, 520; on the birds of Jan Mayen Island, noticed 1890, 449; on birds from Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay, noticed 1891, 275; on the occurrence of Grus leucogeranus in the Hebrides, 1891, 635; 1892, 181; on the rudimentary hallux of the Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla), 1892, 442; note on the Rubecola tytleri of Jameson, 1892, 558; letter on an error in his paper on the hallux of the Kittiwake, 1892, 575; report on the Great Skua in Shetland, noticed 1893, 129; on the persecution of the Great Skua, noticed 1894, 437; on some birds from the Island of Negros, Philippines, 1894, 531; abstract of letter from, on the birds of the mouth of the Rhone, 1894, 549.
Clarke, W. E., and Backhouse, J., an autumn ramble in Eastern Iceland, with some notes from the Faröes, 1885, 364.
——, and Roebuck, W. D., 'Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of Yorkshire,' noticed 1882, 165.
Classification of Birds, on the value of osteological characters in the, 1864, 36; Huxley's 1868, 85, 357; 1869, 217; 1871, 474; Maklin's, 1870, 131; De Selys-Longchamps's essay on the, noticed 1880, 473; Pascoe's 'Zoological Classification,' noticed 1880, 477; Forbes's final ideas as to the, 1884, 119; on birds' muscles useful in classification, noticed 1888, 281; Seebohm's, noticed 1890, 379; Sharpe's, noticed 1891, 621; Dubois's, noticed 1892, 167; Shufeldt's Classification of the Pigeons, noticed 1892, 177.
Claus, C, 'Grundzüge der Zoologie,' 1870, 514.
Claws, on the shedding of the, in the Ptarmigan, 1885, 50, 117; in birds' wings, 1886, 147, 300; in the wings of the Ratitæ, 1888, 124; of birds, noticed 1889, 124; on the use of the terminal claw in young birds, 1890, 128; claws and spurs of the bird's-hand, noticed 1893, 144.
Clifton, *Lord*, letter on Saxicola œnanthe, 1877, 256; letter on some British birds, 1879, 368; letter with notes on the birds of Iceland, 1879, 371.
Coale, H. K., letter on the reorganization of the Ridgway Ornithological Club, 1884, 466.
Coburg Society for the protection of plants and animals, report of the, noticed 1889, 125.
Coccystes, on the Geographical Distribution of, 1888, 396.
Coccyzus, on the Cuckoos of the genus, noticed 1871, 465.
Cochabamba, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 365, 366; on the birds of prey of, noticed 1886, 365.
Cochin-China, list of the birds of Lower, noticed 1882, 176; list of raptorial birds from Saigon, 1882, 235; on two new birds from, noticed 1885, 450.
Cochrane, J. H., letter from, on Cuculus

glandarius, 1863, 361; note on the nesting of the Lanner Falcon, 1864, 183, 429.
Cockatoos, on the Black, 1861, 202.
Cœreba, on the proper use of the term, 1893, 246.
Cœrebidæ, on the southern range of the, 1800, 131.
Coinde, J. P., on a new Bombycilla and a new Gull, 1861, 107; on insectivorous birds, 1865, 224.
Colaptes, on the North-American species of the genus, noticed 1893, 124.
Colchagua, on the Zoology of the Province of, noticed 1878, 485.
Coliidæ, review of the species of, 1885, 307.
Coliomorphæ, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1877, 477.
Colius, on the genus, 1872, 262; 1873, 470.
Collecting: directions for collecting birds, noticed 1892, 175; birds' eggs and nests, noticed 1892, 329.
College of Surgeons, Catalogue of the Osteological Specimens of Birds in the Royal, noticed 1892, 461.
Collett, R., on birds of Christiania, 1865, 227; on the birds of Hvalöerne, 1868, 113; 'Birds of Norway,' noticed 1869, 225; note on the occurrence in Spitsbergen of Upupa epops, 1870, 539; Supplement to List of Norway birds, noticed 1872, 419; remarks on Norwegian birds, noticed 1872, 420; 1873, 441; on the skull of Strix tengmalmi, noticed 1872, 419; 1873, 441; 'Contributions to Norwegian Ornithology,' noticed 1878, 190; 1894, 437; on two collections of birds from Madagascar, 1878, 191; on new Norwegian birds, 1878, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 458; 1887, 460; memoir on the Norwegian avifauna, noticed 1879, 476; zoogeographical map of Norway, noticed 1879, 476; on the ear-formation of the North-European Owls, noticed 1882, 458; on the addition to the Norwegian Avifauna of Ardetta minuta, Sterna cantiaca, and Larus minutus, noticed 1884, 205; on Alca impennis in Norway, noticed 1885, 225; on Lanius excubitor and L. major, 1886, 30; further notes on Phylloscopus borealis in Norway, 1886, 217; letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Norway, 1888, 375; on a breeding-colony of Larus eburneus on Spitsbergen, 1888, 440; on new breeding-birds in the Trondhjem District, 1890, 467; on the birds of Arctic Norway, noticed 1893, 130; 1894, 554; letter on Megalæma versicolor procured by Mr. Baun in Foochow, 1893, 277; on Lanius excubitor and its allied forms, noticed 1893, 454; on a collection of birds from Tonga, New Hebrides, noticed 1893, 454; on the occurrence of Colymbus adamsi in Norway, 1894, 269.
Collingwood, C., on the migration of birds, 1859, 456; 'Fauna of Blackheath,' 1859, 456; notes on singing-birds, 1862, 74; 'China Seas,' 1868, 473; letter on the birds mentioned by, 1869, 347; on his birds from the China and Japan Seas, noticed 1871, 478.
Collocalia, on certain species of, noticed 1880, 479.
Colombia (S.A.), on an undescribed Hawk from, 1860, 147; on birds from, 1866, 214; 1868, 230; 1871, 113, 319, 373, 468; 1879, 196; 1880, 114, 169; on the Trochilidæ of, noticed 1888, 361.
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, on the ornithology in the, 1886, 468.
Colorado, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432, 459; Coues's 'Birds of the Colorado Valley,' noticed 1879, 355.
Coloration, of eggs, 1860, 298; 1894, 547; of Vultures' eyes, 1867, 254; of Cuckoos' eggs, 1867, 469; of Touracous' feathers, 1868, 133; 1872, 465; on the relation between colour and the geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; on the red colouring of Gypaëtus, 1876, 276; on the change of, in the Scarlet Ibis, 1883, 392; of the naked skin of Geococcyx, 1885, 325; on the variations in the coloration of birds, noticed 1886, 85; 1890, 116; 1891, 280; Ridgway's 'Nomenclature of Colour,' noticed 1887, 356; Beddard's 'Coloration of Animals,' noticed 1892, 560.
Colquhoun, J., 'Sporting Days,' 1867, 239.
'Columbarium' (Moore's), reprint of, noticed 1879, 219.
Columbia (British), Lord's 'Naturalist in Vancouver Island and,' 1867, 126; on birds from, noticed 1891, 275.
Columbia (United States), Coues and Prentiss's 'Avifauna of,' noticed 1884, 454; on the disappearance of Spiza americana from, noticed 1891, 288.
Columbidæ, *see* Pigeons.
Colymbidæ, synopsis of the N.-American, 1863, 107.

Commander Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1884, 108, 207, 346; 1885, 112, 444; 1886, 201; on new birds from the, noticed 1884, 346; 1885, 112; 'Contributions to the Natural History of the,' noticed 1885, 116; 1888, 281; 1890, 382.
Comoro Islands, on the birds of the, 1864, 292; 1885, 135; 1888, 135; 1889, 389; on the fauna of the, noticed 1886, 87.
'Compendium,' Reichenow and Schalow's, noticed 1880, 477; 1881, 165, 485.
Compiègne, *Marq. de*, 'L'Afrique Equatoriale,' noticed 1877, 118.
Condors, of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; letter on, 1875, 269.
Congo: Johnston's 'River Congo,' noticed 1884, 343; on birds from the, noticed 1887, 253; 1889, 245; 1893, 586.
Congress, Ornithological, *see* International Ornithological Congress.
Connecticut, Merriam's 'Birds of,' noticed 1879, 357.
Conopias, on the genus, noticed 1872, 456.
Conothraupis, on the genus, 1880, 252.
'Conspectus Avium Picinarum,' Sundevall's, 1866, 415.
'Constance,' on the birds collected on the voyage of the, 1887, 201.
Constantine, on the birds of the Province of, 1882, 550.
Constantinople, ornithological notes from, 1876, 60.
Cook, J. M., letter on the 'Crocodile-bird' of the Nile, 1893, 275.
Cooke, W. W., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1889, 283.
——, and Widmann, O., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1884, 337.
Cooper, J. G., on new Californian birds, 1862, 187; 'The Naturalist in California,' noticed 1871, 425; on the Fauna of Montana Territory, noticed 1871, 425; on the Fauna of the Upper Missouri, noticed 1871, 426; on the Fauna of California, noticed 1872, 420.
——, and Suckley, G., 'Natural History of Washington Territory,' 1860, 427.
——, and Whitney, J. D., 'The Ornithology of California,' noticed 1871, 481.
Cooper, T. T., on Thaumalea amherstiæ, 1871, 371.
Cooperastur, letter on, 1881, 605.
Coot: on the Coots of Chili, 1863, 223; on the Coots of Japan, noticed 1887, 359; exhibition of a fractured humerus of a, 1893, 440.
Cope, E. D., account of the remains of Diatryma gigantea and Vultur umbrosus, noticed 1878, 477; on the Zoological Position of Texas, noticed 1884, 454.
Coppinger, R. W., Cruise of the 'Alert,' noticed 1884, 205.
Coraciæ, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 570, 572.
Coraciidæ, on African, 1871, 203, 270; 1890. 384; Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1884, 123, progress of, 1886, 103, noticed 1894, 304.
Coraciiformes, an attempt to diagnose the subclass, 1890, 200.
Cordeaux, J., on the birds of Heligoland, 1875, 172; 1876, 128; on the migration of birds, noticed 1879, 212; letter on the expenses of the British Association Migration Committee, 1886, 213; letter on the occurrence of Coracias indicus in England, 1891, 147.
——, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., 'Report on the Migration of Birds,' noticed 1880, 476.
Cordeaux, W. W., notes on the birds of Cashmere and the Dras District, 1888, 218; 1889, 475; list of birds observed in Dras and Suru, 1894, 367, 572.
Cordoba, catalogue of the birds in the Museum at, noticed 1882, 468; on the birds of, noticed 1892, 178.
Corea, on birds of, 1886, 100; 1892, 230.
Cormorant, on the breeding of the, in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1871, 464; on a visit to a breeding-place of Cormorants, noticed 1873, 456; on Cormorant-fishing in China, 1880, 375; on the nostrils of the, noticed 1882, 335; on the Cormorants of Japan and China, 1885, 270; note on Pallas's, noticed 1890, 382; Cormorants using their wings when diving, 1891, 150.
Cornay, J. E., on the coloration of eggs, 1860, 298.
Cornély, J. M., on the acclimatization of Talegalla lathami, noticed 1872, 420.
Cornwall: Bullmore's 'Cornish Fauna,' 1868, 100; Rodd's 'Guide to the

Ornithology of,' 1868, 100; 1870, 264; notes on the ornithology of, noticed 1873, 477; Rodd's 'Birds of,' noticed 1881, 166; on Butorides virescens in, 1890, 386.
Corpus Christi, on birds of, noticed 1892, 332.
Corsica, on the ornithology of, 1876, 17, 380; 1885, 24.
Corvidæ, on certain species of, 1878, 54; osteological notes on the, noticed 1889, 131; on the Crow of Somaliland, 1891, 628; 1894, 327.
Corvus, monograph of the genus, 1860, 189.
'Corwin,' Nelson's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1884, 105.
Cory, C. B., 'Birds of the Bahamas,' noticed 1880, 473; 'Beautiful and Curious Birds,' noticed 1881, 281; note on his return from Haiti, 1881, 497; 'The birds of Haiti and San Domingo,' noticed 1884, 337; 1885, 99, 225, 314; 'List of the birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1885, 443; new edition of the 'List of the birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1886, 192; on a collection of birds from several little-known islands of the West Indies, 1886, 471; 'The birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1889, 384; 'Catalogue of West-Indian Birds,' noticed 1893, 266; on the sale of the collection of birds of, 1894, 580.
Coryllis, on the genus, noticed 1880, 369.
Coryndon, R. T., departure of, for Lake Tanganyika, 1894, 455.
Cosmetornis, on the genus, 1864, 114.
Costa Rica, on the birds of, 1862, 83; 1869, 222, 310; 1870, 107; 1871, 463; 1883, 110, 221, 381; 1885, 113, 448, 452; 1890, 117; 1892, 334, 339, 462; on the Bell-bird of, and its allies, 1865, 90; on a new Carpodectes from S.W., 1884, 27; on a new Pteroptochian from, 1889, 262; on a new Goatsucker from, noticed 1892, 339; on two new Flycatchers from, noticed 1893, 129; on birds of Rio Frio, 1894, 313.
Coues, E., monograph of the Tringeæ of North America, and notes on the ornithology of Labrador, 1862, 84; on the Ægiothi of North America, 1862, 187; 1863, 471; revision of the North American Gulls, 1863, 108; review of the Terns of North America, 1863, 471; synopsis of North American Colymbidæ and Podicipidæ, 1863, 107; on Æchmophorus clarkii, 1863, 229; extract of letter from, on the range of Larus smithsonianus, 1863, 367; on the North American Skuas, 1864, 127; on certain Central-American Laridæ, 1864, 387; extract from a letter from, on a species of Spizella, 1865, 117; on the ornithology of Arizona, 1865, 535; 1868, 485; Ornithology of a Prairie-journey, and Notes on the Birds of Arizona, 1865, 157; Field-notes on Lophortyx gambeli, 1866, 46; 'From Arizona to the Pacific,' 1866, 259; 'Prodrome of the Ornithology of Arizona Territory,' 1867, 130, 247; on Procellariidæ, 1867, 131; on Colymbus torquatus, 1868, 229; on Alcidæ, 1868, 483; on birds of South Carolina, 1869, 118; 'Birds of New England,' 1869, 228; on the Natural History of Quiscalus major, 1870, 367; on Rallus crepitans, noticed 1871, 426; on sea-side homes and what lived in them, noticed 1871, 426; on Picicorvus columbianus, 1872, 52; history of Gymnocitta cyanocephala, 1872, 152; on the Natural History of Fort Macon, noticed 1872, 420; on Icterus bullocki, 1872, 420; studies of the Tyrannidæ: Revision of the species of Myiarchus, noticed 1873, 442; papers on the Spheniscidæ, noticed 1893, 442, 443; 'Key to N. American Birds' (1st edition), noticed 1872, 340; 1873, 441; 1874, 458, (2nd edition), noticed 1885, 100; 'Field Ornithology,' noticed 1874, 458; 'Ornithology of the Prybilov Islands,' noticed 1874, 458; letter on Gymnocitta cyanocephala, 1875, 270; 'Birds of the North-West,' noticed 1875, 494; field-notes on birds observed in Dakota and Montana, noticed 1879, 354; first part of a new work on the birds of the Colorado Valley, noticed 1879, 355; reprint of private letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte, noticed 1879, 477; second instalment of American ornithological bibliography, noticed 1880, 240; fourth instalment of American ornithological bibliography, noticed 1881, 158; 'Check-list of North-American Birds,' noticed 1883, 99; letter in reply to the review of his 'Check-list,' 1883, 222; letter on the American Ornithologists' Union, 1883, 100; 'Handbook of Field and General Ornithology,' noticed 1891, 130.
——, and Kidder, J. H., contributions

to the Natural History of Kerguelen's Island, noticed 1876, 274.
Coues, E., and Prentiss, D. W., on the birds of the district of Columbia, 1864, 125; 'The Avifauna of Columbia,' noticed 1884, 454.
——, and Stearns, W. A., 'New England Bird-life,' noticed 1882, 343; 1883, 573.
Coulon, L., on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1871, 426; obituarial notice of, 1894, 581.
Courtship of birds, Wood on the, noticed 1871, 482.
Coverts (Cubital), of the Euornithæ, noticed 1891, 450; in the Paradise- and Bower-birds, noticed 1892, 463.
Cowan, W. D., list of Madagascar birds, noticed 1882, 459; notes on the Natural History of Madagascar, noticed 1885, 101.
Cowbird, on the correct name of the American, 1883, 583.
Cox, T., report of the Geological Survey of Indiana, noticed 1872, 421.
Cozumel Island, on a collection of birds from, 1885, 185; on new birds from, noticed 1885, 321; on a new Hawk from, noticed 1885, 448.
Cracidæ, synopsis of the, noticed 1871, 467; in the Buenos Ayres Museum, letter on the, 1872, 419.
Cramer, F., on the development of the egg in birds, 1870, 271.
Crane, on the breeding of the, 1859, 191; Tegetmeier and Blyth's 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494; on new genera of Gruidæ, 1893, 439; Blaauw's proposed 'Monograph of the Cranes,' 1894, 453.
Crawford, R., 'Across the Pampas and the Andes,' noticed 1884, 338.
Creepers, on the N. American and European, noticed 1883, 112; on the Japanese, noticed 1889, 132.
Crete, on the birds of, 1865, 333; 1872, 224.
Crewe, H. Harpur, letter from, on the early appearance of the Goatsucker, 1859, 208; notes on the Dotterel in Bucks, 1862, 390; letter from, on a specimen of Bewick's Swan killed on the Trent, 1864, 229; letter on the Osprey and Cirl Bunting in Herts, 1865, 113.
Crichton, A. W., 'Ramble to the Orcades,' 1866, 426; 1867, 125.
Crimea, ornithological observations in the, 1872, 224.
Croatia, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 118; 1891, 129.
Crocodile-bird of the Nile, 1893, 275; 470.
'Cromarty,' Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of West,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272.
Crommelin, J. P. van Wickevoort, *see* Wickevoort-Crommelin.
Crop of Opisthocomus cristatus, paper on the, noticed 1892, 565.
Crossbills, on the eggs of the Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1860, 168; on the variability of the genus Loxia, noticed 1883, 213; Ridgway's 'Review of the American,' noticed 1884, 460; in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 554.
Crotch, G. R., letter on dates of publication of Temminck and Laugier's 'Planches coloriées,' 1868, 499.
Crotophagidæ, on the breeding of the, noticed 1894, 560.
Crow, Monograph of the genus Corvus, 1860, 189; on certain species of, 1878, 54; osteological notes on the Crows, noticed 1889, 131; of Somali-land, notes on the, 1891, 628; 1894, 327.
Crowfoot, W. M., notes on the breeding-habits of certain sea-birds frequenting Norfolk Island and the adjoining islets, 1885, 263.
Crowley, P., 'Catalogue of birds' eggs,' noticed 1884, 339; exhibition of the nest and egg of Paradisea raggiana and the eggs of Chlamydodera cerviniventris and C. maculata, 1893, 248; exhibition of a buff-coloured variety of the Whinchat, 1894, 117.
Cruttwell's 'Table of the Animal Kingdom,' noticed, 1882, 459.
Crypturidæ, on the structure of the egg-shell of the, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445.
Cuba, on the birds of, 1859, 110; 1861, 209; 1867, 377; 1872, 431; 1873, 455; Poey's 'Repertorio fisico-natural de la isla de,' noticed 1867, 377; Gundlach's 'Ornitologia Cubana,' noticed 1879, 483; on birds observed at Trinidad, noticed 1893, 452.
Cubital coverts of the Euornithæ, noticed 1891, 450; of the Paradise- and Bower-birds, noticed 1892, 463.
Cuckoo, on the anatomy of the, 1859, 107; on the nesting of the, noticed 1862, 384; on parasiticism of the, 1863, 363; 1865, 223; 1872, 423; 1892, 559; on certain facts in the economy of the, 1865, 178; on the eggs of the 1865, 360; 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on peculiarities of the, 1867, 374; on

the coloration of the eggs of the, 1867, 469; on the habits of the, 1868, 103; on the Cuculidæ described by Linnæus and Gmelin, 1869, 324; in Natal, 1871, 103; on the daily quantity of food required by the young, noticed 1873, 449; on two eggs of the, in one nest, noticed 1873, 469; on the rearing of a young, by linnets, 1884, 468; on the young, noticed 1886, 367; on the geographical distribution of the Crested Cuckoos (Coccystes), 1888, 396; on the sitting of the, 1889, 404; on the European, and its Indian allies, 1889, 355; hatching its own eggs, 1889, 219; notes on a tame, 1890, 466; and Swallow reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.

Cullen, W. H., on the gular pouch of the male Bustard, 1865, 143; letter on Aquila nævioides, and breeding of Larus minutus in Bulgaria, 1867, 247.

Culross, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 192.

'Cumberland,' Macpherson and Duckworth's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 370; Macpherson and Ferguson's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland,' noticed 1893, 138.

Cumming, W. D., on birds from Fao, 1891, 103.

Cunéné, on Balæniceps rex on the, 1883, 578.

Cunningham, R. O., on the Solan Goose or Gannet, 1866, 1; letters on the ornithology of the 'Nassau' voyage, 1868, 122, 486; 1869, 232; list of birds collected by, in the Straits of Magellan, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 466; on the nests and eggs collected by, 1870, 501; on the anatomy of certain Kingfishers, noticed 1871, 426; on the osteology of Rhea, noticed 1872, 421; on the Anatomy of Micropterus cinereus, noticed 1872, 421.

Curaçao, on the birds of, 1892, 447; 1893, 289, 311.

'Curaçao,' Brenchley's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1873, 322; 1874, 456.

Currie, F. L., notice of the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Norfolk, 1859, 471.

Cursorius, review of the species of, 1886, 115.

Cutch, on the birds of the Runn of, 1876, 280.

Cyanestes, on the Tits of the genus, noticed 1885, 317.

'Cycladen,' Erhard's 'Fauna der,' 1859, 107, 323.

Cyclorhis, on the genus, 1887, 320; 1888, 83.

Cygninæ, on the Indian species of, noticed 1873, 438; Stejneger's Monograph of the,' noticed 1883, 117; on a new extinct species of, 1890, 264.

Cyprus, on the birds of, 1887, 122; 1889, 206, 305; notes on a tour in, 1888, 94.

Cypselidæ, *see* Swifts.

D.

Dacnis, synopsis of the known species of, 1863, 311.

Dahomey, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 468; 1893, 127.

Dakota, on the birds observed in, noticed 1879, 354; 1883, 216.

D'Albertis, L. M., on birds from the Fly River, 1877, 363; catalogue of the collections made in New Guinea by, noticed 1877, 477; 'New Guinea,' noticed 1881, 282.

——, and Salvadori, T., catalogue of birds of the Fly River collected by D'Albertis in 1876 and 1877, noticed 1879, 482.

Dalgleish, J. J., letter on Columba œnas, 1878, 382; list of the birds of Ardnamurchan, noticed 1879, 219; on American birds in Europe, noticed 1881, 476; on the occurrence of Saxicola deserti in Scotland, noticed 1881, 476; on collections of birds and eggs from Central Uruguay, noticed 1882, 459; 1884, 455; on the occurrence of the Tree-Sparrow in Argyllshire, noticed 1883, 564; on the birds of Culross and Tulliallan, noticed 1886, 192; letter on the Spoonbills in Amsterdam, 1887, 364; on nests and eggs from Paraguay, noticed 1890, 113; letter on the occurrence of Œstrelata mollis in Madeira, 1890, 386; notes on the Petrels of Madeira, noticed 1892, 564.

Dall, W. H., an afternoon in Nicaragua, noticed 1871, 426; on the Scientific Work of Professor Baird, noticed 1888, 483.

——, Bannister, H. M., and Baird, S. F., 'List of the Birds of Alaska,' noticed 1870, 521.

Dallas, W. S., translation of Sundevall's work on the wings of birds, 1886, 389.

Dalmatia, on the vertebrates of, noticed 1887, 354.
Damaraland, Andersson's 'Birds of,' 1866, 426; 1872, 194; 1873, 91, 455; on Graculus lucidus in, 1873, 232; on Camaroptera from, 1874, 94.
Damma Island, on a new Rhipidura from, 1893, 251; on the birds of, 1894, 579.
Danford, C. G., expedition to Asia Minor, 1876, 280; letter on Tetraogallus, 1877, 253; contribution to the ornithology of Asia Minor, 1877, 261; 1878, 1; 1880, 81.
——, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., on the birds of Transylvania, 1875, 188, 291, 412.
Danube, on the birds of the Lower, 1865, 225; 1880, 138; ornithological excursion to the Lower, noticed 1893, 583.
Darasun, on Dybowski's birds from, noticed 1871, 479.
Darien Expedition, on the birds of the, 1860, 301.
Darmstadt, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.
Darwin, C., 'Origin of Species,' 1860, 88; 'Animals and Plants under Domestication,' 1868, 218; on the habits of Colaptes campestris, noticed 1871, 427; 'The Descent of Man,' noticed 1872, 421; death of, 1882, 479.
Darwin, F., and Garrod, A. H., on an Ostrich lately living in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1873, 450.
'Darwinism,' Wallace's, noticed 1889, 570.
Dassen Island, on Phalacrocorax neglectus breeding on, 1893, 277.
D'Aubusson, L. M., on the birds of France, noticed 1884, 103.
David, A., on the collections of, 1865, 528; description of Crossoptilon cærulescens, noticed 1871, 427; on two new birds from Moupin, Western Szechuen, noticed 1872, 422; catalogue of the birds of China, noticed 1872, 422; on new birds collected in Thibet by, noticed 1872, 465, 466; on observations made in Tché-Kiang, noticed 1873, 443; description of Paradoxornis heudei, noticed 1873, 443; on his discoveries in Western China, noticed 1873, 443; notes on his travels in China, 1873, 443; 1874, 167; 'Third Journey in China,' noticed 1877, 117.
——, and Oustalet, E., 'Birds of China,' noticed 1878, 110.
Davies, W., extract from his article on fossil Asiatic Ostriches, 1880, 251.
Davison, W. R., letter from, containing descriptions of Trochalopterum cinnamomeum and Merula erythrotis, 1886. 203; letter on the birds of Travancore, 1888, 147; news of, in Singapore, 1888, 379; description of some new species of birds from the Eastern Coast of the Malayan Peninsula, 1892, 99; exhibition of types of some new species of birds described by, 1893, 118; obituarial notice of, 1893, 478.
Davy, J., on the eggs of birds, 1864, 393.
Dawkins, W. B., letter on ancient existence of Pheasants in England, 1869, 358.
Death-Valley Expedition, on the birds of the, noticed 1893, 580.
Decken, C. C. v. der, on the ornithology of the travels of, 1870, 127.
Degen, E., on the evolution of the bird's wing, 1893, 115.
Degland, C. B., and Gerbe, Z., 'Ornithologie Européenne,' 1867, 240.
Degreaux, L., 'Études ornithologiques: la Puissance de l'Aile,' noticed 1872, 422; 1873, 443.
Delagoa Bay, on Hirundo rustica at, 1892, 470.
Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, 'Proceedings' of the, noticed 1892, 448.
Denbighshire, Dobie's 'Birds of,' noticed 1894, 555.
Dendrocincla, review of the genus, noticed 1889, 126.
Dendrocolaptidæ in the Smithsonian Institution, noticed 1872, 455; notes on some recently described species of, 1889, 350.
Dendrœca, on the genus, 1865, 237, 1871, 475.
Denmark, on the Kitchen-middens of, 1862, 76; on the birds of, 1862, 382; 1863, 470; 1880, 385; on the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1865, 103; 1890, 123; report on the birds of, noticed 1891, 292; on birds observed at the Light-Stations of, 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 135; on Ligurinus sinicus in, noticed 1894, 552.
D'Entrecasteaux Islands, on birds from, 1889, 553; on Loria's birds from, noticed 1892, 176.
Depierre, *Dr.*, on Lanius dubius, 1868, 105.
Derby Museum, on new birds in the, 1859, 319.

'Descent of Man,' Darwin's, noticed 1872, 421.
Deserta Grande, notes on birds obtained at, 1890, 438.
Desfontaines, R. L., reprint of his Memoir on new birds from Barbary, noticed 1881, 158.
Deslongchamps, E., *see* Eudes-Deslongchamps.
Desmeure, M., on the breeding of Ostriches at Florence, noticed 1871, 427.
Des Murs, O., notes sur les dernières espèces de Cephaloptères, 1859, 457; letter from, on the egg of Balæniceps, 1860, 302; 'Oologie Ornithologique,' 1860, 298, 325; 'Musée Ornithologique illustré,' noticed 1886, 193.
——, and Verreaux, J., on the birds of New Caledonia, 1861, 106; observations sur le genre Circaëtus, et description d'une nouvelle espèce, 1862, 208; description d'une nouvelle espèce du Pigeon, 1862, 342; on papers in the 'Revue Zoologique,' 1862, 380.
Destruction of small birds, 1894, 579.
De Verteuil, L. A. A., 'Trinidad,' noticed 1859, 104; second edition, noticed 1885, 102.
Devic, M., on gigantic birds of S.E. Africa, noticed 1873, 444.
De Vis, C. W., on the Moa (Dinornis) in Australia, noticed 1885, 103; report on birds from British New Guinea, 1891, 25.
Devonshire, on the occurrence of the Rufous-tailed Warbler in, 1860, 103; Rowe's 'Birds of,' noticed 1865, 221; Pidsley's 'Birds of,' noticed 1891, 460; D'Urban and Mathew's 'Birds of,' noticed 1893, 131.
De Winton, W. E., letter on hybrids between the Black-Grouse and Capercailie, 1894, 448.
Deyrolle, E., 'Birds of France,' noticed 1892, 449.
D'Hamonville, J. C. L. T., Catalogue of the birds of Europe, noticed 1877, 238; on African birds captured in Southern Europe, noticed 1882, 335.
Diablotin, in Dominica, noticed 1891, 131; note on the, noticed 1891, 454.
Dichromatism in the genus Megascops, noticed 1894, 125.
Dicruridæ, notes on the, in the collection of the British Museum, 1878, 69.
Didine birds, discovery of bones of, in Rodriguez, 1865, 551; 1867, 146; in Mauritius, 1866, 128; on the skeletons of, 1868, 362. *See also under* Dodo.
Dieck, R., 'De Sterno Avium,' 1867, 246.
Diego Garcia, on Bourne's expedition to, 1885, 340; 1886, 103, 216; on the birds of, 1887, 368.
Diggles, S., 'Ornithology of Australia,' 1868, 117, 348; 1870, 135; 1871, 428.
Diglossinæ, on the subfamily, 1875, 204.
Dillon, J. F., on Elanus cæruleus in Ireland, 1872, 470.
Dinornis, restoration of some species of, 1861, 407; Mundy's photographs of, 1868, 504; communications on, 1870, 136; on the bones of, noticed 1871, 440, 441; on the structure of the egg-shell of, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445; Owen on, noticed 1872, 447, 448; 1873, 472; Ogden on, noticed 1873, 472; in Australia, noticed 1885, 103. *See also under* Moas.
Dippers, on the Palæarctic White-breasted, 1892, 380.
Disco, exhibition of an egg of Tringa canutus from, 1893, 263.
Diseases of birds, Stölker on the, noticed 1873, 485.
Distant, W. L., 'Naturalist in the Transvaal,' noticed 1892, 449; letter on white quills in Numida coronata in a wild state, 1894, 569.
Distribution, of birds, 1859, 449; 1886, 200; 1891, 514; of the genus Turdus, 1861, 277; of birds in Great Britain during the nesting-season, 1865, 1, 119, 425; on the vertical distribution of birds, 1865, 531; of the species of Chasmorhynchus, 1866 406; of North American birds, 1866, 416; 1867, 257; 1893, 139; of the Alectoromorphæ, 1869, 217; on the relation between colour and geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; of birds in the Fiji Islands, 1876, 387; of the Laridæ, 1879, 100; 1894, 300; of the Charadriidæ, announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; of the Crested Cuckoos, 1888, 396; of British birds, 1893, 262; 1894, 564; of birds in France, 1893, 448; of the Little Bittern, 1894, 425.
Divers, synopsis of the N. American, 1863, 107.
Dixon, C., notes on the birds of the Province of Constantine, 1882, 550; on the ornithology of St. Kilda, 1885, 69; further notes on the

ornithology of St. Kilda, 1885, 358; 'Evolution without natural selection,' noticed 1886, 81; 'Our Rarer Birds,' noticed 1889, 246.
Dixon, J. H., 'Gairloch in North-west Ross-shire,' noticed 1887, 460.
Dobie, W. H., 'The Birds of West Cheshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire,' noticed 1894, 555.
Dobree, A., on the nesting of Psophodes, 1863, 222.
Dobrudscha, a fortnight in the, 1861, 361; Seebohm's excursion to the, 1883, 398.
Dode, C., on animals from the Amoor and Turkestan, noticed 1872, 422.
Doderlein, P., on the Avifauna of Modena and Sicily, noticed 1872, 422; 1873, 444; on the Vertebrate Fauna of Sicily, noticed 1873, 444.
Dodo, Broderip on the, 1859, 455; an account of the discovery of remains of the, 1866, 141; on the skeleton of the, 1868, 362; on newly discovered figures of the, 1868, 477, 480; on an old picture of the, 1868, 478; Behn on the, 1868, 479; on unpublished figures of the, 1868, 503; Brandt on the, 1869, 227; Owen on the, noticed 1872, 448; on additional bones from Mauritius of the, noticed 1893, 584. *See also under* Didine Birds.
Doering, A., on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1884, 206.
Dohrn, H., on the ornithology of the Cape Verde Islands, noticed 1872, 422.
Dole, S. B., list of birds of the Hawaiian Islands, noticed 1880, 240.
Dollo, L., on the use of the 'third trochanter' in birds, noticed 1883, 565.
'Domestication,' Darwin's 'Animals and Plants under,' 1868, 218.
Dominica, on birds of, 1864, 157; 1878, 103, 195; 1879, 210.
Dorner, H., on Didunculus strigirostris in the Hamburg Gardens, noticed 1873, 444; on the Parrots in the Hamburg Gardens, noticed 1873, 444.
Dorsetshire, on the Ornithology of, noticed 1874, 447; Mansel-Pleydell's 'Birds of,' noticed 1888, 366.
Dotterel, notes on the, in Bucks, 1862, 399; on the nesting of the, in Banffshire, 1893, 569.
Down-stages of some European birds, Marchand on the, noticed 1873, 467; on the young in down of the Ptilopædes, noticed 1887, 256.
Drachenfels, C., on aviary birds, noticed 1871, 428; on the acclimatization of the Golden Pheasant, noticed 1871, 428.
Drake, C. F. Tyrwhitt, on the birds of Tangier and Eastern Morocco, 1867, 421; further notes on the birds of Morocco, 1869, 147; notice of the death of, 1874, 469.
Dras District, on the birds of the, 1888, 218; 1894, 367, 572.
Dresden Museum, Guide to the, noticed 1881, 482; on new birds in the, noticed 1885, 445; report of the, noticed 1886, 373.
Dresden Zoological Gardens, on the, breeding of Sarcorhamphus gryphus in the, 1882, 178.
Dresser, H. E., on the birds of Southern Texas, 1865, 312, 466; 1866, 23; exhibition of rare European birds' eggs, noticed 1872, 423; exhibition of a specimen of Coccyzus americanus, noticed 1872, 423; on skins and eggs of various species of Reguloides and Phylloscopus, noticed 1873, 444; on skins of various species of Aquila, noticed 1873, 445; on a new Marsh-Warbler, 1874, 420; on Carduelis caniceps, 1875, 387; on Sylvia rama, 1875, 513; on the Journal 'Sylvan,' 1875, 515; Severtzoff's 'Fauna of Turkestan,' 1875, 96, 236, 332; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; Reprint of Eversmann's 'Addenda ad Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam,' noticed 1875, 521; 'List of European Birds,' noticed 1881, 476; 'Monograph of the Meropidæ or Bee-eaters,' progress of, 1883, 131, noticed 1885, 103, 225, 314; 1886, 366; letter on Otocorys brandti and O. longirostris, 1884, 116; 'Monograph of the Rollers,' announced 1884, 123, progress of, 1886, 103, noticed 1894, 304; letter on Sylvia nisoria in Great Britain and S. melanocephala in Malta, 1885, 453; on the Wren of St. Kilda, 1886, 43; letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Jersey, 1888, 376; notes on birds collected by Dr. G. Radde in the Transcaspian Region, 1889, 85; 1890, 342; letter concerning different forms of African Rollers, 1890, 384; notes on Eurystomus orientalis, 1891, 99; notes on some of the rarer Western Palæarctic Birds, 1891, 360; on a collection of birds from Erzeroom,

1891, 364; remarks on Lanius excubitor and its allies, 1892, 374; remarks on Lanius lahtora and its allies, 1892, 288; remarks on the Palæarctic White-breasted Dippers, 1892, 380; letter on omissions in the synonymy of the Meropidæ in the 'Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,' 1893, 151; on Acredula caudata and its allied forms, 1893, 240; exhibition and description of a new species of Acredula from Macedonia, 1893, 248; exhibition and description of Cryptolopha xanthopygia obtained from the Island of Palawan by Mr. J. Whitehead, 1893, 263; notes on the synonymy of some Palæarctic birds, 1893, 375; remarks on some specimens of Central-Asiatic Shrikes, 1894, 384.

Dresser, H. E., and Blanford, W. T., on Hemprich and Ehrenberg's types, 1874, 335.

——, and Sharpe, R. B., on Lanius excubitor and its allies, noticed 1871, 428; on points in the economy of Hirundo rustica, noticed 1871, 472; 'History of the Birds of Europe,' noticed 1872, 186, 459; 1873, 94, 483; 1878, 387; 1882, 459; on Picus lilfordi and Parus britannicus, noticed 1873, 460; on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 460. 'Dromade ardeolo,' Van der Hoeven's 'Annotationes de,' 1870, 271.

Droste, F., on birds of Borkum, 1870, 128; on the genus Numenius and bird-life at the North Pole, 1870, 130; on birds beneficial and injurious to Agriculture, noticed 1873, 445.

——, and Borggreve, B., report of the German Ornithological Society, noticed 1873, 445, 460.

Drummond-Hay, H. M., on the birds of Crete, 1865, 333; on the occurrence of Saxicola deserti in Scotland, 1888, 283; on the occurrence of Turdus atrigularis near Perth, 1889, 579.

Dryotriorchis, note on the genus, 1874, 90.

Dry Tortugas, on birds of the, noticed 1891, 286.

Dublin Museum, Guide to the, noticed 1887, 464; on fossil mammals, birds, &c. in the, noticed 1891, 456.

Dublin Natural History Society, Proceedings of the, 1864, 394.

Dubois, A., on Megalophus regius, 1867, 245; on Alca impennis, 1868, 112; Catalogue of the Birds of Europe, noticed 1872, 187, 423; 'Faune Illustrée des Vertébrés de la Belgique,' noticed, 1877, 130; 1885, 443; 1888, 364; descriptions of Hypoxanthus æquatorialis and Euplocamus sumatranus, noticed 1880, 133; remarks on additions to the avifauna of Belgium, noticed 1880, 133; on certain Thrushes, noticed 1882, 335; on the variability of birds of the genus Loxia, noticed 1883, 213; on the genus Pelecanus, noticed 1883, 566; on a new Parrot from New Guinea, noticed 1885, 104; on the genus Otocorys, noticed 1885, 315; on the family Bucerotidæ, noticed 1885, 315; on Captain Storm's birds of Lake Tanganyika, noticed 1887, 105; on two new species of African birds, noticed 1887, 352; report on ornithological observations made in Belgium, noticed 1891, 276; classification of birds, noticed 1894, 167.

Dubois, C. F., on a new Euphonia, 1859, 322; 'Notes Nido-oologiques,' 1860, 298; 'Planches Coloriées des Oiseaux de l'Europe,' 1864, 396; 1870, 511; 'Oiseaux de la Belgique,' 1870, 511; death of, 1868, 252.

Du Bus, B., 'Esquisses Ornithologiques,' noticed 1859, 474.

Du Chaillu, P. B., on the birds collected by, 1860, 17; 'Equatorial Africa,' noticed 1861, 302.

Duck, note on the Harlequin, 1859, 162; on European Ducks in America, 1863, 229; on hybrid Ducks, 1869, 127; 1893, 586; on the Labrador, noticed 1873, 422; on the morphology of the Duck tribe, noticed 1891, 285; on the Long-tailed, in Ireland, 1894, 451; on the Marbled, in Bavaria, 1894, 453.

'Duck-Decoys,' Payne-Gallwey's 'The Book of,' noticed 1886, 519.

Duckworth, W., and Macpherson, H. A., 'The Birds of Cumberland,' noticed 1886, 370.

Dugès, A., Catalogue of the Vertebrate Animals of Mexico, noticed 1871, 428.

Duke of York Island, on a collecting trip in the, 1880, 290; descriptions of birds from, noticed 1882, 176.

Dulit (Mount), on Hose's new birds from, 1892, 322; on a collection of birds from, 1892, 430; on new birds from, 1893, 117; on the avifauna of, 1893, 381; additions to the avifauna of, 1894, 545.

D'Urban, W. S. M., and Mathew, M.A, 'Birds of Devon,' noticed 1893, 13.
Durnford, H., on North-Frisian ornithology, 1874, 391; on the birds of Buenos Ayres, 1876, 157; 1877, 166; 1878, 58; on birds of Patagonia, 1877, 27; notes on the birds of Central Patagonia, 1878, 389; death of, 1878, 493; 1879, 121; on the birds collected at Tucuman and Salta by, 1880, 351; on the last expedition to Tucuman and Salta of, 1880, 411.
Durnford, W. A., list of birds of Walney Island, noticed 1883, 566.
Dwight, J., junr., on the Horned Larks of North America, noticed 1891, 448.
Dybowski, B., on the birds collected at Darasun by, noticed 1871, 479; on the parasitic habits of the Cuckoo, noticed 1872, 423; on the birds collected in East Siberia by, noticed 1873, 488; on the family Mormonidæ, noticed 1883, 566; additional notes on the family Mormonidæ, noticed 1884, 207; on the birds of Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1884, 207.
——, and Taczanowski, L., on the birds of Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1883, 575; 1884, 213; 1885, 444.
Dyke-Road Museum, Brighton, report on the, noticed 1878, 387.

E.

Eagles, on the eggs of the Wedge-tailed Eagle, 1860, 171; on European, 1862, 82; on East Asian Sea-, 1868, 130; 1892, 349; on Indian, 1868, 349, 352; 1873, 437; on the skins of various species of Aquila, noticed 1872, 452; 1873, 445; on the nostrils of certain, noticed 1872, 472; on the S.E. European, 1873, 422; on European and Asiatic, 1874, 84; on the generic names of some Indian, 1894, 120, 283.
Eagle-Owls, *see* Owls.
Eclectus, on the genus, 1877, 274, 474; on the sexes of, noticed 1879, 358; on the nesting-plumage of, noticed 1883, 105; on the coloration of the young in the genus, 1890, 26.
Economic importance of birds in India, noticed 1892, 571.
Ecuador, on Fraser's travels in, 1859, 113, 208, 319; 1860, 192; on birds from, 1859, 319; 1877, 383; 1878, 478; 1880, 371; 1884, 107, 204; on the Humming-birds of, 1859, 399; 1871, 438; on new birds from Western, 1876, 493; on two new Wrens from, 1881, 129; on a new species of Catharus from, noticed 1889, 120; on birds from Quito, noticed 1889, 559; on two new species of Humming-bird from, 1893, 449.
Edible birds'-nests, of Swifts of Java, 1859, 458; notes on, 1860, 323; of Swifts in the Andaman Islands, 1892, 577.
'Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal,' noticed 1859, 200.
Eggs, discoveries in European Oology, 1859, 76; Baedeker's 'Eier der Europäischen Vögel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 294, 381; 1868, 341; Brewer's 'North American Oology,' 1859, 212, 400, 461; on the sale of Wolley's, 1859, 212; 1860, 308; of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 469; 1860, 278; of two raptorial birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 24; and nests of Javan birds, 1860, 94, 191; of the Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1860, 168; of the Nutcracker, 1860, 168; 1872, 464; of the Eared Vulture and Wedge-tailed Eagle, 1860, 171; 1862, 207; of birds, 1860, 188; 1864, 393; 1870, 271; on the coloration of, 1860, 298, 302; 1894, 547, 568; Des Murs's 'Oologie Ornithologique,' noticed 1860, 298, 325; on the egg of Balæniceps, 1860, 302; suggestions for making collections of, 1860, 415; spoliation of the late Mr. Salmon's collection of, 1863, 370; of Æpyornis, 1864, 395; 1892, 563; 'Ootheca Wolleyana,' noticed 1865, 101; and nests of New Zealand birds, 1865, 154; 1872, 438; 1874, 96; on Kennicott's Oological Explorations, 1865, 239; on Cuckoo's, 1865, 360; 1867, 374, 469; 1872, 451; 1873, 476; of Cisticola schœnicola, 1865, 531; 1868, 130, 131; on the structure of the egg, 1866, 116; 1870, 130; 1872, 445; 1873, 471; 1894, 325; collected by the British North American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; of Pagophila eburnea, 1866, 216; Ramsay's 'Australian Oology,' noticed 1867, 133, 413; 1883, 108; of some Oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on the egg-beds of Æpyornis, 1868, 65; Westerlund's 'Scandinavian Oology', noticed 1868, 114; on the egg-shell, 1868, 228; 1871, 454;

1872, 445; 1873, 471; 1878, 484; of the Pigeon-Hawk, 1869, 243; of Alca impennis, 1869, 358; 1880, 380; 1882, 461; 1888, 152, 286; 1894, 297, 327, 422, 428; of Sterna, 1870, 130; Hume's 'Rough Notes on Indian Oology,' 1870, 523; of Opisthocomus, noticed 1871, 424; of South American birds, noticed 1871, 443; on abnormal varieties of, 1871, 443; 1873, 459; on the structure of the egg-shell of Æpyornis, 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the measurements of, noticed 1871, 459; on an egg within another, noticed 1871, 473; 1872, 466; of Eudynamis taitensis, 1872, 325; on rare European, noticed 1872, 423; on the value of, in classification, noticed 1872, 445; on some new or rare, noticed 1872, 446; 1873, 439; of certain birds of Asia Minor, noticed 1872, 451; on large fossil, from the neighbourhood of Cherson, 1873, 436; 1874, 4; on the structure of the egg-shell of the Moa, noticed 1873, 438; of species of Reguloides and Phylloscopus, noticed 1873, 444; of Molobrus, noticed 1873, 459; on two Cuckoo's, in one nest, noticed 1873, 469; on the development of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1873, 469, 472; of Ulula lapponica, noticed 1873, 475; instructions for preparing, 1873, 493; Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' 1874, 452; 1875, 265, 511, new edition, 1890, 374; 1891, 132; on a collection of, from Ascension Island, 1879, 272; on the nests and eggs of the N. American Empidonax, noticed 1880, 132; on nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, noticed 1880, 476; of Casuarius beccarii, 1881, 101; on collections from Central Uruguay, noticed 1882, 459; 1884, 455; of five species of Fijian birds, noticed 1883, 108; Seebohm's 'History of British Birds with coloured illustrations of their Eggs,' noticed 1883, 114; 1884, 462; 1886, 92; on the colouring-matter of, noticed 1883, 570; Crowley's 'Catalogue of Birds',' noticed 1884, 339; of Struthiolithus chersonensis, noticed 1887, 111; on the position of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1887, 111; on Nehrkorn's collection of, noticed 1888, 367; of Indian birds, noticed 1890, 374; 1891, 132; in the Indian Museum, noticed 1891, 617; in the National Collection, 1891, 631; cause of variation in the shape of, 1893, 359; of Paradisea augustæ-victoriæ, figured 1893, pl. xiii.; of Chatham Island birds, figured 1893, pl. xiv.; on the form of the Fowl's egg, 1894, 134; on the structure and variations of birds', 1894, 325; on a collection arranged to illustrate the general characters of birds', 1894, 351; on the origin of the coloration of birds', 1894, 547, 568; of birds of Uruguay, figured 1894, pl. v.

Eglington, W., and Nicolls, J. A., 'The Sportsman in South Africa,' noticed 1893, 141.

Egypt, on the birds of, 1859, 41; 1862, 357; 1863, 32, 156, 363; 1864, 1, 97, 233; 1867, 48; 1871, 38, 131, 309; 1878, 368; 1886, 378; 1891, 473; on Budytes cinereocapillus in, 1861, 210; on Podiceps auritus breeding in, 1862, 81, 195; on the Raptores of, 1871, 247; Shelley's 'Birds of,' announced 1872, 193, noticed 1873, 91, 484.

Ehrenberg, C. G., and Hemprich, F. W., on the types of, 1874, 335.

Eigg, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 82.

Ekaterinburg, exhibition at, 1887, 124.

Elainia, on the genus, noticed 1890, 247.

Elliot, D. G., descriptions of six new species of birds, 1859, 391; on a new Ortyx, 1861, 209; 'Monograph of the Pittidæ,' 1861, 407; 1862, 86, 383; 1863, 360; new edition, 1892, 580; 1893, 578; 1894, 305, 438; on a new Pitta, 1862, 186; remarks on Pediœcetes, 1863, 109; notes on European Ducks occurring in America, 1863, 229; 'Monograph of the Tetraoninæ,' 1865, 228, 345; 1866, 213; on supposed new species of Pheasant of the genus Argus, 1865, 423; on new species of Polyplectron, 1866, 56; 'Birds of North America,' 1866, 417; 1867, 376; 1868, 315; 1870, 277; 'Monograph of the Phasianidæ,' 1869, 464; 1870, 520; 1871, 429; 1872, 194, 424; 1873, 93, 445; remarks on some lately described Pittidæ, with a Synopsis of the Family as now known, 1870, 408; 1871, 429; letter on new species of Numida, 1870, 300; on new species of Eurystomus, 1871, 203; 1872, 425; description of a new genus and species of Finch, 1871, 402; descriptions of new species of birds, noticed 1871, 428; description of some new species

of Pheasants, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 425; descriptions of new species of Humming-birds, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 426; review of the genus Ptilornis, noticed 1872, 426; on a new species of Guinea-fowl, noticed 1872, 426; on Nyctale kirtlandi, 1872, 48; 1873, 446; on new genera of Paradiseidæ, 1872, 111; 1873, 446; on a new Eriocnemis, 1872, 293; 1873, 446; on Humming-birds of the West Indies, 1872, 345; 1873, 446; on a new species of Hornbill, 1873, 177; 'Monograph of the Paradiseidæ,' 1873, 94; notes on Trochilidæ, 1873, 1, 269, 279, 353; 1874, 261, 330; 1875, 149; 1876, 5, 54, 311, 394, 456; 1878, 35; on Argus ocellatus, 1873, 330; on a new species of Eucephala, 1874, 87; on the genus Malimbus, 1876, 456; on d'Orbigny's Trochilidæ in the Paris Museum, 1877, 133; 'Monograph of the Bucerotidæ,' noticed 1877, 376; 1878, 474; 1880, 133; 1881, 159; 1883, 102; remarks on Buceros bicornis, 1877, 416; letter on Rhinoplax vigil and Rhytidoceros plicatus, 1877, 488; remarks on certain species of Corvidæ and Paradiseidæ, with a description of an apparently new species of Cyanocorax, 1878, 54; three papers with descriptions of three new birds, noticed 1878, 113; two papers with descriptions of Anthracoceros fraterculus and Porphyrio edwardsi, noticed 1878, 194; letter on certain species of Phasianidæ, 1878, 124; description of Iolæma luminosa, 1878, 188; on Phasianus ignitus, 1878, 411; on the Porphyrio and its species, noticed 1879, 213; letter correcting a printer's error respecting Euplocamus ignitus, 1879, 221; 'Classification of the Trochilidæ,' noticed 1879, 479; 'List of Humming-birds,' noticed 1880, 242; on inheritance of acquired characters, noticed 1892, 564; life of Audubon, noticed 1894, 556.

Elliot, D. G., and Reichenow, A., on the Ibidinæ, noticed 1878, 111.

——, and Salvin, O., notes on the Trochilidæ, 1873, 1, 269, 353; on two species of Lophornis, 1873, 279.

Elliott, H. W., on bird-life in the Pribylov Islands, 1882, 477, 600.

Ellman, J. B., on the extinct birds of New Zealand, 1861, 415.

Elwes, H. J., letter on birds of prey in Scotland, 1867, 143; on the Bird-Stations of the Outer Hebrides, 1869, 20; letter on birds of Travancore, 1870, 526; on the genus Henicurus, 1872, 250; 1873, 446; field-notes on the birds of Denmark, 1880, 385; on a new Crossoptilon (C. harmani), 1881, 399; appointment of, as naturalist to the Embassy to Lhassa, 1886, 216.

Elwes, H. J., and Buckley, T. E., list of the birds of Turkey, 1870, 59, 188, 327.

Elwes, R., on the breeding and mode of capture of the Short-tailed Petrel, or Mutton-bird, in the Islands of Bass's Straits, 1859, 397.

Emerson, W. O., on the birds of San Diego, noticed 1888, 270.

Emin Pasha, on new collections from, 1883, 583; on a new Wryneck collected by, noticed 1884, 28; on birds collected by, 1884, 108; 1891, 131; on the birds of Lake Albert, Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1887, 474; 'Emin Pasha in Central Africa,' noticed 1888, 365; news of, from Lake Albert, 1888, 382; news of, from Victoria Nyanza, 1891, 476; 'Emin Pasha Relief Expedition: Story of Rear Column,' noticed 1891, 280; on the last journey of, noticed 1894, 445; obituarial notice of, 1894, 142.

Empidonax, on the nests and eggs of the N. American, noticed 1880, 132; the species of the genus, 1886, 461.

Emu, on the tracheal sac of the, noticed 1881, 481.

Engadine, on birds of the Upper, 1870, 517; 1871, 419, 463; 1886, 24.

Engano, on birds from, noticed 1892, 460.

England, on the Goshawk in, 1859, 206; on Indian Pheasants breeding in, 1859, 319; on Aquila nævia in, 1861, 118; on Sturnella ludoviciana in, 1861, 176; on English Singing-birds in Australia, 1861, 216; on the Red-necked Goatsucker in, 1862, 39; on the American Kill-Deer Plover in, 1862, 275; on Muscicapa parva in, 1864, 130; on the species of Anthus occurring in, 1865, 115, 237; on the distribution of the Redshank in, 1866, 420; on Hirundo riocouri in, 1866, 423; on Reguloides superciliosus and Milvus migrans in, 1867, 253; on Salicaria aquatica in, 1867, 468; on the former existence of a large Pelican in the fens of, 1868, 363; on Larus melanocephalus in, 1872, 79; Blaauw's

'Comparative list of the Birds of Holland and,' 1894, 123; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in, *see* Sand-Grouse (Pallas's).
Epirus, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.
Episternal apparatus of birds, on the, 1866, 116.
'Equator,' Whymper's 'Travels amongst the Great Andes of the,' noticed 1892, 464.
'Erebus' and 'Terror,' on the Zoology of the voyage of the, Appendix, 1875, 511.
Eremophila, on the osteology of, noticed 1881, 604.
Erhard, *Dr.*, 'Fauna der Cycladen,' 1859, 107, 323.
Erlangen, on the birds observed on the swamps at, noticed 1873, 465.
Ernst, A., on the birds of Venezuela, noticed 1871, 430; list of the birds of Venezuela, noticed 1878, 192; catalogue of birds in the Caracas Museum, noticed 1888, 270; 1889, 563.
Erythrura, synopsis of the genus, 1859, 319.
Erzeroom, on birds from, 1891, 364.
Espartilla, on birds of the Estancia, 1892, 193.
'Esquisses Ornithologiques,' Du Bus's, noticed 1859, 474.
'Essex,' Christy's 'The Birds of,' noticed 1890, 448.
Etheridge, R., on the birds of Lord Howe Island, noticed 1890, 114.
Ethiopian Region, ornithological notes from the, 1868, 282; on the Oriolidæ of the, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; on the Hirundinidæ of the, noticed 1871, 471; on the Thrushes of the, 1883, 164; on the Woodpeckers of the, 1883, 401; 1884, 199; on the Columbidæ of the, 1883, 258; review of the Ploceidæ of the, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; on the Hornbills of the, 1888, 47.
Eton College, letter on a collection of British birds for, 1893, 593.
Euchætes, on the change of the generic term, to Calochætes, 1879, 388.
Eudes-Deslongchamps, E., on Serresius galeatus, 1860, 189; on the genus Florisuga, noticed 1880, 240; lists of the specimens of Paradiseidæ and Trochilidæ in the Caen Museum, noticed 1881, 477.
Eudynamis, sketch of the genus, 1869, 324.
Eudyptes, on the osteology of, noticed 1885, 104; on the diaphragm of, noticed 1885, 104.
Euornithæ, on the cubital coverts of the, noticed 1891, 450.
Eure-et-Loire, on the birds of, 1865, 223; 1868, 103, 223; 1869, 220; 1871, 450.
Europe, Bree's 'Birds of,' 1859, 81, 99, 101, 198, 321, 455; 1860, 297, 419; 1861, 106; 1862, 180, 379; 1863, 463; new edition, 1874, 174; 1875, 506; Bädeker's 'Eier der Europäischen Vögel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 294, 381; 1868, 341; on the diversity in the estimates of the ornis of, and its causes, 1859, 204; 1861, 292; on the disputed species of birds of, 1859, 459; on the Eagles of, 1862, 82; on European Ducks occurring in America, 1862, 229; Fritsch's 'Vögel Europa's,' 1862, 295; 1871, 444; 1872, 427; on the extinction of the Common Francolin in, 1862, 352; 1863, 113, 116; Blasius's 'List of Birds of,' 1863, 350; Prévost and Lemaire's 'Oiseaux d' Europe,' noticed 1864, 120; Dubois's 'Oiseaux de l'Europe,' 1864, 396; 1870, 511; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1865, 224, 340; Degland and Gerbe's 'Ornithologie Européenne,' 1867, 240; Sharpe and Dresser's 'Birds of,' noticed 1872, 186, 459; 1873, 94, 483; 1878, 387; 1882, 459; Dubois's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1872, 187, 423; on the birds of Northern, noticed 1872, 435; on the Aquilæ of S.E., 1873, 422; on a new Long-tailed Titmouse from S., noticed 1873, 460; on the down-stages of some birds of, noticed 1873, 467; on the synonymy of some birds of, noticed 1873, 475; on a new Woodpecker from South, noticed 1873, 479; on Falco barbarus and Cypselus pallidus in, noticed 1873, 479; on the bone-caves of Southern, noticed 1873, 485; d'Hamonville's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1877, 238; on birds found in North America and, noticed 1881, 159; Seebohm's 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; Dresser's 'List of European Birds,' noticed 1881, 476; on African birds in Southern, noticed 1882, 335; on the Tree-creepers (Certhia) of, noticed 1883, 112; on some generic and specific appellations of the birds of, noticed 1883, 116; Olphe-Galliard's 'Ornithology of Western,' noticed 1885, 231;

1886, 201; Backhouse's 'Handbook of European Birds,' noticed 1890, 371; on the occurrence of Otocorys penicillata in, 1894, 140.
Eurylæmus, on the position of, 1872, 177; 1873, 480.
Evans, A. H., 'Zoological Record,' Aves, noticed 1889, 255; letter on the criticism of the Zoological Record (Aves), 1889, 399; list of the Birds of the Melrose District, noticed 1893, 132; on the breeding of the Sclavonian Grebe in Ross-shire, noticed 1893, 133.
——, and Wilson, S. B., 'Aves Hawaiienses,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446.
Evans, E., notice of the death of, 1859, 329.
——, and Sturge, W., on the birds of Western Spitzbergen, 1859, 166.
Evans, W., on the breeding of the Marsh-tit (Parus palustris) in Stirlingshire, noticed 1886, 82; on the birds of Eigg, noticed 1886, 82; on the periods occupied by birds in the Incubation of their Eggs, 1891, 52; 1892, 55; on the birds of the Spey Valley, noticed, 1891, 448.
Everett, A. H., letter on Ptilopus melanocephalus in Borneo, 1886, 524; letter on Ianthœnas griseigularis in Borneo, 1887, 362; letter on birds found in North Borneo, 1888, 283; letter on the occurrence of Fuligula cristata and Lobipes hyperboreus in Borneo, 1890, 263; list of the birds of the Bornean group of Islands, noticed 1890, 450; letter recording the occurrence of several birds in Borneo, 1890, 465; description of an apparently new species of the genus Siphia from Borneo, 1891, 45; on a collection of birds sent from Borneo by, 1893, 117; list of birds collected on Mts. Penrisen and Poeh by, 1893, 550; on birds from N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559; on new species of birds from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 121; on a collection of birds sent from the Sulu Archipelago by, 1894, 238; letter on the new species Spilornis raja, 1894, 317; on birds collected in Northern Borneo by, 1894, 540.
Eversmann, E., 'Addenda ad Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam,' 1867, 383, Dresser's reprint of, noticed 1875, 521.
Evolution, Dixon's 'Evolution without natural selection,' noticed 1886, 81; in the genus Megascops, 1894, 125.
Ewart, J. C., on the nostrils of the Cormorant, noticed 1882, 335.
Exhibition, on the ornithology in the International, 1862, 279; on the birds exhibited at the Fisheries, 1883, 346, 578.
'Exotic Ornithology,' Sclater and Salvin's, noticed 1866, 426; 1867, 123, 372; 1868, 335; 1869, 109; 1870, 262.
Expeditions, in progress and projected, report on, 1881, 180; accomplished and in progress, 1882, 479.
Extinct Birds: on the Gigantic birds of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 146; on the wingless birds of New Zealand, noticed 1869, 98; from Brazil, 1882, 321; on a gigantic bird allied to Cariama from Brazil, 1882, 466; on birds becoming extinct in North America, 1891, 634; from Queensland, 1892, 530; on Giant Birds of Argentina, 1893, 40; of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 133; from Mauritius, noticed, 1893, 584; in Australia, 1894, 327, 328; from the Mascarene Islands and Madagascar, noticed 1894, 440; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440; on a new species of Gigantic bird in Australia, 1894, 577.
Exton, H., on the habits of Schizorhis concolor, 1871, 107.
Eye: on the colour of the bird's iris, 1859, 207; 1871, 423; on the colour of the Vulture's, 1867, 254; description of the bird's, noticed 1873, 466; of Coracias garrulus, 1891, 296.
Eyton, T. C., on the different methods of preparing natural skeletons of birds, 1859, 55; 'Osteologia Avium,' 1859, 101, 321; 1860, 90, 412; 1868, 98; 1870, 266; note on the anatomy of Cephalopterus penduliger, 1861, 57; death of, 1881, 178.

F.

Faeroes, Müller's 'Bird-fauna of the,' 1863, 468; on Larus rossi in the, 1865, 103; notes on the, 1885, 364.
Fairbridge, W. B., letter on the occurrence of Spatula clypeata in South Africa, 1893, 153; letter on the breeding of Phalacrocorax neglectus on Dassen Island, 1893, 277.
'Falconry,' Freeman and Salvin's, 1860, 88; Brodrick's 'Falconer's Favourites,' 1865, 527.

Falcons, on the classification of the American, noticed 1871, 460; studies of the Falconidæ, noticed 1875, 498; on the occurrence in Westmoreland of the Iceland Falcon, noticed 1882, 601; on the Northern, 1889, 143.
Falkland Islands, on the eggs of two raptorial birds from the, 1860, 24; on the Penguins of the, 1860, 336; on the birds of the, 1860, 432; 1861, 149; on the nomenclature of some birds from the, 1861, 312.
Fanning Islands, on the natural history of the, noticed 1877, 241; 1878, 375; on the birds of the, 1883, 46.
Fantee Country, on birds from the, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; 1871, 470; 1872, 66; on new birds from the, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.
Fao, on collections of birds from, 1886, 475; 1891, 103.
Farman, C., on some of the birds of prey of Central Bulgaria, 1868, 406; 1869, 199.
Farne Islands, on the protection of sea-birds on the, 1889, 141.
'Fasti Ornithologiæ,' Cassin's, 1865, 106; 1866, 417; 1868, 231.
Fatio, V., on reproductive organs in Accentor alpinus, 1865, 224; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Europe, 1865, 224; on Parus borealis, 1865, 532; on vertical distribution of birds, 1865, 531; on the Oomètre, 1865, 532; on Calamoherpe palustris, 1868, 105; on Alca impennis, 1868, 341; 1870, 518; 1871, 431.
——, and Studer, Th., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Switzerland,' noticed 1889, 394; 1894, 435.
Fea, L., on birds collected in Burmah by, noticed 1890, 118.
Feathers, on the colouring of Touracous', 1868, 133; on ornamental wing-, noticed 1880, 139; on the colouring-matter of, 1881, 602; 1882, 336; 1883, 104; on the after-shaft of, 1885, 19; on the histology of, noticed 1886, 370; on the structure of the barbs, barbules, and barbicels of typical pennaceous, 1887, 420; on the barbs of, 1894, 312.
Feilden, H. W., letter on a new species of Phœnicopterus, 1868, 495; letter on eggs of Alca impennis, 1869, 358; letter on nidification of Himantopus candidus, 1870, 295; 1871, 446; list of birds observed in Smith Sound and Polar Basin, 1877, 401; letter on Rhodostethia rosea, 1878, 200; letter from, on an error in the biographical notice of Edward Adams, 1879, 104; letter on the breeding of Tringa subarquata in North Greenland, 1879, 486; note on the birds collected by A. H. Markham in Novaya Zemlya, noticed, 1881, 602; on the breeding of Puffinus auduboni in the Island of Barbados, 1889, 60; on the birds of Barbados, 1889, 477; on the Diablotin in Dominica, noticed 1891, 131.
Feilden, H. W., Butler, E. A., and Reid, S. G., on variations in plumage of Saxicola monticola, as observed in Natal, 1883, 331, 337; on Mr. Seebohm's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 472.
——, and Nares, *Sir* G. S., 'Voyage to the Polar Sea,' noticed 1879, 97.
Fens, on the former existence of a large Pelican in the English, 1868, 363.
Ferguson, R. S., and Macpherson, H. A., 'Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland,' noticed 1893, 138.
Fern Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1878, 471.
Fernando Noronha, on birds from, noticed 1891, 140.
Ferrari-Perez, F., on Mexican birds, noticed 1887, 105.
Fibulæ, on complete, in existing birds, 1894, 361.
Fickert, C., note on Sylvia locustella, noticed 1871, 431.
'Field Ornithology,' Coues's, noticed 1874, 458; 1891, 130.
Fiji Islands, on the ornithology of the, 1864, 232; 1876, 152; 1881, 170; on new species of birds from the, 1866, 171; 1877, 142; on little-known birds of the, 1876, 137; on the distribution of the birds of the, 1876, 387; on the eggs of five species of birds from the, noticed 1883, 108; on the species of the genus Pachycephala from the, 1891, 93.
Filfla Island, on a visit to, 1863, 435.
Filhol, H., on the osteology of Eudyptes and Spheniscus, noticed 1885, 104; on the diaphragm of Eudyptes, noticed 1885, 104; on the arterial system of the Penguins, noticed 1885, 104, 105.
Filippi, F. de, on new birds from Persia, 1864, 399; 'Viaggio in Persia,' 1866, 413; death of, 1867, 384; on the works of, 1868, 342.

Finches, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 248.
Fin-foot, on the osteology, pterylosis, and muscular anatomy of the American, 1893, 30.
Finisterre Mountains, New Guinea, description of two new birds from the, 1894, 548.
Finland, on the birds of, 1861, 109, 305; 1870, 132, 148; on the Anseridæ of, noticed 1871, 449; Mela's 'Vertebrated Animals of,' noticed 1883, 217.
Finmark, Sommerfelt's list of the birds of East, 1865, 104.
Finn, F., notes on birds observed during a collecting expedition to Eastern Africa, 1893, 223.
Finsch, O., on the Parrots of the Zoological Gardens, Amsterdam, 1863, 225; 'Index ad Caroli Luciani Bonaparte Conspectum Generum Avium,' 1865, 532; 'Psittacidæ,' 1868, 112; 1869, 223; on the birds of New Zealand, 1869, 379; 1871, 431; 1873, 447; on Sharpe's 'Monograph of the Alcedinidæ,' noticed 1871, 431; on a new species of Penguin, noticed 1871, 431; on a collection of birds from Trinidad, noticed 1871, 431; on birds from North-west Mexico, noticed 1871, 432; on a new species of Ptilotis, noticed 1871, 432; on birds from North-east Abyssinia and the Bogos country, with notes by W. Jesse, noticed 1871, 432; on two species of Charadrius, 1872, 144; 1873, 447; monograph of the genus Certhiola, noticed 1872, 426; ornithological literature of, 1873, 431; remarks on a species of Chettusia, noticed 1873, 447; on the ornithology of Samoa, noticed 1873, 447; on birds from the China-Japanese coast, noticed 1873, 448; on a collection of Australian birds, noticed 1873, 448; on the ornithology of North-west America, noticed 1873, 448; on a new species of Coryllis, 1874, 206; on two New-Zealand Penguins, 1875, 112; on Chalcopelia brehmeri, 1875, 467; letters from Western Siberia, 1877, 48; on collections from Siberia, noticed 1877, 486; on Ploceus russi and Pytelia melba, 1878, 376; on the Bremen Museum, 1878, 491; letter on Larus affinis, 1879, 111; on his expedition to the North Pacific, 1879, 114; ornithological letter from, 1879, 490; letters from the Pacific, 1880, 75, 218, 329, 429; 1881, 102, 245, 532; 1882, 391; 'Ornithology of the Pacific Islands,' Part ii., noticed 1877, 123; 'Journey to Western Siberia,' noticed 1880, 242; on birds of Western Siberia, noticed 1880, 473; on Petrœca kleinschmidti and Ptilotis xanthophrys, noticed 1881, 159; news of, 1881, 497; 1882, 348, 612; 1883, 584; 1885, 339, 463; letter confirming the death of collector Kleinschmidt, and giving information about his intended movements, 1881, 610; on a new Reed-Warbler from the Island of Nawodo, or Pleasant Island, 1883, 142; letter on the specific validity of Struthio molybdophanes, 1884, 352; on the birds of the South Pacific, noticed 1884, 455; on two new species of birds from New Ireland, 1886, 1; on the birds of Snares Islands, 1888, 307; Voyage of the 'Samoa,' noticed 1889, 385; letter on the method of snaring Birds-of-Paradise in New Guinea, 1893, 463; on a new Rail from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 556.
Finsch, O., and Hartlaub, G., 'Ornithologie Centralpolynesiens,' 1867, 245; 1868, 107; 'Ornithology of East Africa,' 1870, 127, 512; 1871, 443; on Lobiospiza notabilis, noticed 1871, 442; on birds from Savi and Raratonga Islands, noticed 1872, 434; on Giebel's 'Thesaurus Ornithologiæ,' noticed 1873, 448; on birds from Pelew and Mackenzie Islands, noticed 1873, 457.
——, and Meyer, A. B., on Paradise-birds, 1886, 193, 237; on Hunstein's birds from New Guinea, noticed 1886, 367.
Fiore, C. de, on the Calabrian Avifauna, noticed 1891, 613.
Fischer, F., and Pelzeln, A. v., on the birds of Jan Mayen, noticed 1887, 106.
Fischer, G., paper on Celebean birds, noticed 1878, 377.
Fischer, G. A., on the discoveries of, in East African ornithology, 1883, 583; on the East African collections of, 1884, 124; on the birds of Masai-land, noticed 1885, 226; death of, 1887, 128.
——, and Reichenow, A., list of birds obtained or observed in Zanzibar, noticed 1879, 355; on a third collection of birds from East Africa, noticed 1881, 283; on birds from Masai-land, noticed 1884, 339.

Fischer, J. v., on the birds of the vicinity of St. Petersburg, noticed 1871, 434; 1873, 448.
Fischer, S. C. H., articles of, in Krŏyer's Tidsskrift, noticed 1862, 382; 1863, 470; on Larus rossi in the Faeroes, 1865, 103; on breeding of the Nutcracker, 1865, 226.
Fisher, A. K., 'Hawks and Owls of the United States,' noticed 1893, 578; on the birds of the Death-Valley Expedition, noticed 1893, 580.
Fisheries Exhibition, on the birds exhibited at the, 1883, 346, 578.
Fitzgerald, W. R., letter on Huhua nipalensis, 1878, 119.
Flamingo, on the two South African species of, 1865, 64; on a new species of, 1868, 495; on the bills of the species of, 1869, 438; on the nidification of the, in France, 1870, 439; on the breeding-habits of, 1888, 150; Flamingoes on the nest, figured 1884, pl. iv.; on the manus of, 1889, 183.
Flammea, on the specific name, as applied to Strix, 1886, 377.
Flight, Pettigrew's 'Flight in the Animal Kingdom,' 1868, 476; of the Albatross, 1870, 122, 523; 1872, 438; of birds, 1870, 266, 516; 1871, 450, 473; 1872, 139, 414; 1873, 467; 1889, 114; of Larus dominicanus, noticed, 1873, 463; of the Accipitres, noticed 1894, 557.
Flightless birds, notes on, noticed 1889, 562.
'Flintshire,' Dobie's 'Birds of,' noticed 1894, 555.
Florence Museum, remarks on the mounted birds in the, 1893, 444.
Flores, on birds from, noticed 1892, 331; 1893, 129; 1894, 435.
Florida, on the birds of, 1862, 127, 197; 1873, 323; 1892, 293; Allen's 'Mammals and Winter Birds of,' noticed 1872, 189; on a new Hawk from, noticed 1885, 448; on the birds of Dry Tortugas, noticed 1891, 286; on the birds of the Caloosahatchie region, noticed 1893, 148.
Florisuga, on the genus, noticed 1880, 240.
Flower, W. H., on the skeleton of Casuarius australis, noticed 1872, 426; on a collection arranged to illustrate the general characters of the eggs of birds, 1894, 351; on the arrangement of Museums, noticed 1894, 556.
Flycatcher, on the distribution of the Pied, 1866, 323; on three new species of, 1890, 205; on new species of Hyliota, 1892, 373; on two new species of, from Negros, 1891, 46; on two new Costa Rican species of, noticed 1893, 129.
Fly River, on the birds of the, 1877, 363; 1879, 482.
Fontaine, A. de la, on the birds of Luxemburg, 1866, 210; 1867, 244.
Foochow, on the birds of, 1861, 262; 1862, 253; 1887, 215, 469; 1892, 400, 477; 1894, 215; on Megalæma versicolor in, 1893, 277.
Foot, on the structure of the, of various birds, noticed 1872, 450; on variations from the normal structure of the birds', 1882, 386; of the young of Lynx torquilla, 1890, 411; on the development of the feet of Cypselus melba, 1890, 196.
Forbes, H. O., news of, 1883, 130, 583; 1884, 359; 1886, 101, 385; new expedition to New Guinea, 1885, 339; 'Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago,' noticed 1885, 444; on birds collected in Sumatra, 1883, 235; on attempts to reach the Owen Stanley Peak, noticed 1889, 118; on the disappearance of the Moa, noticed 1892, 334; on Avian remains from Timaru, noticed 1892, 564; return to England of, 1892, 580; on additions to the Extinct Avifauna of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 133; on a species of Platycercus from Antipodes Island, noticed 1893, 133; note on Cabalus modestus, 1893, 253, 255; exhibition of and remarks on the osteological remains of birds from the Chatham Islands, and description of the new genera Diaphorapteryx and Palæocorax, 1893, 254; letter on the identity of Cyanorhamphus erythrotis and C. hochstetteri, 1893, 280; exhibition of the eggs of some rare Chatham Islands' birds, 1893, 445; exhibition of the adults and young of Cabalus modestus, 1893, 445; note discarding the new genus Diaphorapteryx, 1893, 450; exhibition of the tibia of Palæocasuarius and description of two new species, 1893, 450; a list of the birds inhabiting the Chatham Islands, 1893, 521; note on Gallinago chathamica, 1894, 295.
Forbes, S. A., and Ridgway, R., 'The Ornithology of Illinois,' noticed 1890, 455.
Forbes, W. A., on the genus Eclectus, 1877, 274; on the nesting of Platalea

leucorodia, 1877, 412; letter on some species of Garrulus, 1878, 491; on Coraeopsis mascarina, 1879, 303; remarks on Dr. Gadow's papers on the digestive system of birds, 1880, 234; expedition to Brazil, 1880, 378; on Prof. Garrod's contribution to the anatomy and classification of birds, 1881, 1; letter from, containing a list of the "desiderata" for the 'Anatomy of Birds,' 1881, 174; on eleven weeks in North-eastern Brazil, 1881, 312; Garrod's collected papers, noticed 1882, 166; on the variations from the normal structure of the foot in birds, 1882, 386; on a new species of Hemipode from New Britain, 1882, 428; report on the anatomy of the Tubinares, noticed 1882, 600; zoological expedition up the Niger, 1883, 128, 234; the last journal of, 1883, 494; death of, 1883, 385; list of papers of, 1883, 387; final idea as to the classification of birds, 1884, 119; 'Scientific papers of,' noticed 1886, 83; on the birds collected in the Niger region by, 1883, 538.

'Forest Creatures,' Boner's, 1862, 178.

Formicarius, revision of the genus, noticed 1894, 442.

Formosa, on the birds of, 1860, 186, 357; 1863, 198, 250, 377; 1864, 361, 424, 425, 427, 428; 1866, 129, 292, 392; 1877, 473; 1893, 469; on a new species of Bulbul from, 1894, 120.

Forth (Firth of), on Sea-Gulls in the, 1873, 332.

Fossil birds: Milne-Edwards's 'Oiseaux Fossiles de la France,' 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; Milne-Edwards's 'Oiseaux Fossiles,' 1870, 511; Milne-Edwards on, 1870, 511; 1873, 469; on a fossil Penguin, 1870, 523; at Steinheim, noticed 1871, 434; of the United States, noticed 1871, 450; of Bourbon, noticed 1871, 453; found in Belgium, noticed 1873, 434; descriptions of Hesperornis and other, noticed 1873, 467; on fossil Asiatic Ostriches, 1880, 251; from Brazil, noticed 1888, 282; British, 1891, 381; in the Dublin Museum, noticed 1891, 456; in the British Museum, noticed 1891, 456; recent researches in, 1892, 474; from Oregon, noticed 1892, 574; 1893, 270; of North America, noticed 1892, 343.

Foster, L. S., the published writings of G. N. Lawrence, noticed 1893, 455.

Fountaine, E., on the nesting of a pair of Eagle Owls in confinement, 1859, 273, 473.

Fowl (Domestic), on the modern breeds of the, 1890, 304.

Fowler, W. W,, on the Marsh-Warbler in Oxfordshire and Switzerland, noticed 1894, 305.

'Fox,' ornithologieal notes of the, 1860, 165.

Fraas, O., on fossil birds at Steinheim, noticed 1871, 434.

France: Jaubert and Barthélemy-Lapommeraye's 'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la,' 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 396; ornithological experiences in, 1864, 135; Milne-Edwards's 'Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la faune ornithologique Française,' 1866, 413; 1872, 423; Milne-Edwards's 'Oiseaux fossiles de la,' 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; on Pelecanus onocrotalus in Northern, 1869, 462; on the birds of, noticed 1884, 103; on rare birds of the North of, noticed 1890, 122; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in the North of, noticed 1890, 250; Deyrolle's Birds of, noticed 1892, 449; on the distribution of birds in, 1893, 448.

Francolin, on the supposed extinction of the, in Europe, 1862, 352; 1863, 113, 116; on the extinction of the, in Sicily, 1872, 80; on new and rare species of, 1890, 345; on some new African species of, 1891, 123; review of the genera Francolinus and Pternistes, 1892, 32; monograph of the Francolins, noticed 1892, 461.

Frank, G. A., death of, 1880, 378.

Frankfort, on the breeding of Cormorants in the Gardens at, noticed 1871, 464; on a male Oidemia nigra shot near, noticed 1873, 479; on the breeding of Bolborhynchus monachus in the Gardens at, noticed 1873, 480; on ornithology at, 1894, 106.

'Franklin County,' Butler's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 516.

Frantzius, *Dr.* v., extraet from letter from, on Tetragonops frantzii, 1865, 551.

Fraser, L., proceedings of, in Ecuador, 1859, 113; letters from, on his travels in Ecuador, 1859, 208; 1860, 192; on an earthquake, 1859, 332, 462; on birds collected by, 1859, 319.

——, and Jameson, W., notes on the Humming-birds of Ecuador, 1859, 399.

Fraser, T., description of the Earnsclough Moa Cave, noticed 1873, 449.
Frauenfeld, G. R., on a newly found picture of the Dodo and the Poule rouge (Aphanapteryx), 1868, 480; on birds that should be preserved in Austria, noticed, 1871, 434; 'Die Vogelschutz,' noticed 1872, 426; 'Die Frage des Vogelschutzes,' noticed 1873, 449.
Freeman, G. E., and Salvin, F. H., 'Falconry,' 1860, 88.
Freke, P. E., on birds found in Europe and North America, noticed 1881, 159.
Frenzel, A., on the genus Corythus, noticed 1880, 369.
Freyberg, *Baron* von, on the quantity of food needed daily by young Cuckoos, noticed 1873, 449.
Friesen, J. O. v., review of Swedish ornithological literature, 1863, 467.
Frigate-bird, on the nesting of the, 1859, 150.
'Fringillidæ,' Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced, 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 248.
Frisian ornithology, Durnford on North-, 1874, 391.
Fritsch, A., 'Naturgeschichte der Vögel Europa's,' 1862, 295; 1871, 444; 1872, 427; 'Die Vögel Böhmens,' noticed 1872, 427; 1873, 449.
Frivaldszky, J., 'Aves Hungaricæ,' noticed 1892, 334.
Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Treron, notes on the, 1863, 318.
Fulicariæ, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1894, 443.
Funk Island, on remains of the Great Auk from, 1865, 116; on an expedition to, noticed 1891, 281.
Fürbringer, M., 'The Anatomy of Birds,' noticed 1888, 483; 1892, 167; paper on Stringops and Iynx, noticed 1890, 373; on the systematic position of Hesperornis, noticed 1891, 449.
Furnarius, Pelzeln on the genus, 1881, 402.
Furt Lake, on migrants observed at, noticed 1873, 476.

G.

Gaboon, on the birds of the, noticed 1880, 245.
Gadow, H., remarks on his papers on the digestive organs of birds, 1880, 234; on the myology of the Ratitæ, noticed 1881, 478; 'Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum,' noticed Vol. VIII., 1883, 567; Vol. IX., 1884, 340; 'Bronn's Thier-Reich,' Aves, noticed 1886, 84; 1894, 124; letter containing desiderata for his work on the anatomy of birds, 1886, 205; on the structure and systematic position of Pedionomus torquatus, noticed 1892, 451; on the crop and sternum of Opisthocomus cristatus, noticed 1892, 565.
Gadow, H., and Newton, A., 'Dictionary of Birds,' noticed 1893, 584; 1894, 128.
——, and Newton, E., on additional bones of the Dodo and other extinct birds from Mauritius, noticed 1893, 584.
Gaillard, A., translation of Meves's Ornithology of Jemtland, 1865, 224.
'Gairloch in North-west Rosshire,' Dixon's, noticed 1887, 460.
Galapagos Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1871, 467; 1872, 462; 1890, 257; visit of T. Wolf to the, noticed 1880, 373.
Galbulidæ, Sclater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607.
Galeoscoptes, on the genus, 1864, 406; 1866, 121.
Gallinaceæ, on the osteology of the, 1865, 100; on the morphology of the, noticed 1891, 618.
'Gallinæ in the British Museum,' Gray's 'List of,' 1868, 99.
Gallino-Grallinæ, an attempt to diagnose the suborders of the, by osteological characters alone, 1888, 415.
Gallinules of Japan, Stejneger on the, noticed 1887, 359.
Gambia, on the ornithology of the, 1892, 215.
Game-birds: Lloyd's 'Game-birds and Wildfowl of Sweden and Norway,' 1867, 372; on the breeding of, in captivity, noticed 1872, 442; Hume and Marshall's 'Game-birds of India,' announced 1877, 259; noticed 1880, 242; 1881, 480; remarks on the classification of the, 1893, 265; exhibition of some rare species of, 1893, 441; Millais's 'Game-Birds and Shooting-Sketches,' noticed 1892, 453; in the British Museum, noticed 1894, 309; letter on the review of the British Museum Catalogue of the, 1894, 570.
Gannet, Cunningham on the, 1866, 1; on the Bass Rock, noticed 1879, 478.

'Gardens of the Sun,' Burbidge's, noticed 1881, 281.
Garefowl, *see* Auk (Great).
Garlepp, G., on birds from Brazil and North Peru, noticed 1890, 111, 372: news of, in Bolivia, 1894, 140.
Garman, S., on the use of Polynomials in Zoology, noticed 1885, 315.
Garrod, A. H., on some cranial peculiarities of the Woodpecker, 1872, 357; 1873, 450; on the mechanism of the gizzard in birds, noticed 1873, 449; on the anatomy of the Huia bird, noticed 1873, 449; on the tongue of Nestor, noticed 1873, 449; death of, 1880, 146; remarks on his papers on the anatomy of birds, 1880, 234; 1881, 1; announcement of a memorial to, 1880, 383; Forbes's 'Garrod's Collected Papers,' noticed 1882, 166.
——, and Darwin, F., notes on an Ostrich living in the Zoological Gardens, noticed 1873, 450.
'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' Bennett's, 1861, 197.
Gätke, H., on captures of birds in Heligoland, 1859, 459; 1879, 378; extract of letter from, on birds observed in Heligoland, 1862, 390; letter on Larus affinis in Heligoland, 1878, 489; letter on a Phylloscopus obtained in Heligoland, 1879, 102; letter on Phylloscopus viridanus and Anas spectabilis, 1879, 220; record of Emberiza melanocephala and of Falco rufipes having been seen in Heligoland, 1879, 388; letter on a new species of Phylloscopus (P. newtoni), 1889, 578; note on the collection of, 1890, 468; 1891, 299; 'The Birds of Heligoland,' noticed 1891, 613; list of birds recorded from Heligoland by, 1892, 1.
'Gazelle,' on the ornithological results of the expedition of the, noticed 1877, 239; 1891, 289.
Geary, G., 'Asiatic Turkey,' remarks on, 1879, 120.
Gecinus, on the genus, 1888, 1, 153.
Gegenbaur, C., on the pelvis of birds, noticed 1872, 427; on the muscles of the beaks of birds, noticed 1872, 427.
Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, A., on the Humming-birds of Bogota, 1862, 188; on Lophophorus lhuysi, 1867, 243; on the reproduction of birds in the Jardin d'Acclimatation, Paris, noticed 1871, 435.
Geographical Distribution, *see* Distribution.
Georgia, on the birds of South, noticed 1885, 319; 1891, 463.
Geothlypis, on the genus, 1872, 147.
Gera, on birds found breeding near, noticed 1873, 466.
Gerbe, Z., and Degland, C. D., 'Ornithologie Européenne,' 1867, 240.
German Ornithological Society, Meetings of the, 1862, 82; 1870, 130; 1873, 429, 445; 1894, 745.
Germany, Grässner's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1860, 189; Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1862, 40; Borggreve's 'Birds of North,' 1870, 128; 1871, 444; 1872, 417; Koch's 'Synopsis der Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1872, 439; on the Sylviidæ of Central, noticed 1872, 439; on the early arrival of Swallows in, noticed 1873, 469; 'Riesenthal's 'German Birds of Prey,' noticed 1877, 119; Homeyer's 'German Mammals and Birds,' noticed 1877, 380; report of the Committee on the Observing-stations for German Birds, noticed 1883, 109, 381; 1886, 273; 1889, 125; report of the German Committee on the migration of birds, noticed 1884, 344; on changes in the avifauna of, 1887, 354; on birds at the German Light-stations, noticed 1892, 329; on the occurrence of Pratincola rubicola in N.E., noticed 1893, 270; list of the birds of, 1894, 130; remarks on the birds of, noticed 1894, 306.
Gerona, on the ornithology of, noticed 1885, 234.
Gibraltar, notes on the birds of, 1879, 342.
Gibson, E., ornithological notes from Buenos Ayres, 1879, 405; 1880, 1, 153; letter correcting an error respecting Lichenops perspicillata and Agelæus thilius, 1881, 607; notes on the birds of Paisandú, Republic of Uruguay, 1885, 275.
Gibson, J., on birds from the Straits of Magellan, noticed 1879, 356.
Giebel, C. G., 'Ornithologischer Thesaurus,' announced 1871, 251, noticed 1872, 191; 1873, 448, 450, 451; on the genus Peltops, noticed 1873, 451; 'Vogelschutzbuch,' noticed 1873, 451.
Gigantic birds, of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 146; of South-east Africa, noticed 1873, 444; from Brazil, 1882, 321, 466; of Argentina, 1893, 40; on a new species of, from Australia, 1894, 577.

Giglioli, H. H., letter from, on the non-migratory habits of Cotyle rupestris, 1863, 474; on birds observed at Pisa and in its neighbourhood during 1864, 1865, 50; ornithological news from Italy, 1865, 361; letters on the ornithology of the 'Magenta' voyage, 1868, 497; 1869, 241; on the distribution of Oceanic birds, noticed 1872, 427; notes on the avifauna of Italy, 1881, 181; Catalogue of fish-eating birds in Italy, noticed, 1881, 283; Catalogue of Italian birds, noticed 1882, 166; on the Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, noticed 1886, 84; 'Avifauna Italica,' noticed 1886, 516; note on the birds of Assab and Shoa, noticed 1888, 484; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Vettor Pisani,' noticed 1889, 130; ornithological investigation of Italy: Part I. Avifauna Italica, noticed 1890, 114; Part II. Avifaune Locali, noticed 1891, 131; Part III. Notizie d'Indole generale, noticed 1891, 614; letter on the Limosa described by Martorelli, 1891, 296.

——, and Manzella, A., 'Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italica,' noticed 1880, 369; 1883, 378; 1886, 194; 1893, 455.

——, and Salvadori, T., on new Procellariidæ collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta,' 1869, 61; on new or little-known birds collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta,' 1870, 185; 1871, 435; on two new birds from Cochin China, noticed 1885, 450; on a new Woodpecker, noticed 1886, 92.

Gilbert Islands, remarks on the birds of the, 1893, 210.

Gilgit, on the birds of, 1881, 35, 415, 567; 1882, 266.

Gillett, G., on the birds of Novaya Zemlya, 1870, 303; 1871, 435.

Gillies, T. B., on footprints of the Moa at Poverty Bay, noticed 1872, 428.

Giraldes, A., catalogue of the birds of Portugal, noticed 1884, 455.

Girtanner, A., on Gypaëtus alpinus, noticed 1871, 436; on ornithological explorations in Graubünden, noticed 1873, 451.

Gizzard, on the mechanism of the birds', noticed 1873, 449; on gizzard-stones of the Moa, noticed 1893, 134.

Glanville, B. J., report on the Albany Museum, noticed 1882, 167.

Glanville, M., catalogue of the Albany Museum, noticed 1885, 226.

Glaser, L., on the usefulness of Passer domesticus, noticed 1873, 452.

'Glasgow,' 'Proceedings of the Natural History Society of,' 1870, 265.

Glaucidium, on the genus, 1875, 35; 1876, 11.

Glaucis, on the genus, 1873, 269.

Globicera, on the subgenus, noticed 1879, 213, 364.

Goatsucker, on the early appearance of the, 1859, 208; on the Red-necked, in England, 1862, 39; on new species of, 1866, 209; 1869, 223; 1892, 339; notes on Goatsuckers, 1892, 274; on a new species of, noticed 1892, 339.

Göbel, H., on birds of Southern Russia, noticed 1871, 436; 1872, 428; on Podiceps widhalmi, noticed 1871, 436; on a journey from St. Petersburg to Archangel, noticed 1872, 428; on Aquila pennata and A. minuta, noticed 1873, 452.

Godeffroy Museum, note on the, 1880, 380.

Godman, F. D., note on his visit to the Azores, 1865, 240; on the birds of the Azores, 1866, 88; visit of, to the Canary Islands, 1871, 252; 'Natural History of the Azores,' noticed 1871, 436; on the birds of Madeira and the Canaries, 1872, 158, 209; news of, in Mexico, 1888, 285, 380; notes on Mexican birds, 1889, 232; on his gift to the National Bird-collection, 1890, 388; exhibition of a curiously-coloured egg of the Emu, laid in Sussex, 1894, 299.

——, and Godman, P., notes on the birds observed at Bodö, 1861, 77.

——, and Salvin, O., news of, in Guatemala, 1862, 96, 195; on birds from Colombia, 1879, 196; 1880, 114, 169; on Otidiphaps regalis from S. New Guinea, 1880, 364; on new and little-known Trochilidæ, 1881, 595; on birds from British Guiana, 1882, 76; 1883, 203; 1884, 443; 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' noticed, 1880, 133; 1881, 160; 1882, 460; 1883, 378; 1884, 207; 1885, 227; 1887, 107; 1888, 271; 1891, 276, 449; 1892, 168, 451, 565; 1893, 134, 267; discovery and description of a new Bird-of-Paradise, 1883, 151, 199; letter on Phonipara phæoptila and P. fumosa, 1885, 118; on the gift of the collection of, to the British Museum, 1885, 236; notes on

Mexican birds, 1889, 232; on a new species of Pheucticus, 1891, 272; descriptions of five new species of birds discovered in Central America by W. B. Richardson, 1891, 608; on a collection of birds from Central Nicaragua, 1892, 324.

Godman, P., and Godman, F. D., notes on the birds observed at Bodö, 1861, 77.

Godwin-Austen, H. H., lists of birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills, noticed 1871, 437; 1873, 452; exploration of Tenasserim, announced, 1877, 259; list of birds from the North-east frontier of India, noticed 1877, 385; on three new species of birds of the genera Pellorneum, Actinura, and Pomatorhinus from Assam, noticed 1878, 105; on some species of Pellorneum, Pomatorhinus, and a variety of Chleuasicus ruficeps, noticed 1878, 105; remarks on four skins of Indian birds, 1878, 115; on Turdinus nagaënsis and Staphidia plumbeiceps, noticed 1878, 198; letter on Anorhinus, 1878, 206; letter on Ceriornis blythi, 1878, 206; list of birds from North-east India, noticed 1879, 94; letter on Hirundo tytleri, 1882, 345; on the collection of birds of, 1893, 157.

——, and Walden, *Lord*, on supposed new species of birds, 1875, 250.

Goeldi, A. E., on the nesting of Phibalura flavirostris and Lochmias nematura, 1894, 484.

Goering, A., on Steatornis, 1870, 522; on the birds collected in Venezuela by, noticed 1871, 468.

Gold Coast, on bird-collecting on the, 1872, 281; on the ornithology of the, 1872, 66, 181; 1873, 484; 1874, 43.

Goldfinch, on the habits of the, 1866, 212.

Goldie, A., on collections made by, in the Astrolabe Mountains, noticed 1883, 115; 1885, 115.

Gomez, R., letter on Fringilla teydea nesting in Tenerife, 1889, 260.

Goniaphea, on the generic term, 1882, 182.

Goodchild, J. G., note on the occurrence of the Iceland Falcon in Westmorland, noticed 1882, 601; on crested Birds of Prey, noticed 1891, 450; on the cubital coverts of the Euornithæ, noticed 1891, 450.

Goodhue, D., on the birds of Vermont, noticed 1872, 428.

Goodwin, A. P., notes on the Paradise-birds of British New Guinea, 1890, 150.

Goose, notes on the Solan, 1866, 1; on hybrids in the Anatidæ, 1869, 127; on the meaning of the name Grey Lag Goose, 1870, 301; on the classification of the American Anserinæ, noticed 1871, 419; exhibition of a hybrid, 1893, 265.

Gordon, W. J., 'Our Country's Birds,' noticed 1893, 456.

Goshawk, on the occurrence of the, in England, 1859, 206.

Goss, N. S., 'Catalogue of the birds of Kansas,' noticed 1884, 341; 'Birds of Kansas,' noticed 1891, 451.

Gothenburg, Fauna of, noticed 1878, 192; list of duplicates in the Museum of, noticed 1881, 482.

Gough Islands, on a new Gallinule from, noticed 1893, 125.

Gould, J., 'Monograph of the Trogonidæ,' noticed 1859, 99; 1870, 118; 'Monograph of the Trochilidæ,' noticed 1859, 99, 454; 1862, 72; supplement, 1880, 379, 474; 1882, 167; 1883, 214; 1885, 316; 1887, 289, 352; 'Birds of Asia,' noticed 1859, 100, 319, 454; 1865, 220; 1866, 409; 1867, 371; 1868, 217, 472; 1870, 119; 1871, 437; 1872, 188, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 452; 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1880, 135; 1881, 160; 1882, 461; 1883, 379; 1884, 49, 104; 'Birds of Australia,' supplement, noticed 1859, 454; 1868, 217; 1870, 119; on the occurrence of the Goshawk in England, 1859, 206; on four new Humming-birds, 1859, 456; letter from, on the Chiff-chaff in Norway, 1861, 112; 'Birds of Great Britain,' noticed 1862, 392; 1863, 102; 1864, 116; 1865, 98, 526; 1867, 237; 1868, 216; 1869, 108; 1870, 120; 1871, 437; 1872, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 172; letter from, on the capture of a specimen of Muscicapa parva in the Scilly Is., 1864, 130; on Anthus spinoletta near Brighton, 1865, 114; 'Handbook to the Birds of Australia,' noticed 1865, 239; 1866, 111; letter on Ægithaliscus anophrys, 1868, 250; letter on occurrence near Brighton of Emberiza melanocephala and Turdus atrigularis, 1869, 128; on a collection of Humming-birds from Ecuador, noticed 1871, 438; on a new species of Pigeon, noticed 1871, 438; on a new species of Seisura, noticed 1871, 437; on a new Humming-bird

from Juan Fernandez, noticed 1871, 437; on a skin of Musophaga rossiæ, noticed 1872, 429; description of Chrysœna victor, noticed 1872, 429; on a new Humming-bird of the genus Spathura, noticed 1872, 429; on two new Australian birds, noticed 1872, 429; description of Pitta arquata, noticed 1872, 429; on Ross's gull, noticed 1873, 453; description of Oreocincla iodura, noticed 1873, 453; on two new species of birds, noticed 1873, 454; on new species of Humming-birds, noticed 1873, 453, 454; 'Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain,' noticed 1874, 450; 'Birds of New Guinea,' noticed 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1879, 94, 356; 1880, 134, 475; 1882, 168, 601; 1883, 568; 1884, 208, 341; 1885, 227, 316; 1886, 194; 1887, 108; 1888, 271; 1889, 247; on Chlamydodera orientalis, noticed 1880, 134; on two new Humming-birds from Bolivia, noticed 1880, 475; death of, 1881, 288; on the works and collections of, 1881, 497; 'Introduction to the Birds of Asia,' noticed 1884, 49; Waterhouse's 'Dates of publication of Gould's Works,' noticed 1886, 97; Sharpe's 'Index to the works of,' noticed 1893, 461.

Goura, on a new subspecies of, noticed 1893, 583.

Gozo, on the birds of, 1864, 42, 137, 291; 1865, 459; 1867, 239; 1869, 245; 1870, 488; 1874, 223.

Graaf, H. W. de, letter on the occurrence of Numenius tenuirostris and Glareola pratincola in Holland, 1893, 150.

Grabowsky, F. J., on the collections of, from Borneo, noticed 1885, 222.

Gracula, on the genus, 1863, 224; on the species of, noticed 1871, 464.

Gräffe, E., on the birds of the Tonga Islands, noticed 1871, 439.

Grakles of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563; on Tristram's Grakle in captivity, 1893, 476.

Grallaria, on the genus, 1877, 437.

'Grampus,' cruise of the, noticed 1891, 284; Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador of the, noticed 1892, 453.

Gran Canaria, ornithological notes from, 1889, 13.

Grand Comoro Islands, on the birds of, noticed, 1888, 135.

Grandidier, A., Observations on the Egg-beds of Æpyornis, 1868, 65; on birds of Madagascar, 1868, 223; descriptions of new animals discovered in Madagascar, noticed 1871, 439; on Phodilus soumagnei, noticed 1879, 95.

Grandidier, A., and Milne-Edwards, A., 'Madagascar,' birds, noticed 1878, 189; 1880, 136; 1887, 110; observations on Æpyornis, noticed 1894, 307.

Grant, W., 'Birds found in Malta and Gozo,' 1867, 239.

Grant, W. R. O., on the genus Platalea, with a description of a new species from New Guinea, 1889, 32; on the genus Turnix, 1889, 446; note on Turnix beccarii, 1890, 344; on some new and rare Francolins, 1890, 345; notes on some birds obtained at Madeira, Deserta Grande, and Porto Santo, 1890, 438; on some new Francolins and a new Hornbill discovered by Mr. F. J. Jackson in Eastern Africa, 1891, 123; letters on errors in his paper on the birds of Madeira, 1891, 469, 625; letter on the difference in plumage of the male and female Turnix nigricollis, 1892, 346; on the gallinaceous genera Bambusicola and Arboricola, 1892, 387; a short review of the Francolins belonging to the genera Francolinus and Pternistes, 1892, 32; 'Catalogue of the Picariæ in the British Museum' (Bucerotes and Trogones), noticed 1892, 572; description of a new species of Caloperdix, 1893, 117; diagnosis of Caloperdix sumatrana, 1893, 118; remarks on the classification of the Game-Birds, and on the changes of the plumage in the Tetraonidæ, 1893, 265; exhibition of some skins of rare species of Game-Birds, 1893, 441; on the breeding of the Snow-Bunting and the Dotterel in Banffshire, 1893, 569; 1894, 117, 136; 'Catalogue of the Game-Birds in the British Museum,' noticed 1894, 309; on the Crimson-headed Wood-Partridge (Hæmatortyx sanguiniceps), 1894, 374; on the Birds of the Philippine Islands: Part I. Mount Arajat, Central Luzon, 1894, 406; Part II. The Highlands of North Luzon, 5000 feet, 1894, 501; exhibition and description of a skin of Garrulax waddelli, 1894, 424; on a new species of Guinea-fowl, 1894, 535; characters of new species of birds from North Luzon, collected by J. Whitehead, 1894, 549; letter on Mr. Ridgway's review of the 'Cata-

logue of Game-Birds in the British Museum,' 1894, 570.
Grässner, F., 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1860, 189.
Graubünden, on ornithological explorations in, noticed 1873, 451.
Gray, G. R., 'List of Parrots,' 1859, 320; 'Catalogue of the Birds of the Pacific Islands,' 1860, 185; 'List of Birds of New Zealand and the adjacent islands,' 1862, 214; 'Catalogue of British Birds,' 1865, 525; note on Tarsiger cucullatus, 1867, 384; 'List of Gallinæ in the British Museum,' 1868, 99; on the bills of the species of Phœnicopterus, 1869, 438; 'Handlist of Birds,' 1869, 464; 1870, 116; 1871, 439; 1872, 429; descriptions of new birds from the Solomon and Banks's groups of Islands, noticed 1871, 440; 'Fasciculus of the Birds of China,' noticed 1872, 188, 430; note on Ptilornis alberti, noticed 1872, 430; description of Caprimulgus enarratus, noticed 1872, 430; description of Buceros casuarinus, noticed 1872, 430; death of, 1875, 340; and *see* Gray, J. E.
Gray, J. E., notice of the death of, 1875, 525.
——, and Gray, G. R., 'List of Mammals and Birds of New Guinea,' 1859, 200.
Gray, R., 'Birds of the West of Scotland,' announced 1867, 256; noticed 1872, 184; 'Birds of Loch Lomond,' 1867, 373; letter on the occurrence in Scotland of Astur atricapillus and Totanus chloropygius, 1870, 291; on Grus pavonina in Scotland, 1872, 201; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Ayrshire, 1872, 335; on Sea-Gulls in the Firth of Forth, 1873, 332; on eggs of the Great Auk (Alca impennis), noticed 1882, 461; on rare Scottish birds, and on the occurrence of the Pin-tail Duck (Dafila acuta) in the Outer Hebrides, noticed 1882, 462; death of, 1887, 260.
——, and Anderson, T., 'Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire,' noticed 1870, 126.
Grayson, A. J., on the natural history of Tres Marias and Socorro, Mexico, noticed 1872, 430; 1873, 454.
Grebe, on the correct name for the Little, 1874, 98; on the breeding in India of the Great Crested, 1892, 351; on the breeding in Ross-shire of the Sclavonian, noticed 1893, 133.
Greece, on the birds of Western, 1860, 378; Lindermayer's 'Vögel Griechenlands,' noticed 1861, 108; Heldreich's 'Fauna of,' noticed 1879, 477.
Green, J. F., 'Ocean Birds,' noticed 1887, 461.
Greenland, list of birds observed in, 1861, 1; on Oidemia fusca in, noticed 1879, 362; on birds of, noticed 1882, 466; 1892, 169; Hagerup's 'Birds of,' noticed 1892, 169; exhibition of an egg of Tringa canutus from Disco, 1893, 263; on the birds of West, noticed 1893, 149; on the birds of South, noticed 1893, 581.
Gregory, J. W., and the Villiers Expedition, 1893, 161; expedition of, to Mount Kenia, 1894, 121.
Grenada, Wells's 'List of the birds of,' noticed 1887, 118; 'Catalogue of the birds of,' noticed 1887, 360; on Puffinus auduboni in, noticed 1889, 386.
Grey, Sir G., letter on Dinornis bones, noticed 1871, 440.
Grey-hen, on an albino in male plumage, noticed 1891, 459.
Grey Lag Goose, on the meaning of the name of, 1870, 301.
Grieg, J. A., on a hybrid Grouse (Lagopus urogallo-albus), noticed 1891, 277; on a zoological excursion to Hasa Island, noticed 1891, 277.
Grieve, S., on the remains of the Great Auk or Garefowl (Alca impennis), noticed 1883, 102; 'The Great Auk or Garefowl,' announced 1885, 120.
Griffith, S., on the birds collected by, 1872, 89.
Grill, J. W., Victorin's 'South-African Zoological Notes,' 1861, 202.
Grisdale, T., on the birds of Montserrat, 1882, 485; death of, 1883, 392.
Groom-Napier, C. O., 'Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds,' 1866, 206.
Grouse, on a new American, 1862, 187; Elliot's, 'Monograph of the Tetraoninæ,' 1865, 228, 345; 1866, 213; Meyer's Work on the Grouse-family, announced 1886, 103, noticed 1888, 135; on a new hybrid, noticed 1891, 277.
Gruidæ, *see* under Crane.
Guácharo, on the shooting of the, in Trinidad, 1887, 477; on the range of the, in S. America, 1890, 335.
Guadelupe Island, on the birds of, noticed 1878, 104; 1888, 132.
Guatemala, return of Mr. Salvin to, 1859, 333; on the ornithology of, 1859, 466; 1860, 28, 99, 193, 272, 396; 1863, 239; 1866, 188; 1873, 428; 1874, 99, 188; on the Humming-birds

of, 1860, 259; on the nesting of some birds of, 1861, 58; news of Messrs. Godman & Salvin in, 1862, 96, 195; on the sea-birds and waders of the Pacific coast of, 1865, 187; list of Boucard's birds from, noticed 1879, 214; notes on three birds from, 1884, 43; on a new Finch from, 1891, 272.
Guayaquil, on a new Pigeon from, noticed 1889, 390.
Guaymas, list of birds of, noticed 1885, 98.
'Guernsey,' Smith's 'Birds of,' noticed 1879, 478.
Guiana, on an unnamed species of Picumnus from, 1889, 354.
Guiana (British), Brown's 'Canoe and Camp-life in,' noticed 1877, 239; on birds from, 1882, 76; 1883, 203; 1884, 357, 443; 1887, 315; Whitely's list of birds from, 1885, 195, 291, 418; 1886, 57, 168, 499; on W. L. Sclater's expedition to, 1885, 340; on birds of prey of, noticed 1893, 143.
Guiana (Spanish), on birds from, 1875, 329.
Guillemard, F. H. H., 'Cruise of the 'Marchesa,' noticed 1887, 248; ornithological notes of a tour in Cyprus in 1887, with a preface by Lord Lilford, 1888, 94; news of, in Cyprus, 1888, 286; Cyprus and its birds in 1888, 1889, 206.
Guillemot, on the nesting of the Common, on Rockall, 1889, 135; exhibition of a series of eggs of the, 1894, 117.
Guinea-fowl, on a new species of, 1894, 535.
Gular pouch of Bustard, notes on the, 1862, 107; 1865, 143; 1867, 134.
Gulliver, G., on the œsopnagus of Ploceus melanoleucus, noticed 1873, 454.
Gulls, mentioned in Pallas's 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1859, 459; revision of the North-American, 1863, 108; on certain Central-American, 1864, 387; revised list of the Neotropical, noticed 1872, 456; in the Firth of Forth, 1873, 332; on specimens of Ross's gull, 1873, 453, 472; 1883, 233; on the distribution of, 1879, 100; 1894, 300; on Sabine's gull in the Isle of Mull, noticed 1885, 222.
Gundlach, J., notes on Cuban birds, 1859, 110; 'Neue Beiträge zur Ornithologie Cubas,' noticed 1872, 431; 1873, 455; 'Ornitologia Cubana,' noticed 1879, 483; 'Fauna Puerto-Riqueña,' noticed 1881, 478.
Günther, A., on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Asia Minor, 1865, 95; on a deformed example of Cariama cristata, noticed 1873, 455; on a Land-Rail (Rallus gularis, var. aldabrana) from Aldabra Island, noticed 1879, 475; on the Golden Oriole feeding on cherries, 1886, 207, 208; on the foot of the young of Lynx torquilla, 1890, 411.
Gurney, J. H., on birds received from Ibadan, 1859, 152; letter from, on a British-killed Goshawk, 1859, 206; on the colour of the irides of Milvus ægyptius, 1859, 207; on the birds of Natal, 1859, 234; 1860, 203; 1861, 128; 1862, 25, 149; 1863, 320; 1864, 346; 1865, 263; 1868, 40, 460; 1873, 254; on birds of prey received from Beyrout, 1859, 389; on Pel's Owl, 1859, 445; 1868, 250; on the egg of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 469; on the eggs of the Eared Vulture and the Wedge-tailed Eagle, 1860, 171; on the plumage of the female of Buteo erythronotus, 1860, 202; remarks on the Lesser Buzzard of South Africa and its congeners, 1862, 361; further notes on the eggs of Vultur auricularis and Aquila audax, 1862, 207; note on the Kestrel of Madagascar (Tinnunculus newtoni), 1863, 34; note on Hirundo monteiri, 1863, 116; on Accipiter stevensoni, a new species of Hawk from China, 1863, 447; letter on Accipiter gularis, 1863, 366; note on Aquila barthelemyi, 1864, 339; 'Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum,' 1865, 99; letters on species of Accipiter, 1865, 236, 547; letter on the occurrence of Hypotriorchis concolor in Zambesia, 1866, 127; letters on various birds of prey, 1866, 421; 1867, 443; letter on the colour of the eye in Vultures, 1867, 254; letter on the plumage of Hypotriorchis eleonoræ, 1867, 380; letter on the Sea-Eagle of Eastern Asia, 1868, 130; notes on Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' 1868, 135, 253; note on an Indian Eagle, 1868, 352; letter on birds of prey of the Philippine Islands, 1868, 356; on the birds of prey of Madagascar, 1869, 443; letter on Bubo dilloni, occurrence in northern France of Pelecanus onocrotalus, and method of catching Oedromus, 1869, 462; letter on some South-African birds, 1870, 150; letter on a species of Circus from the Philippine Islands, 1870, 444; letter on some New-Zealand birds of prey, 1870, 534; on

Cuculus canorus in Natal, 1871, 103; on the birds of the Transvaal, 1871, 147, 252; 1884, 217; 1885, 341; 1886, 282; 1887, 47; letter on Egyptian Raptores, 1871, 247; on Aquila nævioides in Spain, 1871, 247; on Athene noctua from Poona and Otus brachyotus from the Sandwich Islands, 1872, 83; Andersson's 'Birds of Damaraland,' announced 1872, 194, noticed 1873, 91, 455; miscellaneous notes on certain Accipitres and Striges, Oreocincla hancii, ostrich-farming, and Somateria stelleri, 1872, 327; on certain species of Abyssinian birds, noticed 1872, 431; on the nostrils of certain Aquilæ, 1872, 472; on Aquila adalberti and its allies, 1873, 98; on Graculus lucidus in Damaraland, 1873, 232; on Vultur auricularis laying in confinement, 1873, 324; letter on Circus wolfi, 1873, 421; letter on the Aquilæ of S.E. Europe, 1873, 422; letter on Camaroptera from Damaraland, 1874, 94; on the Spilornis of Ceylon, 1874, 181; letter on Herodias intermedia, 1874, 463; letter on Condors, 1875, 269; letter on the breeding of the Snowy Owl, 1875, 517; notes on Sharpe's 'Catalogue of the Accipitres,' 1875, 87, 221, 353, 468; 1876, 65, 230, 364, 467; 1877, 209, 325, 418; 1878, 84, 145, 352, 451; 1879, 71, 230, 464; 1880, 195, 312, 462; 1881, 118, 271, 455, 547; 1882, 146, 290, 436, 519; letter on some species of Circus, 1876, 129; letter on Accipiter virgatus and Circus macrosceles, 1876, 278; letter on Astur rufitorques, 1876, 384; letter on Vultur auricularis, 1877, 257; letter on a Falcon taken off Socotra, 1877, 397; letter correcting an error in the paper on Mr. Ayres's collection, 1877, 491; letter on Buteo desertorum and Accipiter nisus, 1878, 118; letter on Huhua nipalensis, 1878, 119; letter on Falco peregrinus, 1878, 380; notes upon three American raptorial birds, apparently new, a Micrastur, Morphnus, and Buteo, 1879, 171; notes on an unusually rufescent example of Archibuteo hemiptilopus, 1879, 178; letters on Urubitinga anthracina, 1879, 221; 1880, 247; on the occurrence of Ninox borneensis in Java, and a large form of Scops lempiji in Sumatra, 1879, 470; letter on the plumage of two young Nyctea scandiaca, 1880, 144; note on Sumatran specimens of Accipiter stevensoni and Scops lempiji, 1880, 217; on the nesting of Nyctea scandiaca in confinement, 1880, 471; list of birds collected at or near Mombasa, East Africa, 1881, 124; 1882, 71; on some Hawks of the subgenera Cooperastur and Urospizias, 1881, 258; note on Onychotes gruneberi, 1881, 396; notes on the raptorial birds collected in New Britain by Lieut. G. E. Richards, 1882, 126; letter on Urospizias albigularis, 1882, 179; list of a collection of raptorial birds from the neighbourhood of Saigon in Cochin China, 1882, 235; on some raptorial birds recently acquired by the Norwich Museum, 1882, 452; letter on an instance of partial melanism in Pyromelana franciscana, 1882, 471; on an Owl from South-east New Guinea allied to Ninox tenricolor, Ramsay, but apparently distinct and undescribed, 1883, 169; letter on Gorsachius melanolophus on the east coast of Ceylon, 1883, 222; letter on the change of colour in the Scarlet Ibis, 1883, 392; on some Eastern Owls, 1884, 169; 1885, 138; on the species of the genus Pernis inhabiting Japan, 1884, 275; letter on Astur atricapillus and Accipiter candidissimus, 1884, 349; 'List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey,' noticed 1884, 456; letter on the habits of Aquila (Nisaëtus) morphnoides and Gypoictinia melanosternon, 1884, 465; letter on the South-African Ostrich, 1884, 465; letter on Buteo maximus, 1886, 523; on the birds collected by W. Ayres in Umziella's Country, 1887, 47; on an apparently undescribed Hawk of the Asturine subgenus Urospizias, proposed to be called Urospizias jardinei, 1887, 96; on Falco babylonicus and Falco barbarus, 1887, 158; letter on specimens of Limnaëtus ceylonensis and Huhua nipalensis, 1887, 258; on a collection of birds from Kroons'ad, Orange Free State, 1887, 324; letter on Accipiter virgatus, 1887, 362; letter on Scops brucei, 1888, 145; on an apparently undescribed species of Owl from Anjouan Island, proposed to be called Scops capnodes, 1889, 104; letter on Buteo swainsoni, 1889, 134; letter containing remarks on some of the Raptorial birds referred to in 'The Ibis,' 1889, p. 65, 1889, 256; on an apparently undescribed species of Owl from the Liu Kiu (or Loo Choo) Islands, proposed to be called Scops pryeri, 1889, 302; letter on the

measurements of Falco minor and Circus macrosceles, 1889, 397; letter containing remarks on the second volume of 'Argentine Ornithology,' 1889, 397; letter on the Rev. E. Fitch's birds from Kilima-njaro, and on the difference in size between Asio capensis and Otus capensis major, 1890, 126; letter on Bubo milesi and B. abyssinicus, 1890, 262; obituarial notice of, 1890, 392; correction in the obituarial notice of, 1890, 470; notes on Buteo (Onychotes) solitarius, 1891, 21; on the collection of Raptorial Birds of, 1891, 632.

Gurney, J. H., jun., letter on the occurrence in England of Hirundo riocouri, 1866, 423; 'Occurrences of the Grey Phalarope,' 1868, 101; on Algerian Ornithology, 1871, 68, 289; 1872, 431; 1875, 140; on the Natural History of a tour in Spain and Algeria, noticed 1872, 432; letter on a Swallow shot in Durham, 1875, 519; 'Rambles of a Naturalist,' noticed 1877, 127; letter on the Long-tailed Duck, 1877, 395; on the Glaucous Gull, 1877, 492; notes on the birds of the Fern Islands, noticed 1878, 471; on the Gannet on the Bass Rock, noticed 1879, 478; letter on Bernicla ruficollis, 1881, 495; on the occurrence of Charadrius virginicus in Leadenhall Market, 1883, 198; on the Hairy variety of the Moorhen, noticed, 1885, 105; on the Arctic Blue-throated Warbler (Erithacus suecica) in Norfolk, noticed 1885, 105; 'Catalogue of the birds of Norfolk,' noticed 1885, 228; on the occasional assumption of the male plumage by female birds, 1888, 226, 495; 'The Misdeeds of the House-Sparrow (Passer domesticus),' noticed 1888, 272; letter on the longevity of Porphyrio smaragdonotus, 1889, 398; letter on the variation in plumage of birds, 1889, 572; letter on the colour of the eye of Coracias garrulus, 1891, 296; on the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum, 1893, 338; on the immigration of the Lapland Bunting, noticed 1894, 125.

Gymnoglaux, on the genus, noticed 1878, 184.

Gypaëtus, on the red colouring of, 1876, 276.

H.

Haast, J. v., observations on the birds of the western districts of the province of Nelson, New Zealand, 1862, 100; on the Ground-Parrot of New Zealand, 1864, 340; on the collections of, 1868, 227; letter on Dinornis remains, noticed 1871, 441; 'Moas and Moa-hunters,' noticed 1872, 432, 461; notes on Harpagornis moorii, noticed 1872, 433; on the extinct birds of New Zealand, 1874, 209; on the occurrence of Numenius cyanopus in New Zealand, noticed 1878, 103; on the occurrence of Phalaropus fulicarius in New Zealand, noticed 1885, 106; death of, 1887, 480.

Habel, A., on the birds collected in the Galapagos Islands by, 1871, 467.

Hagerup, A. T., 'The Birds of Greenland,' noticed 1892, 169.

Hainan, on the ornithology of, 1868, 353; 1870, 77, 230, 342; 1871, 476; 1893, 424; on new species of birds from, 1893, 54; exhibition of Mr. Styan's types from, 1893, 251.

'Haiti,' Cory's 'Birds of,' noticed 1884, 337; 1885, 99, 225, 314.

Hakodadi, on birds of, 1859, 205; 1867, 193; 1874, 150; 1875, 447; 1876, 330; 1877, 144.

Halcyones, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Halle, on the ornis of, noticed 1872, 451; 1873, 476.

Halley, J. J., 'Australian Parrots,' noticed 1872, 188.

Hallux of the Kittiwake, note on the, 1892, 442, 575.

Hamburg Zoological Gardens, on Didunculus strigirostris in the, noticed 1873, 444; on the Parrots in the, noticed 1873, 444.

Hamilton (N. Z.), on Moa bones at, 1878, 103.

Hamilton, A., on Moa gizzard-stones, noticed 1893, 134; on the genus Aptornis, noticed 1893, 135.

Hamilton, J. F., on Brazilian ornithology, 1871, 301.

Hamond, A., jun., letter on the occurrence of Ciconia nigra in Norfolk, 1867, 382.

Hancock, J., notice of the occurrence of the Red-necked Goatsucker in England, 1862, 39; letter on the occurrence of Reguloides superciliosus and Milvus migrans in England, 1867, 253; on the young Cuckoo, noticed 1886, 367; obituarial notice of, 1891, 153.

Hanf, P. B., 'Ornithologische Miscellen,' noticed 1872, 433; on migrants observed at Fort Lake, noticed 1873, 456.

Hansman, A., on a visit to a breeding-

place of Cormorants, noticed 1873, 456.
Harar, on Ragazzi's birds from, noticed 1888, 487; 1889, 130.
Harcourt, E. N., letter on the rearing of the young Cuckoo by Linnets, 1884, 467.
Harcourt, E. V., sporting in Algeria, 1859, 456; letter from, on the Anthus of Madeira, 1863, 230; observations on Mr. Grant's letter on the Birds of Madeira, 1891, 625.
Hargitt, E., Notes on Woodpeckers. No. I. On the family Picidæ, 1881, 222; No. II. The genus Iyngipicus, 1882, 19; No. III. Descriptions of two new species of Woodpeckers, 1883, 172; No. IV. On the Woodpeckers of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 401; No. V. On a new Japanese Woodpecker, 1884, 100; No. VI. On the genus Miglyptes, 1884, 189; No. VII. Additional notes on the Woodpeckers of the Ethiopian Region, 1884, 199; No. VIII. On the genus Hemicercus, 1884, 244; No. IX. On the genus Micropternus, 1885, 1; No. X. On the genus Thriponax, 1885, 140; No. XI. On a new species from Arizona, 1886, 112; No. XII. On the genus Chrysophlegma, 1886, 260; No. XIII. On Gecinus gorii and on the male of Poliopicus ellioti, 1887, 74; No. XIV. On the genus Gecinus, 1888, 1, 153; No. XV. On three new American species, 1889, 58; No. XVI. On some new species of Picidæ, 1889, 229; No. XVII. On an apparently unnamed species of Picumnus from Guiana, 1889, 354; No. XVIII. On two new species from the Pilcomayo, 1891, 604; on a supposed new species of Woodpecker from Eastern Siberia (Iyngipicus doerriesi), 1881, 398; on three apparently new species of Iyngipicus, 1881, 598; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' Vol. XVIII. Picariæ, noticed 1890, 450; letter on the review in 'The Auk' of the Catalogue of Picidæ in the British Museum, 1891, 465; description of a new species of Picumnus, and remarks on the distribution of the South-American species of the genus, 1894, 117.
Harmsworth, A. C., note on the Polar Expedition of, 1894, 579.
Harporhynchus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 111.
'Harrow,' Bridgeman's 'Birds of,' 1865, 222.
Hart, H. C., 'Fauna and Flora of Sinai,' noticed 1891, 452.
Hartert, E., on the birds of the Niger District, noticed 1887, 353; on the birds of Prussia, noticed 1888, 134; ornithological notes, noticed 1891, 278; letter on the review of his paper on Malay birds, 1891, 294; on three new species of birds, noticed 1891, 452; on Ammomanes lusitanica parvirostris, noticed 1891, 615; catalogue of the birds in the Senckenberg Museum, noticed 1891, 615; on birds from Preanger, West Java, noticed 1892, 169; on birds from Mindoro and the other Philippine Islands, noticed 1892, 170; notes on the Caprimulgidæ, 1892, 274; letter on Steere's paper on the birds of the Philippines, 1892, 346; on the birds of East Prussia, 1892, 353, 504; on a little-known species of Lark of the genus Otocorys, 1892, 552; 'Catalogue of the Picariæ in the British Museum' (Coraciæ), noticed 1892, 570; expedition to Venezuela, 1892, 576; descriptions of some new species of birds from the Dutch West Indies, 1893, 123; on a new Batrachostomus, noticed 1893, 135; exhibition and description of a new Conurus from Aruba, 1893, 249; exhibition of the type specimen of Hemignathus lanaiensis, 1893, 265; exhibition of the skin of a hybrid Goose, 1893, 265; on the birds of the Islands of Aruba, Curaçao, and Bonaire, 1893, 289; exhibition of some birds from the Sandwich Islands and Laysan, 1893, 438; exhibition and description of Euetheia sharpei from the Dutch West Indies, 1893, 440; exhibition and description of Pisorhina solokensis from Sumatra, 1893, 441; on the Chrysotis canifrons of Lawrence, 1894, 102; exhibition of the type of Gallinago tristrami, 1894, 290; note on the locality of Lophophorus sclateri, 1894, 291; letter calling attention to two ornithological works by Drs. Rey and Wickmann, 1894, 301; remarks on German birds, noticed 1894, 306; letter containing remarks on the mounting of type-specimens in Museums, and on the generic name Micropus, 1894, 321; exhibition of some skins of Eupsychortyx and description of E. mocquerysi, 1894, 430; notes on the bird collections in the Kiel Museum, 1894, 549; on the

mode of flight of the Accipitres, noticed 1894, 557.
Harting, J. E., 'Birds of Middlesex,' noticed, 1866, 426; 1867, 123; letter on a remarkably placed nest of the Stock-Dove, 1867, 379; letter on the occurrence in England of Salicaria aquatica, 1867, 468; blank Catalogue of Birds, 1868, 340; on rare or little-known Limicolæ, 1869, 304, 426; 1870, 201, 378; 1873, 260; 1874, 241; letter on the occurrence of Tringa bairdi in South Africa, 1870, 151; 'Ornithology of Shakespeare,' noticed 1872, 185, 433; 'Hints on Shore Shooting,' noticed 1872, 185, 433; on Sabine's Snipe, noticed 1872, 434; on Anser ruficollis, noticed 1872, 434; catalogue of a collection of Arctic Birds in the Oxford Museum, noticed 1872, 434; 'Handbook of British Birds,' noticed 1873, 94, 456; letter on Charadrius placidus, 1873, 324; White's 'Natural History of Selbourne,' noticed 1875, 262; 'Our Summer Migrants,' noticed 1875, 503; 'Hawks and Hawking,' noticed 1881, 283; on the Totanus haughtoni of Armstrong, 1883, 133; letter on Ægialitis forbesi, 1884, 114; letter on the Hoatzin (Opisthocomus cristatus), 1886, 98.
——, and Mosenthal, J. de, 'Ostrich Farming,' noticed 1877, 236.
Harting, P., on the episternal apparatus of birds, 1866, 116.
Hartlaub, G., note on Lamprotorninæ, 1859, 202; report on the progress of ornithology, 1859, 204; 1860, 189; 1871, 441; 1872, 434; 1873, 456; Synopsis Generis Fringillini, Erythruræ, 1859, 319; monograph of the African Lamprotornithinæ, 1859, 323, 458; ornithology of Madagascar, 1860, 300; 1861, 402; on a new bird from Western Africa, 1861, 321; on some new or little-known birds from the Cape Colony, 1862, 143; note on the birds of the Feejees, 1864, 232; description of Chalcopelia brehmeri, 1865, 236; on Campephagidæ, 1865, 340; letter on the identity of Cichladusa arquata and Bradyornis spekii, 1865, 546; description of five new species of birds from the Feejee Islands, 1866, 171; extract from a letter from, on Cinclus leucogaster, and on supposed species of Luscinia from South Africa, 1867, 383; letter on Nectarinia fantensis and Numida verreauxi, 1870, 443; on a new species of Pytelia, 1874, 166; on the avifauna of Madagascar and the Mascarene Islands, 1877, 258, 334; on Agapornis swinderniana, 1879, 84; on rare birds of the Bremen Museum, noticed 1879, 475; on Excalfactoria lepida noticed 1880, 135; on new African birds, noticed 1881, 283; on a new Weaver-bird (Hyphantica cardinalis), and on the birds of Eastern Equatorial Africa, noticed 1881, 479; on new Central-African birds, noticed 1882, 602; on the birds of the Upper Nile, noticed 1883, 103; on the ornithology of Eastern Equatorial Africa, noticed 1883, 214; 1887, 461; on Balæniceps rex in East Africa, 1883, 233; on the ornithology of Alaska, noticed 1883, 569; on a new species of Wryneck, discovered in Eastern Equatorial Africa by Dr. Emin Bey, 1884, 28; on the genus Hyliota, noticed 1884, 104; diagnosis of new birds from Eastern Equatorial Africa, noticed 1884, 342; on a new African Pigeon of the genus Tympanistria, 1886, 2; on a new species of Barbet of the genus Trachyphonus, 1886, 105; letter correcting the name of a locality given in his paper on Trachyphonus, 1886, 378; on Capt. E. Storms's birds from Lake Tanganyika, noticed 1887, 109; letter on Mr. Ridgway's paper on the genus Psittacula, 1888, 493; on bird-collecting during expeditions, noticed 1889, 119; on Emin Pasha's ornithological notes, noticed 1889, 119; letter on the identification of Estrelda nonnula with Habropyga tenerrima, 1890, 263; on a collection of birds from China, noticed 1890, 453; 1893, 135; on Emin Pasha's new birds from East Africa, noticed 1891, 131; on birds from Eastern Africa, noticed 1891, 453; on a new species of Flycatcher of the genus Hyliota, 1892, 373; remarks by Dr. Sharpe on his paper 'Vier seltene Rallen,' 1893, 252; on four new Rails, noticed 1893, 267; extract of a letter from, on Pennula ecaudata and P. sandwichensis, 1893, 256.
Hartlaub, G., and Finsch, O., 'Ornithologie Centralpolynesiens,' 1867, 245; 1868, 107; 'Ornithology of East Africa,' 1870, 127, 512; 1871, 443; on Lobiospiza notabilis, noticed 1871, 442; on birds from Savai and Rarotonga Islands, noticed 1872, 434; on birds from Pelew and Mackenzie Islands, noticed 1873, 457.

Hartlaub, G., and Heuglin, Th. v., on the birds of the Red Sea, 1859, 337.
Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology, Report of the, noticed 1879, 383; 1881, 279; 1882, 333; 1885, 320; 1893, 451.
Harvie-Brown, J. A., letter on the nidification of Falco peregrinus, 1870, 297; letter on eggs of New Zealand birds, 1874, 96; letter on the breeding of Anarhynchus frontalis, 1875, 519; letter on Radakoff's 'Hand-Atlas,' 1877, 255; on the distribution of birds in North Russia, noticed 1878, 106; notes on Sutherlandshire birds, noticed 1878, 474; on the Shiant Islands and their bird-life, noticed 1880, 475; 'Ornithological Journal of the winter of 1878–79,' noticed 1881, 160; letter on the occurrence in Scotland for the first time of Cyanecula wolfi, 1882, 179; 'The Capercaillie in Scotland,' noticed 1879, 475; letter on the occurrence of Cyanecula suecica on the Monach-Islands Lighthouse, and on the Common Guillemot nesting on Rockall, 1889, 135; Contributions to the Fauna of the Shetland Isles, noticed 1893, 456; letter on the nesting of the Snow-Bunting in Banffshire, 1893, 593; third report on Scottish Ornithology, noticed 1883, 215; on the migration of birds upon our British Coasts, noticed 1883, 215; letter on the methods of recording natural history specimens, with record of Rutieilla tithys, 1883, 349; on the uniformity of method in recording rare species, noticed 1884, 456; on the method of recording observations, noticed 1884, 456; remarks on the International Ornithological Congress at Vienna, noticed 1884, 456; on the Little Gull (Larus minutus) in North Uist, noticed 1884, 456; on Larus kumlieni, noticed 1885, 445; notes on North Rona, noticed 1887, 249; 'The Isle of May,' noticed 1888, 365.
——, and Alston, E. R., notes from Archangel, 1873, 54.
——, and Buckley, T. E., 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire,' noticed 1885, 224; 'A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272; 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides,' noticed 1889, 564; 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands,' noticed 1892, 166; 'Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides,' noticed 1893, 136.
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Cordeaux, J., 'Report on the Migration of Birds,' noticed 1880, 476.
——, and Danford, C. G., on the birds of Transylvania, 1875, 188, 291, 412.
——, and Seebohm, H., on the birds of the Lower Petchora, 1876, 105, 215, 289, 434; 1877, 392.
Hasbrouck, E. M., on evolution and dichromatism in the genus Megascops, noticed 1894, 125.
Haswell, W. A., notes on the Anatomy of birds, noticed 1881, 161; on the anatomy of two rare genera of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 379; on the anatomy of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 379.
Hatch, P. L., 'The Birds of Minnesota,' noticed 1893, 581.
Havre-Dorey, on collections of birds made at, 1859, 209.
Hawaii, on a new Moorhen from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the history of the Hawaiian Islands, noticed 1878, 375; Dole's 'List of Birds of the Hawaiian Islands,' noticed 1880, 240; on the birds of Kauai Island, noticed 1888, 143; 1890, 460; on the Avifauna of, noticed 1889, 253; Wilson's 'Aves Hawaiienses,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446; notes on collecting in Kona, 1893, 101.
Hawk, Harting's 'Hawks and Hawking,' noticed 1881, 283; Fisher's 'Hawks and Owls of the United States,' noticed 1893, 578.
Hawk-Eagle, on Kiener's, 1886, 299.
Hawker, Rev. E. W., letter from, on a supposed nest of the Ash-coloured Shrike, 1859, 330.
Hawker, W. H., notice of the death of, 1874, 464.
Hawking in Norfolk, noticed 1879, 359.
Hawkins, H. S., letter on the nidification of Nyctea nivea, 1870, 298.
Hawtayne, G. H., taxidermic notes, noticed 1885, 228.
Heart, on the size of the, in birds, noticed 1894, 562.
Hebrides, on rare birds in the, 1859, 469; on bird-stations of the Outer, 1869, 20; on Dafila acuta in the Outer, noticed 1882, 462; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in the Outer, 1888, 492; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer,' noticed 1889, 564; on Phalaropus fulicarius in the, 1891, 294; on the nesting of

the Woodcock in the, 1891, 628; on the occurrence of Grus leucogeranus in the, 1891, 635; 1892, 181; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Inner,' noticed 1893, 136.
Heck, R., on stomachic catarrh in birds, noticed 1871, 442.
Hector, J., on Moa remains in New Zealand, noticed 1872, 435; on the remains of Palæeudyptes antarcticus, noticed 1872, 435; notes on Priocella antarctica, noticed 1878, 103.
Heine, F., descriptions of new birds, 1860, 421; on new Alcedinidæ, 1861, 200; obituarial notice of, 1894, 459; 'Nomenclator Musei Heineani Ornithologici,' noticed 1891, 278.
——, and Cabanis, J., 'Museum Heineanum,' noticed 1860, 298; 1861, 108; 1864, 401; 1865, 101.
Heine, F., jun., and Reichenow, A., 'Nomenclator Musei Heineani Ornithologici,' noticed 1891, 278.
Heldreich, Th. de, 'Fauna of Greece,' noticed 1879, 477.
Hele, J. C., death of, 1888, 286.
Helianthea, on the genus, 1874, 330.
Heligoland, notes on the birds of, 1859, 459; 1862, 58; 1875, 172; 1876, 128; 1877, 156; 1879, 378; 1891, 613; on Lanius isabellinus from, 1877, 398; on the occurrences of various species of birds in, 1878, 489; 1879, 102, 220, 388; Homeyer's journey to, noticed 1881, 161; Selys-Longchamps's excursion to, noticed 1884, 345; on Asiatic Warblers in, noticed 1887, 257; on the fauna of, noticed 1891, 447; list of birds recorded by Herr Gätke from, 1892, 1.
Heliodilus, on the genus, noticed 1878, 196.
Heliornithidæ, on the distribution of the, 1893, 438.
Helm, F., Cabanis, J., and Reichenow, A., general Index to the 'Journal für Ornithologie,' noticed 1871, 424.
——, and Meyer, A. B., reports on the ornithological stations of Saxony, noticed 1887, 355; 1888, 486; 1889, 120; 1890, 251; 1891, 458; 1893, 141.
Helminthophaga, on the genus, 1876, 166.
Helms, O., on the birds of South Greenland, noticed 1893, 581.
Hemicercus, on the genus, 1884, 244.
Hemprich, F. W., and Ehrenberg, C. G., on the types of, 1874, 335.
Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O., 'Lahore to Yarkand,' noticed 1873, 321.
Henicurus, revision of the genus, 1872, 250.
Henke, K. G., on the Ostrich, noticed, 1885, 229.
Henry, T. C., on new birds from Mexico, 1859, 110; on birds of New Mexico, 1860, 97.
Henshaw, H. W., Ornithological Report, noticed 1881, 161.
Hepburn, J., letter on the Booming Swallow, 1869, 126; death of, 1869, 360.
'Herefordshire,' Bull's 'Notes on the Birds of,' noticed 1888, 362.
Herklots, J. A., and Schlegel, H., 'Fauna van Nederland,' 1859, 460.
Hermaphrodite Finch, letter on a, 1890, 464.
Herons, on the evacuations of, after eating frogs, noticed 1873, 434; on the American, noticed 1878, 475; review of the Japanese, noticed 1888, 142; remarks on the classification of the, 1894, 430.
Hertfordshire, on birds observed in, noticed 1883, 216; 1887, 109; 1889, 247; 1894, 126.
Herzegovina, on the birds in the Museum of Sarajevo, noticed 1892, 338.
Hesperornis, on the systematic position of, noticed 1891, 290, 449.
Heude, P. M., letter on Pucrasia jorctiana, 1883, 225.
Heuglin, Th. von, list of birds of the Red Sea, 1859, 337; 1860, 430; on little-known birds of North-eastern Africa, 1860, 407; 1861, 69, 121; on a new African species of the genus Zosterops, 1861, 357; on the fauna of the Red Sea and Stony Arabia, 1862, 79; letter from, containing notes on birds observed in North-east Africa, 1862, 383; description of a new African Plover, 1863, 31; notes on the ornithology of the White Nile, 1863, 117; news of, from the White Nile, 1864, 232; note on Ciconia pruyssenaëri, 1864, 430; on Hypocolius ampelinus, 1868, 181; on Cichladusa arquata and C. guttata, 1868, 280; on the Malurinæ of North-eastern Africa, 1869, 79, 129; 'Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's,' 1870, 127, 421, 537; 1871, 442, 470; 1872, 436; 1873, 457; on the birds of Novaja Zemlia and Waigats Island, 1872, 60; 1873, 458; on a journey in Northern Europe, noticed 1872, 435;

on the bird-fauna of Northern Europe, noticed 1872, 435; on the ornithology of Spitsbergen, noticed 1872, 435; on Turdus olivaceus, noticed 1872, 436; on a journey to the North Polar seas, noticed 1873, 457; 'Reise in Nordost-Africa,' noticed 1877, 375; death of, 1877, 131.

Heuglin, Th. von, and Hartlaub, G., on birds observed and collected during a voyage in the Red Sea, 1859, 337.

Hewitson, W. C., on recent discoveries in European oology, 1859, 76.

Heywood, A., 'The Field Naturalist and Scientific Student,' noticed 1883, 216.

Hickson, S. J., 'A Naturalist in North Celebes,' noticed 1890, 249.

Hieracidea, on the genus, 1872, 332; 1873, 100, 327.

Hildebrandt, Dr., death of, 1882, 184.

Hill, E. S., 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1871, 443.

Himalayas, on the birds collected by Stoliczka in the, 1866, 412; 1868, 302; on the birds of the, 1867, 136, 138, 140; on birds obtained in Sikkim, 1869, 154; on a new Barbet from the, noticed 1871, 478; on a new Pheasant from the, 1879, 461; on the birds of Chamba, 1884, 404.

Himantopus, review of the genus, 1886, 224.

Hirundinea, on the species of the genus, 1869, 195; 1880, 162.

Hirundinidæ, *see* Swallow.

Hoatzin, on the development of the, 1885, 118; letter on the, 1886, 98; on the breeding of the, 1888, 378; on the anatomy of the, 1889, 283; on the habits of the, 1890, 327.

Hoehstetter, F. von, on the restoration of some species of Dinornis, 1861, 407.

Hocker, J., on hybrids amongst birds, noticed 1871, 443; on the nesting-places of Owls, noticed 1871, 443; on abnormal varieties of birds' eggs, noticed 1871, 443; 1873, 459.

Hodgson, B. H., on the addition of the Ornithological drawings of, to the Zoological Society's Library, 1884, 362; obituarial notice of, 1894, 580.

Hoffmann, J., on Scolopax rusticola, 1868, 100; 1887, 354.

Hoffmann, W. J., list of the birds of Nevada, noticed 1882, 336; list of birds observed at Fort Berthold, Dakota, noticed 1883, 216.

Hofman, E., 'Nordliche Ural,' 1859, 460.

Holden, C. H., and Aiken, C. E., on the birds of Wyoming and Colorado, noticed 1873, 459.

Holdsworth, E. W. H., on Emberiza huttoni in China, 1872, 473; catalogue of birds found in Ceylon, noticed 1873, 459; on Ceylonese birds, 1874, 122.

Holland: Schlegel and Herklots's 'Fauna van Nederland,' noticed 1859, 460; Schlegel's 'Dieren van Nederland,' 1860, 300; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1860, 300; 1888, 377; on the Ducks of, 1864, 399; on the birds of 1867, 244; 1888, 485; on Parus caudatus in, 1870, 442; on the Spoonbill in, 1887, 364; on Ampelis garrulus in, 1892, 346; on the breeding-places of the Spoonbill in, 1892, 468; on Numenius tenuirostris and Glareola pratincola in, 1893, 150; on Xema sabinii in, 1893, 150; Blaauw's 'Comparative list of the birds of England and,' 1894, 123.

Holland, A. H., on some birds of the Argentine Republic, with notes by P. L. Sclater, 1890, 424; 1891, 16; short notes on the birds of the Estancia Espartilla, Argentine Republic, 1892, 193; news from Argentina of, 1892, 472, 580; 1893, 477; letter on bird-migration in Argentina, 1893, 467; field-notes on the birds of Estancia Sta. Elena, Argentine Republic, with remarks by P. L. Sclater, 1893, 483.

Holmberg, Dr., on the birds of the Sierra del Tandil, noticed 1884, 342.

Holmgren, A. E., 'Scandinavian Birds,' 1868, 113; 1870, 516.

Holst, P. A., letter on collecting in the Loo Choo Islands, 1892, 575.

Holtz, L., on South American birds' eggs, noticed 1871, 443; on the eggs of Molobrus, noticed 1873, 459; on Aquila pennanti, noticed 1873, 459; on the raptorial birds of New Pomerania and Rugen Island, noticed 1873, 460; on the irruption of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in 1888, noticed, 1891, 132.

Holub, E., on the ornis of South Africa, noticed 1882, 462.

——, and Pelzeln, A., 'Ornithologie Südafrikas,' noticed 1882, 462.

Homeyer, A. v., on the birds of the Balearic Islands, 1863, 356; on Fritsch's 'Vogel Europa's,' noticed 1871, 444; on additions to Borggreve's 'Vogel-Fauna von Nord-Deutschland,' noticed 1871, 444.

Homeyer, E. F. v., remarks on disputed species of European birds, 1859, 459; on the birds of East Siberia and Amurland, noticed 1871, 444; on the genera Gennaia and Falco, noticed 1873, 436; on the Warblers of Siberia, noticed 1873, 460; on Droste's paper on the birds of Germany, noticed 1873, 460; on the occurrences of certain birds in Pomerania, noticed 1873, 460; on German mammals and birds, noticed 1877, 380; 'Journey to Heligoland,' noticed 1881, 161; on a new Stone-Chat (Saxicola cypriaca), noticed 1885, 229.

——, and Tancré, C. A., on the birds of the Altai, noticed 1883, 569; 1885, 106.

——, and Tschusi zu Schmidhofen, v., on the birds of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1883, 575.

Homorus, on the genus, as observed in the Argentine Republic, 1885, 283.

Honduras, on the birds of, 1860, 10, 110, 222, 311; on the sea-birds of British, 1864, 372; on the birds of the coast of, noticed 1871, 468; on the birds of the islands in the Bay of, 1888, 241; 1889, 359; 1890, 84; on Townsend's collection of birds from, noticed 1889, 128; on new birds from the interior of, noticed 1892, 339.

Hong Kong, on the ornithology of, 1861, 23.

Hooker, Sir J., and Ball, J., 'Tour in Marocco,' noticed 1879, 356.

Hoopoe, on the legendary history of the, noticed 1890, 115.

Hornaday, W. T., 'Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting,' noticed 1892, 170.

Hornbills, of Sumatra, 1860, 191; of India and Burmah, 1864, 173; Elliot's Monograph of the, noticed 1877, 376; 1878, 474; 1880, 133; 1881, 159; 1883, 102; on the family Bucerotidæ, noticed 1885, 315; of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; on a new African species of, 1891, 123; catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Hornby, H. P., letter on the birds of the Desert of Sinai, 1883, 124.

Horne, C., letter on the nidification of Lobivanellus goensis, 1869, 454; on the breeding of Mycteria australis, 1870, 294; 1871, 110.

Horsfield, T., on the types of, in the British Museum, 1887, 471.

Horsfield, T., and Moore, F., 'Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the East India Company,' noticed 1859, 103.

Hose, C., on new species of birds from Mount Dulit, 1892, 322; 1893, 117; news from Mount Dulit of, 1892, 472; on the avifauna of Mount Dulit and the Baram District in the Territory of Sarawak, 1893, 381; on new species of birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1893, 568; return to Borneo of, 1893, 476.

Hudson, W. H., letters on the birds of Buenos Aires, noticed 1871, 444; 1872, 473; on the habits of Pyrocephalus rubineus, noticed 1873, 461; on the Swallows of Buenos Aires, noticed 1873, 461; notes on the birds of the genus Homorus observed in the Argentine Republic, 1885, 283; 'Naturalist in La Plata,' noticed 1892, 452; 'Idle Days in Patagonia,' noticed 1893, 457; 'Birds in a Village,' noticed 1893, 581; 'Lost British Birds,' noticed 1894, 558.

——, and Sclater, P. L., on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1873, 460; on the habits of Swallows of the genus Progne in Argentina, noticed 1873, 461; 'Argentine Ornithology,' announced 1887, 124, noticed 1888, 279; 1889, 391.

Hudson's Bay, contributions to the natural history of the territories of, 1859, 200; on the Swans and Geese of, 1860, 253; on birds from Fort Churchill, noticed 1891, 275.

Huet, M., on the additions to the Jardin des Plantes, noticed 1883, 216; 1884, 343; 1885, 229; 1887, 109.

Hügel, A., on Australian and New Zealand birds, 1875, 389.

Huilla, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 569.

Hume, A. O., on Indian birds, 1867, 471; 1868, 233; 1869, 120, 238, 355; 1870, 136, 145, 283, 435, 438, 528, 530, 532; 1878, 114; stray notes on Indian Ornithology, 1868, 28; 1869, 1, 143; 1870, 181, 399; 1871, 23, 403; on Coccothraustes vulgaris in India, 1869, 456; 'Scrap-book,' noticed 1870, 523; 1871, 444; remarks on species mentioned by Mr. Blanford in his paper on the birds of India, noticed 1871, 446; on six new Indian birds, 1872, 107; on Scinde birds 1872, 468; on species of Burmese birds, noticed 1873, 461; 'Stray Feathers,' noticed 1873, 211, 461,

462; 1877, 374, 487; 1879, 101; 1882, 344, 602; 1887, 125; 1889, 262; 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' noticed 1874, 452; 1875, 265, 511, new edition, noticed 1890, 374; 1891, 132; letter on the genus Batrachostomus, and Otothrix hodgsoni, 1878, 120; letter with the copy of one addressed by him to Count Salvadori, 1879, 488; letter on a supposed new Pheasant, 1881, 608; on the addition of the collection of birds of, to the British Museum, 1885, 236, 456.

Hume, A. O., and Henderson G., 'Lahore to Yarkand,' noticed 1873, 321.

——, and Marshall, C. H. T., 'The Game Birds of India,' announced 1877, 259, noticed 1880, 242; 1881, 480.

'Humming-bird,' 'The,' noticed 1892, 349.

Humming-birds, Gould's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1859, 99, 454; 1862, 72, Supplement 1880, 379, 474; 1882, 167; 1883, 214; 1885, 316; 1887, 289, 352; on new species of, 1859, 110, 456; 1863, 470; 1864, 227; 1868, 115; 1871, 429, 437; 1872, 426, 429; 1873, 454; 1880, 475; 1887, 289; 1889, 116; 1890, 112; 1893, 449; 1894, 120; of Ecuador, 1859, 399; 1871, 438; 1893, 449; of Guatemala, 1860, 259; on Mexican, 1860, 301; of Bogota, 1862, 188; on Azara's, 1865, 535; Mulsant and Verreaux's 'Trochilidæ,' 1867, 126; 1874, 453; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244; of the West Indies, 1872, 345; 1873, 446; of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; notes on, 1873, 1, 269, 279, 353; 1874, 261, 330; 1875, 149; 1876, 5, 54, 311, 394, 456; 1878, 35; on the sale of Bourcier's collection of, 1874, 261; 1876, 5; on d'Orbigny's, in the Paris Museum, 1877, 133; Elliot's 'Classification of the Trochilidæ,' noticed 1879, 479; Elliot's 'List of Humming-birds,' noticed 1880, 242; list of specimens of, in the Caen Museum, noticed 1881, 477; on new or little-known species of, 1881, 595; 'Guide to the Gould Collection of,' noticed 1883, 103; on the literature of, noticed 1887, 103; on the Colombian, noticed 1888, 361; on the tongue of, noticed 1892, 172; Salvin's 'Catalogue of the Trochili in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 570; memoir on the, noticed 1893, 147; of Paraguay, 1893, 285; comparative notes on Swifts and, 1893, 84, 365; taxonomy of, 1894, 32.

Hungary, *see* Austro-Hungary.

Hunstein, C., on the birds collected in New Guinea by, noticed 1886, 367; death of, 1890, 267.

Husa Island, on a zoological excursion to, noticed 1891, 277.

Hutton, F. W., notes on some of the birds inhabiting the Southern Ocean, 1865, 276; on the birds seen during a voyage from London to New Zealand in 1866, 1867, 185; on some New-Zealand birds, 1867, 378; 1869, 351; 1874, 34; on the flight of the Albatros, 1870, 122, 523; 1872, 438; on birds of Great and Little Barrier Islands, 1870, 136; on some of the birds of Auckland, New Zealand, 1870, 392; 1871, 447; on two New-Zealand birds, noticed 1871, 446; on the introduction of the Pheasant into Auckland, noticed 1871, 447; on New-Zealand Procellariidæ, 1872, 83; on the flight of birds, 1872, 139; on Colluricincla concinna, 1872, 201; 1873, 463; on the birds of the Chatham Islands collected by H. H. Travers, 1872, 243; catalogue of the birds of New Zealand, noticed 1872, 438; on the nests and eggs of some New Zealand birds, noticed 1872, 438; on the structure of the eggshell of the Moa, noticed 1873, 438; on some Moa-feathers, noticed 1872, 438; on Megapodius pritchardi, noticed 1872, 438; letter on Hieracidea, 1873, 100; on Rallus modestus, 1873, 349; on Tribonyx mortieri from New Zealand, 1873, 427; on the flight of Larus dominicanus, noticed 1873, 463; on birds from the Chatham Islands, noticed 1873, 463; on the Geographical relations of the New Zealand faunas, noticed 1873, 463; remarks on Dr. von Haast's classification of the Moas, noticed 1878, 103; on a new species of Rail (Rallus macquariensis), 1879, 454; on Harpa novæ-zealandiæ, 1879, 456; on Eudyptes filholi, noticed 1880, 243; on Phalacrocorax caruculatus, noticed 1880, 370; on Anas gracilis, noticed 1881, 162; on a Cormorant from Campbell Island, noticed 1882, 169; on the Classification of the Moas, noticed 1892, 566; on the Moas of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 137; on Dinornis queenslandiæ, noticed 1894, 306.

——, and Travers, H. H., on the birds of

the Chatham Islands, 1866, 113; 1872, 243; 1873, 463, 489.
Huxley, T. H., notes on his lectures on birds, 1867, 254; remarks on his proposed classification of birds, 1868, 85; letter on the classification of birds, 1868, 357; on classification of birds, and distribution of Alectoromorphæ, 1869, 217; remarks on his classification of birds, noticed 1871, 474.
Hvalöerne, on the birds of, 1868, 113.
Hyatt, A., catalogue of the Birds of the Boston Society of Natural History, noticed 1873, 463; report of the Museum of the Boston Society of Natural History, noticed 1873, 464.
Hybrids, between species of Cacicabis, 1865, 532; Wickevoort-Crommelin's 'Hybridologie Ornithologique,' 1868, 226; in the Anatidæ, 1869, 127; amongst birds, noticed 1871, 443; Grouse, 1881, 481; 1894, 135, 447, 448; on a supposed hybrid Woodpecker, noticed 1887, 356; on Hybrids, noticed 1891, 277, 620; bred in a wild state, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 149; Duck, noticed 1893, 586; Goose, exhibited 1893, 265.
Hyliota, on the genus, noticed 1884, 104.
Hylophilus, on the genus, 1881, 293.
Hypocolius, note on, 1892, 473.

I.

Ibadan, on birds from, 1859, 152.
Ibbetson, H. L. B., translation of Tschudi's work on destructive Insects, 1863, 352.
Ibidinæ, papers on the, noticed 1878, 111; 1879, 219; review of the Ibises of Japan, noticed 1888, 142.
'Ibis (The),' on the demand for, 1867, 146; General Index of, 1879, 231.
Iceland, abstract of Mr. Wolley's researches respecting the Great Auk in, 1861, 374; Preyer and Zirkel's 'Reise nach Island,' 1862, 295; Baring Gould's 'Iceland,' 1863, 465; on the ornithology of, 1864, 131; 1869, 112; 1879, 371; Shepherd's 'North-west Peninsula of,' 1867, 239; Paijkull's 'Summer in,' 1869, 112; an autumn ramble in Eastern, 1885, 364; notes from Northern, 1886, 45.
Ichthyornis, notes on, noticed 1893, 590.
Icteridæ, on the, 1866, 418; 1867, 377; 1868, 115; review of the family, 1883, 145, 352; 1884, 1, 149; osteological notes on the, 1889, 131.
Idaho, on birds from, noticed 1892, 336.
Idzu, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 132.
Thering, H. v., news of, from Brazil, noticed 1894, 141.
——, and Berlepsch, H. v., on the birds of Rio Grande do Sul, noticed 1886, 79.
'Illinois,' Ridgway's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 174; Ridgway and Forbes's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1890, 455.
Im Thurn, E. F., 'Birds of Marlborough,' noticed 1870, 509; 1871, 447; resignation of, from the Georgetown Museum, 1883, 234; news of, from British Guiana, 1884, 359.
Incubation, of the Apteryx, 1868, 251, 504; on the periods occupied by birds in, 1891, 52; 1892, 55.
'Index Generum Avium,' Waterhouse's, noticed 1890, 123.
'Index Zoologicus,' on a proposed new, 1879, 581.
India, on the birds of, 1859, 319; 1865, 400; 1867, 430, 461, 471; 1868, 73, 165, 233, 249, 354, 370; 1869, 120, 234, 238, 355, 403, 456; 1870, 136, 145, 157, 283, 288, 310, 435, 438, 525, 528, 530, 532, 533; 1871, 446, 480; 1872, 84, 87, 469; 1874, 75, 459; 1894, 129; Jerdon's 'Natural History of,' announced 1862, 90; news of A. R. Wallace in the Indian Archipelago, 1862, 95; Blyth's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1863, 1; on the birds of the Indian Archipelago, 1863, 104; Jerdon's 'Birds of,' 1863, 219; 1864, 117; 1865, 98; 1866, 225, 336; 1867, 1, 147, 291; 1871, 234, 335; 1872, 1, 114, 297; on the birds of the Dutch Indies, 1864, 124; on the Hornbills of, 1864, 173; on the White-backed Vultures of, 1865, 339; on the Alcedinidæ of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; notes on Ornithology in, 1868, 28; 1869, 1, 145; 1870, 181, 309; 1871, 23, 403; Adams's 'Naturalist in,' 1868, 219; Bulger's 'Random Notes on Indian and Burman Ornithology,' 1868, 339; on some Indian Eagles, 1868, 349, 352; 1873, 437; on the change of plumage in some Thrushes of, 1869, 122; on Coccothraustes vulgaris in, 1869, 456; on the Sun-birds of the Indian Region, 1870, 18; on Sylvia melanopogon in, 1870, 301; Hume's 'Rough Notes,' 1870, 523; notes on the birds of prey of, 1871, 363; 1872, 413; 1873, 142; on new species of

birds from the North-east frontier of, noticed 1871, 447; on six new species of birds from, 1872, 107; on the nidification of birds of, 1872, 81, 237; 1873, 74; 1874, 220; 1875, 199, 313; on birds from the N.W.P., 1872, 203; addenda to the avifauna of, 1873, 79; on the Swans of, noticed 1873, 438; on some familiar birds of, noticed 1873, 428; on Tickell's 'Illustrations of Indian Ornithology,' 1876, 336; Hume and Marshall's 'Game Birds of,' announced 1877, 259, noticed 1880, 242; 1881, 480; on birds from the North-east frontier of, noticed 1877, 385; Marshall's 'Birds'-nesting in,' noticed 1877, 484; list of birds of N.E., noticed 1879, 94; on a new Finch from E., 1880, 146; Ball's 'Jungle-life in,' noticed 1880, 239; on birds' nests and eggs from the East Indies, noticed 1884, 458; 1885, 220; on the birds of Central, noticed 1885, 52, 124; Le Mesurier's 'Game, Shore, and Water Birds of,' noticed 1888, 306; Blanford's 'Fauna of British,' Aves, noticed 1889, 143; 1890, 252; 1891, 283, remarks on, 1892, 59; Oates's Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' noticed 1890, 374; 1891, 132; on the Great Crested Grebe breeding in, 1892, 351; on a new species of Wren from North-east, 1892, 62; on nesting in Western, noticed 1892, 106; on the economic importance of birds in, noticed 1892, 571; remarks on the Owls of the Indian Region, 1894, 433; on new birds from East Indies, noticed 1894, 440.

'India (East) Company's Museum,' Horsfield and Moore's 'Catalogue of Birds in the,' noticed 1859. 103.

'Indian Annals and Magazine of Natural Science,' noticed 1888, 134.

Indian Museum, reports on the, 1859, 201; 1860, 90, 187; 1862, 77; on additions to the, 1863, 464; list of birds' eggs in the, noticed 1891, 617; on the collection of birds in the, 1892, 65.

Indiana, Report of the Geological Survey of, noticed 1872, 421; science in, 1886, 210; on the birds of Franklin county, noticed 1886, 516; Butler's 'Birds of,' noticed 1892, 331.

Indicator, on the systematic position of, 1870, 176; 1871, 464; on the habits of, 1880, 286.

Indies (Dutch), *see under* India.

Indies (East), *see under* India.

Indies (West), *see* West Indies.

Insectivorous birds, Coinde on, 1865, 224.

Interbreeding of birds, on the, 1882, 546; 1883, 226.

International Exhibition, on the Ornithology in the, 1862, 279.

International Fisheries Exhibition, on the birds exhibited in the, 1893, 346.

International Ornithological Congress, notices of the, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 84, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479; publications of the, 1891, 632; 1893, 144.

Ionian Islands, on birds observed in the, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.

Iowa, on the birds of Southern, noticed 1873, 489.

Irawadi Valley, on birds obtained in the, 1870, 462.

Irby, L. H., notes on birds observed in Oudh and Kumaon, 1861, 217; on the birds of Southern Spain, 1872, 199; 1873, 96; on a new Corvus from Tangier, 1874, 264; 'Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar,' noticed 1875, 501; letter on Erythrospiza githaginea, 1877, 492; notes on the birds of Gibraltar, 1879, 342; notes on the birds of Santander, Northern Spain, 1883, 173; 'British Birds—Key List,' noticed 1888, 485, 2nd ed., noticed 1892, 567.

Ireland, on the occurrence of certain Skuas in, 1864, 394; on Elanus cæruleus in, noticed 1872, 470; Payne-Gallwey's 'Fowler in,' noticed 1883, 218; an Autumn ramble in East, 1885, 364; More's 'List of Irish Birds,' noticed 1885, 446, second edition, noticed 1890, 376; on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in, 1888, 376; 1889, 137; on the occurrence of Harelda glacialis and Nyctea scandiaca in, 1889, 137; notes on Irish Ornithology, 1890, 397; on Falco cenchris in, 1891, 297; on additions to the list of Irish Birds, 1891, 585; on uncommon birds in the North of, 1892, 120; on the Sheathbill in, 1893, 286; on Ampelis garrula in, 1893, 463; on the occurrence of the American Red-breasted Snipe in, 1894, 297; on the Common Scoter and Long-tailed Duck in, 1894, 451.

Iris, *see* Eye.

'Irish Naturalist (The),' noticed 1892, 567.

'Israel,' Tristram's 'Land of,' noticed 1866, 111.

Italy, on the birds of, 1863, 236; 1864, 128; 1865, 361; 1869, 391; 1870,

153, 298, 518; 1881, 181; on the Italian Society of Natural Sciences, 1863, 471; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1864, 228; 1889, 121, 130, 391; 1890, 259; announcement of a projected work on the birds of, 1865, 361; on the birds observed in the Museums of, 1870, 449; 1871, 427; Salvadori's 'Fauna d'Italia,' noticed 1872, 187, 451; Savi's 'Ornitologia Italiana,' noticed 1874, 451; Giglioli and Manzella's 'Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italica,' noticed 1880, 369; 1883, 378; 1886, 194; 1893, 455; catalogue of the fish-eating birds in, noticed 1881, 283; Giglioli's Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 166; on the occurrence of Coccyzus americanus and Porphyrio alleni in, 1884, 114, 214; on a Falcon new to, noticed 1884, 461; Giglioli's 'Avifauna Italica,' noticed 1886, 516; Salvadori's 'List of Birds of,' noticed 1887, 357; on the northern limit of the Italian Sparrow, 1887, 454; on the dates of Bonaparte's 'Iconografia della Fauna Italica,' 1888, 320; 1889, 129; on Egialitis asiatica in, 1888, 368; Giglioli's 'Ornithological Investigation of,' noticed 1890, 114; 1891, 131, 614; on a Wagtail new to, noticed 1891, 620; on Pelecanus crispus in, 1894, 453.

Ivens, R., on the birds collected in Africa by, noticed 1886, 522; 1887, 255.

Iyngipicus, on the genus, 1882, 19.

Iynx, paper on, noticed 1890, 373; on the foot of the young of Iynx torquilla, 1890, 411.

J.

'Jacamars,' Selater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607.

Jäckel, J., on an old picture of the Dodo, 1868, 478.

——, and Blasius, R., on the birds of Bavaria, noticed 1892, 335.

Jackson, C. T., on Melanerpes formicivorus, 1868, 116.

Jackson, F. G., on the Polar Expedition of, 1893, 286; 1894, 579.

Jackson F. J., on birds collected in E. Africa by, 1888, 287; extract from a letter from, containing notes on the birds of E. C. Africa, 1889, 583; on birds collected during an expedition to Uganda by, 1891, 117, 233, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534; on some new Francolins and a new Hornbill discovered by, 1891, 123; exhibition and description of a new species of East-African Bush-Shrike, 1894, 117.

Jamaica, on the birds of, 1859, 456; 1864, 128, 404; Newton's 'List of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 169; exhibition of Aithurus polytmus and description of A. taylori from, 1894, 547.

James, H. B., obituarial notice of, 1893, 162.

Jameson, J. S., on birds collected in S.E. Africa by, 1882, 236, 349; on the birds of the Aruwhimi River, noticed 1890, 156; 'Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition,' noticed 1891, 280.

Jameson, W., extract of a letter from, on the nest of Oreotrochilus pichinchæ, 1859, 115.

——, and Fraser, L., notes on some of the Humming-birds of Ecuador, 1859, 399.

Jan Mayen, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 106; 1890, 449.

Japan, catalogue of the birds of Hakodadi, 1859, 209; on the ornithology of Northern, 1862, 309; 1863, 97, 442; on the birds of Hakodadi, 1867, 193; 1874, 150; 1875, 447; 1876, 330; 1877, 144; Adams's 'Travels of a Naturalist in,' noticed 1871, 418; on Collingwood's birds from the seas of, noticed 1871, 478; on the birds of, 1875, 143, 145; 1878, 385; 1882, 368, 599; 1883, 562; 1884, 30, 174; 1885, 106, 363; 1889, 132; 1890, 121; 1891, 139; 1893, 272; Blakiston and Pryer's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1878, 209; 1879, 18; on the Pied Wagtails of, 1883, 90; indications of the connection of the Islands of, with the Continent, noticed 1883, 562; on a new Woodpecker from, 1884, 100; on the species of the genus Pernis inhabiting, 1884, 275; Blakiston's 'Amended List of the Birds of,' noticed 1884, 336; on the Cormorants of, 1885, 270; on the Bullfinches of, 1887, 100; on the Woodpeckers of, noticed 1887, 117; on the Water-birds of, 1887, 352; on the Tits and Nuthatches of, noticed 1887, 359; on the Rails, Gallinules, and Coots of, noticed 1887, 359; synopsis of the genus Turdus of, noticed 1888, 142; on the Ibises, Storks, and Herons of, noticed 1888, 142; on a new Thrush from, noticed 1888, 281; on a new species of Zosterops from Seven Islands,

1891, 273; notes on the birds in the Imperial University, Tokyo, noticed 1892, 462; on the birds of Tsu-sima, 1892, 87, 248; additions to the avifauna of Tsu-sima, 1892, 399; on a collection of birds from Yezo, noticed 1893, 272; on Japanese birds in the Science College, Japan, 1894, 316; exhibition of some rare birds from, 1894, 547.

Jardin des Plantes, Paris, on the additions to the, noticed 1883, 216; 1884, 343; 1885, 229; 1887, 109.

Jardine, Sir W., on Euphonia cyanodorsalis, 1860, 103; on a new Spine-tailed Swift, 1863, 463; letter on Anarhynchus, 1869, 461; notice of the death of, 1875, 522; on the sale of the ornithological collection of, 1886, 531.

——, and Selby, P. J., on the dates of the 'Illustrations of Ornithology of,' 1894, 326.

Jaubert, J. B., and Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, 'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 396.

Java, on the eggs and nests of the birds of, 1860, 94, 191; on the species of Lanius of, 1869, 242; on birds from Western, 1879, 164; 1887, 118; on Ninox borneensis in, 1879, 470; on Forbes's collections from, 1881, 139; 1882, 66; 1883, 235; on Batavian birds, 1883, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 348; 1885, 326; on the birds of, noticed 1884, 204; 1885, 326; on the birds of Mount Salak, noticed 1886, 376; on birds from Preanger in West, noticed 1892, 169; on the species of Zosterops found in, 1893, 217; on the species of Merula found in, 1893, 219; on a new species of Merula from, 1893, 257; on a new species of Zosterops from, 1893, 258; on a new bird from, noticed 1894, 304.

Jaycox, T. W., on an abnormal variety of Bonasa umbellus, noticed 1872, 439.

Jelski, C., on the birds collected in Peru by, 1874, 100.

Jemtland, on the ornithology of, 1862, 182; 1865, 224.

Jerdon, T. C., notice of some new species of birds from Upper Burmah, 1862, 19; 'Natural History of India,' announcement of, 1862, 90; 'Birds of India,' 1863, 219; 1864, 117; 1865, 98; 1866, 225, 336; 1867, 1, 147, 294; 1871, 234, 335; 1872, 1, 114, 297; letter on Phœnicopterus rubidus, 1869, 230; letter on two new species of Phasianidæ, 1870, 147; on some new species of birds from the North-east Frontier of India, noticed 1871, 447; death of, 1872, 342.

Jersey, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 376.

Jesse, E., death of, 1868, 252.

Jesse, W., appointment of, to the Abyssinian Expedition, 1868, 134, 250; return of, from the Abyssinian Expedition, 1868, 504; notes on the birds of North-east Abyssinia and the Bogos Country, noticed 1871, 432; on additions to the birds of Corsica, 1876, 380.

——, and Labouchere, H. M., 'Bird Life,' noticed 1872, 193; 1873, 465.

J. G., on the birds of the Stonyhurst District, noticed 1889, 119.

Jobert, M., on the nasal glands of birds, noticed 1871, 448; on the structure of the bill of the Spoonbill, noticed 1873, 464.

Jobi, on a new Cassowary from the Island of, noticed 1894, 560.

Johns, C. A., 'British Birds in their Haunts,' noticed 1862, 378.

Johnston, H. H., letter on the breeding of Phœnicopterus antiquorum on the Lake of Tunis, 1881, 173; report on the natural history of Mossâmedes, noticed 1882, 463; letter on Balæniceps rex on the Cunéné, 1883, 578; on his expedition to Kilimanjaro, 1884, 216; 'The River Congo,' noticed 1884, 343; news of the Kilimanjaro Expedition, 1884, 361; news of, from the Cameroons, 1886, 385; 1887, 123.

Jones, G. E., and Shultze, E. J., 'Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio,' noticed 1880, 476.

Jones, J. M., 'The Naturalist in Bermuda,' 1859, 104.

Jouan, H., on birds of New Caledonia 1865, 337; on the birds of Oceania, noticed 1880, 370.

'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1859, 106, 203, 458; 1860, 94, 299, 421; 1861, 200, 405; 1862, 83, 381; 1863, 355; 1865, 339; 1868, 228; 1871, 424; general index to, noticed 1871, 424.

Jouy, P. L., on the birds of Japan, noticed 1883, 562; 1885, 106; on the collection of, 1892, 576; notes on birds from Central Mexico, noticed 1894, 558; obituarial notice of, 1894, 582.

Juan Fernandez, on the birds of, 1871, 178; 1872, 454; 1874, 81; 1875, 370.

Jullien, J., on the anatomy of Aptenodytes patagonica, noticed 1884, 209.
'Jungle-Life in India,' Balls', noticed 1880, 239.
Junker, W., 'Travels in Africa,' noticed 1893, 137, 138.
Jutland, on the ornithology of West, 1894, 339.

K.

Kabruang, exhibition of co-types of birds from, 1894, 547.
Kachh, on the mammals and birds inhabiting, noticed 1873, 485.
Kagu, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1872, 444; on the powder-downs of the, noticed 1872, 444.
Kaiser, A., on the birds of Sinai, noticed 1894, 307.
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, on birds of, 1886, 517; 1887, 120; 1893, 140.
Kalgan, notes on a journey from Canton to, noticed 1871, 477.
Kalinowski, J., news of, in Peru, 1894, 141.
Kalulong (Mount), list of birds from, 1893, 546; on new species of birds from, 1893, 568; additional list of birds from, 1894, 421.
Kamptee, notes on birds observed at, noticed 1872, 415, 442.
Kamtschatka, on the birds of, 1883, 575; 1884, 207, 213, 346; 1885, 441; 1886, 201, 381; on a Woodpecker from, noticed 1889, 393.
Kanawha County, Virginia, on the summer birds of, noticed 1873, 482.
Kansas, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432; Goss's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1884, 341; Goss's 'Birds of,' noticed 1891, 451.
Karen-nee, ornithological notes from, 1875, 348; on new birds from the mountains of, noticed 1890, 118.
Kashgaria, on birds of the Upper Tarim, 1885, 352.
Kattiawar, on the birds of, 1873, 397; 1874, 97.
Kauai Island, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 143; 1890, 460.
Kaup, J., on the Strigidæ, 1859, 455; notice of the death of, 1874, 471.
Keeler, C. A., on the colours of birds, noticed 1893, 582.
Kei Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1880, 140.
Kelát, on the birds of, 1889, 145.
Kelham, H. R., ornithological notes made in the Straits Settlements and in the Western States of the Malay Peninsula, 1881, 362, 501; 1882, I, 185.
Kempen, C. v., on abnormalities in coloration of animals, noticed 1889, 120; on rare birds of the North of France, noticed 1890, 122; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in the North of France, noticed 1890, 250.
Kenia (Mount), on Dr. Gregory's expedition to, 1894, 121; on the Nectarinia of, 1894, 452.
Kennedy, A. W. M. Clark-, 'Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire,' noticed 1868, 338; on the avifauna of the desert of Sinai, 1874, 107.
Kennedy, W. R., 'Sporting Sketches in South America,' noticed 1892, 452.
Kennicott, R., news of, in North America, 1862, 307; on the oological explorations of, 1865, 239.
Kentucky, Beckham's 'List of the Birds of Nelson County,' noticed 1886, 190.
Kerguelen Island, on a new Teal from, 1875, 328; contributions to the Natural History of, noticed 1876, 274; on the birds of, noticed 1877, 479.
Kermadec Islands, on a new Petrel from the, 1891, 192; on birds of the, noticed 1892, 333.
Kerr, J. Graham, extracts from letters from, on the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1890, 350; 1891, 13, 260; return of, from the Pilcomayo, 1891, 475; on the avifauna of the Lower Pilcomayo, 1892, 120.
Keulemans, J. G., on birds of Cape Verde Islands and Ilha do Principe, 1867, 244; 'Onze Vogels in Huis en Tuin,' noticed 1870, 268.
Khasi Hills, list of birds obtained in the, noticed 1871, 437; 1873, 452.
Kidder, J. H., and Coues, E., contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen's Island, noticed 1876, 274.
Kiel, notes on the bird collections in the Museum at, 1894, 549.
Kikombo, on birds from, 1889, 224.
Kilimanjaro, Johnston's expedition to, 1884, 216, 361; letter on the Rev. E. Fitch's birds from, 1890, 126; departure of F. Bohndorff for, 1894, 451.
Kina Balu, on Mr. Whitehead's collections from, 1887, 435; 1888, 383, 478; 1893, 281; on the avifauna of,

1893, 560; 1894, 538; on the exploration of, noticed 1893, 590.
King, W. R., 'Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada,' noticed 1867, 125.
Kingfishers, of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 506; 1871, 431, 469; 1872, 457; 1873, 483; of South Africa, 1869, 275; on the anatomy of certain, noticed 1871, 426; Sharpe's Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1894, 443, 449.
Kingsley, J. S., 'Standard Natural History,' Birds, noticed 1886, 368.
Kirghiz Steppes, on the zoology of the, noticed 1888, 136.
Kirk, J., on birds of Eastern Tropical Africa, 1864, 307.
Kirk, T. W., remarks on albinos of Carpophaga novæ-zealandiæ, and a deformity of the bill in Heteralocha acutirostris, noticed 1881, 162; on variations of colour in New Zealand birds, noticed 1886, 85; on the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus) near Wellington, noticed 1886, 86; notes on the birds of New Zealand, 1888, 42; 1889, 296.
Kites, osteological notes on, 1891, 228.
Kittiwake, on the rudimentary hallux of the, 1892, 442, 575.
Kittlitz, F. H. v., travels of, in Russian America, 1859, 108.
Kiwi, *see* Apteryx.
Kleinschmidt, —, note on the death of, 1881, 610.
Knox, A. E., on the habits of the Black-winged Stilt, as observed on its occurrence in Sussex, 1859, 395; death of, 1887, 126.
Knudsen, V., on a collection of birds from Kauai, noticed 1890, 460.
Koch, G., ornithological notes for the year 1869, noticed 1871, 448; 'Synopsis der Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1872, 439; on the Sylviidæ of Central Germany, noticed 1872, 439; 'Die Stellung der Vögel,' noticed 1872, 439; 1873, 464; on birds observed on the swamps at Erlangen, noticed 1873, 465.
Koenig, A., on the birds of Madeira and the Canary Islands, noticed 1891, 615; on the birds of the Canaries, 1892, 181; Second Report on the birds of Tunis, noticed 1893, 457.
Kohl, F. F., and Pelzeln, A. v., on the birds of Ceylon, noticed 1887, 113.
Koller, H., list of the birds of Holland noticed 1888, 485.
Kolombatović, J., on the Vertebrates of Dalmatia, noticed 1887, 354.
Kona, notes on collecting in, 1893, 101.
König-Warthausen, *Baron* R., on the nesting of Warblers, 1860, 95; on the nidification of certain birds in North-eastern Africa, 1860, 122, 432; on the breeding of the Nutcracker, 1861, 405; on eggs of Sterna, 1870, 130; on a 'talking' Starling and the 'Rebhühner' of Rhodes, noticed 1871, 448.
Konkan, letter on the list of birds of, 1882, 469.
Koran, on the birds mentioned in the, noticed 1889, 564.
Korea, on a small collection of birds from, 1885, 194.
Kossman, R., on the oil-gland of birds, noticed 1872, 439.
Krarup-Hansen, C. J. L., on the flight of birds, 1870, 516.
Krefft, G., letter from, on the birds of the Brampton shoals, 1862, 190; extract of a letter from, on Calyptorhynchus xanthonotus, 1863, 117; letter on some Australian birds, 1869, 348.
Kretzschmar, P. J., departure of, for Lamu, 1894, 454.
Krieger, O., on Buteo tachardus and Milvus ater in Thuringia, noticed 1871, 448; 1872, 439.
Kroonstad, on a collection of birds from, 1887, 324.
Kröyer's 'Tidsskrift,' noticed 1862, 382; Fischer's articles in, noticed 1863, 470.
Krukenberg, C. F. W., on the colouring-matter of feathers, noticed 1881, 602; 1882, 336; 1883, 104; on the colouring-matter of birds' eggs, noticed 1883, 570.
Krüper, T., on Falco eleonoræ, 1865, 341; on Aquila pennata and Nisus badius in Macedonia, noticed 1873, 465.
Kumaon, on the birds of, 1861, 217; 1869, 353.
Kurile Islands, on birds from the, noticed, 1892, 177.
Kutter, O. F., report on the ornithology of the Philippines, noticed 1883, 571; death of, 1891, 480.
Kuwert, A., ornithological notes, noticed 1871, 448.

L.

Labouchere, H. M., and Jesse, W., 'Bird-Life,' noticed 1872, 193; 1873, 465.

Labrador, on the birds of, 1862, 85; 1863, 110; on the vertebrates of, 1867, 130; on the natural history of the coast of, noticed 1884, 111; on explorations in, noticed 1892, 453; Packard's 'The Labrador Coast,' noticed 1892. 569.

Lafresnaye, *Baron* F. de, sale of his collections, 1863, 479.

Lagopus, on the genus, in the British Isles, Scandinavia, and Spitzbergen, 1894, 122.

'Lahore to Yarkand,' Henderson and Hume's, noticed 1873, 321.

'Lakeland,' Macpherson and Ferguson's 'A Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 138.

Lamellirostres, synopsis of the Argentine, noticed 1873, 440.

Lämmergeyer, on the red colouring of the, 1862, 182.

Lamprotornithinæ, note on the, 1859, 202; monograph of the African, 1859, 323, 458.

Lanai, on a new species of Hemignathus from, 1893, 256.

Lancashire, Mitchell's 'Birds of,' noticed 1883, 120; 1885, 446; Macpherson and Ferguson's 'Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 138.

Landbeck, L., on the Coots of Chili, 1863, 223; on Geositta antarctica, noticed 1881, 481.

——, and Philippi, R. A., 'Beiträge zur Fauna von Peru,' 1863, 467; 1864, 120; note on the papers of, in the 'Anales de la Universidad de Chili,' 1866, 424; Catalogue of the Birds of Chili, noticed 1871, 458.

Landois, H., report of the Westphalian Ornithological Society for 1872, noticed 1873, 465.

Lanen, —, on the domestication of the Ostrich at the Cape, noticed 1872, 440.

Lanfossi, P., on Muscicapa albicollis, 1863, 471.

Langille, J. H., 'Our Birds in their Haunts,' noticed 1885, 317.

Lanius, on the Javan species of, 1869, 242; on the osteology of, noticed 1882, 341.

Lankoran, on a collection of birds from, 1884, 425.

Lansdell, H., 'Russian Central Asia,' noticed 1886, 83; 'Chinese Central Asia,' noticed 1894, 439.

Lapland, Meves's Zoological tour in, noticed 1860, 191; on the birds of, 1861, 109; Wheelwright's 'Spring and Summer in,' noticed 1865, 331; on a birds'-nesting ramble in, 1885, 158.

La Plata: Page's 'La Plata,' noticed 1859, 205; on the birds of, 1861, 200; Burmeister's 'Reise durch die La Plata Staaten,' 1863, 357; Page's expedition to the, 1889, 402; Hudson's 'Naturalist in,' noticed 1892, 452.

Laridæ, *see under* Gulls.

Larks: on the Horned Larks of North America, noticed 1891, 448; on a little-known species of Otocorys, 1892, 522.

Lataste, F., notes on Chilian birds, noticed 1894, 559.

Latham, R. G., and Ansted, D. T., 'Channel Islands,' noticed 1863, 223.

La Touche, J. D. D. de, letter on Mr. F. W. Styan's paper on the birds of Foochow, 1887, 469; on birds collected or observed in the vicinity of Foochow and Swatow in South-eastern China, 1892, 400, 477.

Laugier, M., and Temminck, C. J., on the dates of the 'Planches coloriées' of, 1868, 499.

Lawrence, G. N., on two new Gulls, 1859, 110; on seven new Hummingbirds, 1859, 110; notes on Cuban birds, 1861, 209; on the birds of Panama, 1861, 209, 406; 1862, 10, 186; 1863, 110, 181; 1864, 128; 1866, 119; on new American birds, 1863, 110; 1865, 106; 1867, 247; 1868, 114, 115, 485; 1870, 280, 281; 1872, 440; 1875, 383; on a new bird from Sombrero, 1865, 106; on new birds from Central America, New Granada, and Nicaragua, 1866, 214; Catalogue of the Birds of New York, noticed 1866, 418; on new birds from Mexico and Central and South America, 1867, 130; 1872, 440; on birds of New Granada, 1868, 230; list of birds of Costa Rica, 1869, 310; 1870, 107; 1871, 463; on birds from Puna Island and Yucatan, 1870, 280, 281; on Central American Psittacidæ, 1871, 249; note on Porzana guatemalensis, 1871, 370; descriptions of new species of Troglodytidæ and Tyrannidæ, noticed 1872, 440; note on the Barnacle Goose, noticed 1872, 441; on Neomorphus pucherani and its allies, 1873, 287; on the Natural History

of Tres Marias and Socorro, noticed 1873, 454; descriptions of new species of Icterus and Synallaxis, noticed 1873, 465; note on Muscipeta incarnescens, 1876, 497; on a new Pitangus, noticed 1877, 481; characters of a supposed new species of South-American Thrush, Turdus brunneus, 1878, 57; on new species of birds from the Island of Dominica, noticed 1878, 103; on the genus Gymnoglaux, 1878, 184; list of birds obtained by Mr. F. A. Ober in the Island of Dominica, noticed 1878, 195; on Chrysotis lactifrons, noticed 1878, 378; on new species of birds from the West Indies, noticed 1878, 468; on Sporadinus bracei, Orthorhynchus emigrans, and Cyrtonyx sumichrasti, noticed 1878, 468; Catalogue of the Birds of St. Vincent, noticed 1879, 209; Catalogue of the Birds of Dominica, noticed 1879, 210; Catalogue of the Birds of Antigua and Barbuda, noticed 1879, 211; description of a new species of Chætura, noticed 1879, 211; catalogue of the birds collected by Mr. Ober in the islands of the Lesser Antilles, noticed 1880, 135; descriptions of Chrysotis cœligena, Brotogerys ferrugineifrons, and Melopelia plumbescens, 1880, 237; description of a new Chrysotis (C. nichollsi), noticed 1881, 284; on a new subspecies of Loxigilla, noticed 1882, 337; on the birds of Yucatan, noticed 1882, 463, 602; 1886, 195, 370; on a new Margarops, 1882, 603; on a new subspecies of Loxigilla, noticed 1882, 603; on new species of Chrysotis, Formicivora, and Spermophila, noticed 1883, 571; on a new species of the family Cypselidæ, noticed 1885, 107; on new species of Tyrannidæ, Cypselidæ, and Columbidæ, noticed 1885, 317; on a new Engyptila, with notes on two Yucatan birds, noticed 1886, 195; on a new Thrush from Grenada, noticed 1887, 354; on new Sylviidæ, Troglodytidæ, and Tyrannidæ, noticed 1887, 462; on a new species of Catharus from Ecuador, noticed 1889, 120; on the breeding of Puffinus audubonii in Grenada, W.I., with a note on Zenaida rubripes, noticed 1889, 386; on the former abundance of migrants on New York Island, noticed 1891, 454; on a species of Swift and a note on the Diablotin, noticed 1891, 454; on the published writings of, noticed 1893, 455; on the validity of Chrysotis canifrons, 1893, 566.

Lawrence, G. N., Baird, S. F., and Cassin, J., 'Birds of North America,' noticed 1860, 423.

Lawson, C. E., death of, announced 1881, 292.

Layard, E. L., 'The Birds of South Africa,' proposed 1861, 120, announced 1866, 426, noticed 1868, 101, notes on, 1868, 135, 253, 265, Sharpe's edition, announced 1872, 193; 1873, 323, noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463; notes on the sea-birds observed during a voyage in the Antarctic Ocean, 1862, 97; return of, to Cape Town, 1863, 240; ornithological notes from the Antipodes, 1863, 241; extract of a letter from, on Numida vulturina and N. cristata, 1864, 133; extract from a letter from, on the swimming of Skuas, 1866, 220; letter on the habitat of Phlexis layardi, 1866, 424; letter on the Wire-bird of St. Helena, 1867, 248; letter on the eggs of some oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on South-African Ornithology, 1868, 119, 242; 1869, 68, 361; 1870, 282, 443; 1871, 103, 225; letter on variation in plumage of birds, 1869, 458; on the Tchagra of Levaillant, 1870, 460; on birds observed during a voyage from Cape Town, 1871, 103; residence of, at Para, 1872, 208; on birds seen during a voyage to Para, 1872, 336; on the absence of birds in the South Atlantic, 1873, 331; on the birds of Para, 1873, 374; on a new Flycatcher (Myiagra), 1875, 434; on the birds of the Fiji Islands, 1876, 137, 152, 387; 1881, 170; news of, from Fiji, 1876, 386; on a new species of Myiolestes, 1876, 498; on Samoan birds, 1876, 504; letter on Rhipidura and Lamprolia victoriæ, 1878, 198; on new birds from Lifu, noticed 1879, 95; letter on Ardea sacra, 1879, 221; letter on Anous and Sterna, 1879, 364; letter on Lorius chlorocercus, 1879, 365; ornithological letter from Havanna Harbour, 1879, 484; notes on the ornithology of Ceylon, 1880, 279; notes on the avifauna of New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands, 1880, 336; short notes from New Caledonia, 1880, 381; on two species of Halcyon, 1880, 459; news of, from New Caledonia, 1881, 496; description of a new species of Aplonis (Aplonis rufipennis) from Vaté Island, 1881, 542; bird-notes from New Caledonia, 1884, 122; letter on the addition of Phala-

crocorax stictocephalus to the avifauna of New Caledonia, 1888, 491.
Layard, E. L., and Layard, E. L. C., on the avifauna of New Caledonia, 1877, 355; 1878, 250; 1879, 107, 109; 1881, 132, 171; 1882, 493; on the avifauna of the New Hebrides, 1878, 267; 1881, 132; notes on the avifauna of the Loyalty Islands, 1880, 220; note on Pachycephala assimilis, 1880, 460; on the avifauna of New Caledonia and the New Hebrides, 1881, 132; letter on some birds, nests, and eggs from New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 1881, 171; note on Sternula placens, 1882, 476.
——, and Sharpe, R. B., 'Birds of South Africa,' announced 1872, 193; 1873, 323, noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463.
——, and Tristram, H. B., on a new Thrush (Turdus mareensis) from the Loyalty Islands, 1879, 471.
Layard, E. L. C., notes of a collecting-trip in the New Hebrides, Solomon Islands, New Britain, and Duke-of-York Islands, 1880, 290.
Laysan, exhibition of some birds from, 1893, 438; description of Diomedea immutabilis from, 1893, 448; Rothschild's 'Avifauna of,' noticed 1894, 132, 315.
Lear, E., death of, 1888, 286.
Lee, R. L., on sight in birds with a description of the eye, noticed 1873, 466.
Lee, W. B., on the ornithology of the Argentine Republic, 1873, 129.
Legge, W. V., letter on the distribution of the Redshank in England, 1866, 420; on a Malurine bird from Ceylon, noticed 1871, 449; on a species of Zosterops in Ceylon, noticed 1872, 441; on the birds of Ceylon, 1872, 441; 1874, 7; 1875, 273, 395; 1876, 126; 1878, 201; description of Scops minutus, noticed 1879, 96; letter on Pedionomus torquatus, 1882, 610; 'Birds of Ceylon,' noticed 1880, 136; 1881, 163; remarks on the Acanthizæ of Tasmania, 1888, 93.
Lemaire, C. L., and Prévost, F., 'Oiseaux d'Europe,' noticed 1864, 120.
Le Messurier, A., 'Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India,' noticed 1888, 366.
Lemetteil, E., on the occurrence of Anser ruficollis in France, noticed 1881, 481.
Le Moine, J. M., on the ornithology of Canada, 1861, 111, 210, 407; 1885, 229.
Lemprière, E., on birds collected in Southern Palawan by, 1884, 316.
Lena Delta, on the birds of the, noticed 1885, 443.
Léotaud, A., 'Oiseaux de l'île de la Trinidad,' 1867, 104; death of, 1867, 256.
Le Prestre, F., on the reproduction of Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ, noticed 1871, 449.
Le Souëf, D., on the nesting of Queen Victoria's Rifle-bird, noticed 1893, 459.
Lestris, on the species of, noticed 1880, 367.
Leucopternis, revision of the genus, 1872, 239.
Leucosticte, on the genus, noticed 1875, 501; 1878, 104.
Leuthner, F., on the proposed expedition of, to the Orinoco, 1884, 359.
Levaillant, F., 'Oiseaux d'Afrique,' 1859, 324; on the Tchagra of, 1870, 460.
Leverian birds in the Vienna Museum, 1873, 14, 105; 1874, 461.
Leverkühn, P., ornithological excursions, noticed 1887, 354; on the birds mentioned in the Koran, noticed 1889, 564; on new South-American birds, noticed 1889, 564; 1891, 128; on the legendary history of the Hoopoe, noticed 1890, 115; on variations in coloration of birds, noticed 1890, 116, 374; 1891, 280; on the literature of Syrrhaptes, noticed 1890, 116; 1892, 171; on former Pomeranian bird-life, noticed 1891, 280; letter on confounding Surnia ulula with Asio accipitrinus, noticed 1891, 464; on the new appointment and change of address of, 1893, 598; on the breeding of the Crotophagidæ, noticed 1894, 560.
——, and Berlepsch, H. v., on new South-American birds, noticed 1891, 128.
Lewis, Grace A., on the Lyre-bird, noticed 1872, 442.
Lewis, H., on birds observed in Hertfordshire, noticed 1894, 126.
Leycester, A. A., narrative of an excursion to the mountains of the Richmond River, New South Wales, 1861, 167.
Leyden Museum, Catalogues of the, noticed 1861, 108, 405; 1863, 105,

358; 1864, 37, 124, 397, 401; 1865, 102, 342, 533; 1867, 375; 1868, 110; 1874, 454; 1881, 166; Notes from the,' noticed 1879, 217.
Liakoff Island (Great), on the birds observed on, 1888, 344.
Liberia, Zoological researches in, noticed 1886, 80; 1887, 247; 1888, 482; 1891, 129; on the birds of, noticed, 1886, 80; 1887, 247; 1888, 482; 1889, 560, 561; sketches of, noticed 1891, 613.
Liebe, K. Th., on birds found breeding near Gera, noticed 1873, 466.
Lifu, on birds from, 1879, 95, 180.
Lighthouses, on birds caught at, 1885, 334.
Light-stations, on birds at the German, noticed 1892, 329; on birds at the Danish, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 135.
Liguria, on Cypselus affinis in, noticed 1891, 138.
Lilford, *Lord*, on birds observed in the Ionian Islands and Albania, Epirus, Acarnania, and Montenegro, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338; on the extinction in Europe of the Common Francolin (Francolinus vulgaris), 1862, 352; on the Ornithology of Spain, 1865, 166; 1866, 173, 377; letter on Otus capensis from Gibraltar, noticed 1871, 449; on Calandrella reboudia and Numenius hudsonicus in Spain, 1873, 98; on the cruise of the 'Zara' in the Mediterranean, 1875, 1; letter on Larus audouini, 1880, 480; notes on the birds of Seville, 1883, 233; on rare birds in Andalucia, 1884, 124; on the avifauna of Cyprus, 1887, 122; notes on Mediterranean Ornithology, 1887, 261; 'Coloured Figures of British Birds,' noticed 1886, 86; 1887, 249; 1889, 386; 1891, 455; 1893, 268; on Guillemard's tour in Cyprus, 1888, 94; list of the birds of Cyprus, 1889, 305; letter on the nesting-habits of the Bustard-Quail (Turnix nigricollis), 1892, 467.
Lima, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 455.
Limicolæ, on rare or little known, 1869, 304, 426; 1870, 201, 378; 1873, 260; 1874, 241; from Shanghai, 1873, 423; on the osteology of the, noticed 1885, 325.
Limosa, on a species of, described by Martorelli, 1891, 133, 296.
Lindermayer, A., 'Die Vögel Griechenlands,' noticed 1861, 108.
Linnean genera, on the types of, 1876, 94.
Linnean Society of New South Wales, 'Proceedings' of the, noticed 1877, 120; 1878, 472; 1888, 275.
Linnean Society of Normandy, 'Mémoires' of the, 1860, 189.
Linnets, on the correct generic name of the, 1892, 555.
Lisbon, on the birds near, 1865, 337; 'Jornal de Sciencias de Lisboa,' 1868, 344; 1869, 117; 1870, 134, 519; Barboza du Bocage's 'List of Birds in the Lisbon Museum,' noticed 1870, 134.
Lister, C. E., notes on the birds of St. Vincent, 1880, 38.
Littleboy, J. E., notes on the birds observed in Hertfordshire, noticed 1883, 216; 1887, 109; 1889, 247.
Liu Kiu Islands, *see* Loo Choo Islands.
Livonia, on the dates of arrival of birds in, noticed 1873, 466.
Llewellyn, W., notice of the occurrence of Aëdon galactodes in Great Britain, 1860, 103.
Lloyd, J. H., on certain species of Cyornis, 1872, 197; on Hypsipetes ganeesa, 1872, 202; on a new Barbet from Western India, 1873, 124; on the birds of Kattiawar, 1873, 397; 1874, 97; on some birds from the Runn of Cutch, 1876, 280; letter on his list of Konkan species, 1882, 469.
Lloyd, L., 'Game-birds and Wild-Fowl of Sweden and Norway,' noticed 1867, 372.
Lob-nor, on Prejevalsky's expedition to, noticed 1878, 375; 1881, 178.
Loche, *Capt.*, on the Mammals and Birds of Algeria, noticed 1859, 106; on two new birds from Algeria, 1859, 202; on new Algerian Larks, 1860, 298; on the collection of Algerian birds of, 1889, 140.
Locust-bird, on the breeding-habits of the, 1883, 575.
Loewis-Kudling, O., on the dates of arrival of birds in Livonia in 1872, noticed 1873, 466.
Lomas de Zamora, on the birds of, 1888, 461.
Lombardy, Bettoni on the birds of, noticed 1868, 106; 1870, 132; 1871, 420; 1872, 415.
'Lomond,' Gray's 'Birds of Loch,' noticed 1867, 373
London, on birds observed during a voyage to New Zealand from, 1867, 185; Pigott's 'London Birds and London Insects,' noticed 1893, 270.

586; Swann's 'Birds of,' noticed 1893, 590.
Loo Choo Islands, on the birds of the, 1887, 173, 360; 1888, 232; 1893, 47; on a new species of Owl (Scops pryeri) from, 1889, 302; letter on collecting in, 1892, 575; exhibition of some birds from, 1893, 116.
Lord, J. K., on birds' nests and eggs collected by the British North American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; 'Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia,' noticed 1867, 136.
Lord Howe's Island: Hill's 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1871, 443; on the Zoology of, noticed 1883, 108; Etheridge's 'Lord Howe Island,' Aves, noticed 1890, 114; on additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1893, 269.
Lorenz, L. v., on the skeletons of Stringops and Nestor, noticed 1882, 463; on the birds of the Caucasus, noticed 1887, 462; on the birds of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1893, 459, 597; on an ornithological excursion to the Lower Danube, noticed 1893, 583.
——, and Pelzeln, A. v., on the types in the Vienna Museum, noticed 1887, 254; 1888, 367, 487.
Loria, L., on birds collected by, in Papua, noticed 1891, 137; 1892, 176.
Lorikeet, on a rare species of, 1891, 48.
Lorius, on the close connection between Trichoglossus and, 1859, 200.
Loss Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1880, 245.
'Lothian,' Turnbull's 'Birds of East-,' 1867, 373.
Loughborough, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse at, 1888, 376.
Louisiade Islands, on birds from the, 1889, 553.
Loxia, on the variability of the genus, noticed 1883, 213; review of the American species of, noticed 1884, 460.
Loyalty Islands, on a new Thrush from the, 1879, 471; on the avifauna of the, 1880, 220, 336.
Lubbock, Sir J., on the kitchen-middens of Denmark, 1862, 76; on the lake-habitations of ancient Switzerland, 1862, 179.
Lucas, F. A., on the osteology of the Thrushes, Mimimæ, and Wrens, noticed 1889, 387; on bird-skeletons collected by the 'Albatross,' noticed 1891, 133; on an expedition to Funk Island and observations on the Great Auk, noticed 1891, 281; on the osteology of the Paridæ, Sitta, and Chamæa, noticed 1892, 171; on the tongue in the Humming-bird, noticed 1892, 172; on the explorations of the 'Grampus' in Newfoundland and Labrador, noticed 1892, 453; on Swifts and Humming-birds, 1893, 365; on the osteology of Nothura maculosa, noticed 1888, 134.
Lucas, F. A., and Stejneger, L., on the natural history of the Commander Islands: X. Pallas's Cormorant, noticed 1890, 382.
Lucknow, Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum at, noticed 1890, 455.
Lühder, W., on the Ravens of New Pomerania and Rügen, noticed, 1873, 466.
Lumholtz, C., 'Among Cannibals in Queensland,' noticed 1890, 250.
Lund, P. V., death of, 1880, 481.
Lunel, G., on Cisticola schœnicola and Tringa platyrhyncha, 1865, 531.
Luxembourg, on the birds of, 1866, 210; 1867, 244.
Luzon, on the birds of Mount Arajat in Central, 1894, 406; on the birds of the highlands of North, 1894, 501; characters of new birds from North, 1894, 549.
Lwoff, W., on the histology of feathers, noticed 1886, 370.
Lydekker, R., 'Siwalik Birds,' noticed 1885, 107; on British fossil birds, 1891, 381; 'Catalogue of Fossil Mammals, Birds, &c., in the Dublin Museum,' noticed 1891, 456; 'Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum,' noticed 1891, 456; remarks on some recently described extinct birds from Queensland, 1892, 530; on the extinct giant birds of Argentina, 1893, 40; on his contemplated visit to the Museums of the Argentine Republic, 1893, 477; note on the aquatic habits of the Chajá (Chauna chavaria), 1894, 268.
Lydenburg District (S. Africa), on the birds of the, 1876, 191, 422.
Lyons, on the birds of the environs of, noticed 1892, 172.
Lyre-bird, on the nesting of the, 1859, 203; notes on the, noticed 1872, 442; on Prince Albert's, in captivity, 1893, 160.

M.

Mack, G. A., on an expedition to the Isthmus of Panama, 1872, 339.

Macao, on the ornithology of, 1861, 28.
M'Cauley, C. A. H., 'Birds of the Red River of Texas,' noticed 1877, 484.
M'Coy, F., letter on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1868, 122.
Macedonia, on a new species of Acredula from, 1893, 248.
Macfarland, W., on the Ruby-throated Humming-bird (Trochilus colubris), noticed 1887, 463.
MacFarlane, J. R. H., notes on birds in the Western Pacific made in H.M.S. 'Constance' 1883-85, 1887, 201.
MacFarlane, R., on birds and eggs from Arctic America, noticed 1892, 335.
Macgillivray, J., Zoological Notes, 1860, 418; death of, 1867, 472.
Mackay, D., letter on some New-Zealand birds, 1867, 144.
Mackenzie Island, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 457.
McLean, J. C., notes on the Spotted Shag (Phalacrocorax punctatus), 1889, 299; ornithological notes from New Zealand, 1892, 250; on the interbreeding of Rhipidura fuliginosa with R. flabellifera, 1894, 160.
Macleay, W. S., death of, 1865, 240.
M'Master, A. C., notes on birds observed at Nagpore, Kamptee, Chikalder, and Akola, noticed 1872, 415, 442.
Macon (Fort), on the Natural History of, noticed 1872, 420.
Macpherson, H. A., on the birds of Skye, noticed 1887, 250; letter on birds observed at St. Kilda, 1887, 470; letter on the occurrence of Saxicola isabellina in Cumberland, 1888, 149; letter on the occurrence of Tringa maculata near Penrith, 1889, 136; on Pelagodroma marina, a Petrel new to the British list, 1891, 602.
——, and Duckworth, W., 'The Birds of Cumberland,' noticed 1886, 370.
——, and Ferguson, R. S., 'A Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland,' noticed 1893, 138.
——, and Pidsley, W. E. H., 'Birds of Devonshire,' noticed 1891, 460.
Macrochires, studies of the, noticed 1890, 260.
Macropygia, on the genus, 1890, 214.
MacRury, J., on the correct spelling of the name, 1889, 402.
M'Vean, C. A., on the ornithology of Yedo, noticed, 1882, 463.
Madagascar, on the ornithology of, 1859, 460; 1860, 300; 1861, 402; 1862, 265; 1863, 165; 1866, 210, 211; 1868, 223; 1871, 472; 1872, 458; 1873, 483; 1877, 258, 334; 1878, 191; 1881, 483; 1882, 459; 1891, 194, 416, 557; 1892, 103, 261; news of E. Newton in, 1862, 94; on the Kestrel of, 1863, 34; arrival of F. Plant in, 1863, 120; notes on E. Newton's second visit to, 1863, 333, 452; on the similarity of birds' names in Zambesia and, 1865, 238; Schlegel and Pollen's 'Faune de,' 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112; on the birds of prey of, 1869, 443; on a new Muscicapine bird from, 1870, 498; descriptions of new animals found in, noticed 1871, 439; Milne-Edwards and Grandidier's 'Histoire de Madagascar,' noticed 1878, 189; 1880, 136; 1887, 110; Hartlaub's 'Handbook of the Birds of,' proposed new edition of, 1880, 255; Cowan on the Natural History of, noticed 1885, 101; on an apparently new Zosterops from, 1887, 234; observations on Æpyornis, noticed 1894, 307; on extinct birds from, noticed 1894, 440.
Madarász, J. v., 'Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie,' vols. i., ii., noticed 1886, 97; description of two new birds from Tibet, 1886, 145; letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Hungary, 1888, 375; description of two new birds from the Finisterre Mountains in New Guinea, 1894, 548.
——, and Pelzeln, A. v., 'Monographie der Pipridæ,' announced 1886, 377, noticed 1888, 137.
Madeira, on two days at, 1863, 185; on the birds of, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1872, 158, 209; 1890, 438; 1891, 469, 615, 625; on the nests and eggs of the birds of, 1870, 501; on Œstrelata mollis in, 1890, 386; on the Petrels of, 1892, 564.
Magellan (Straits of), on the birds of the, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 466; 1879, 356; 1890, 377; on nests and eggs of the birds of the, 1870, 501.
'Magenta,' on the birds collected during the voyage round the World of the, 1868, 497; 1869, 61, 241; 1870, 185; 1871, 435.
Magnus, H., on the sternum of birds, 1870, 271; on the bones of the bird's skull, noticed 1871, 449; 1872, 442.
Maillard, L., 'Notes sur l'île de la Réunion,' noticed 1863, 103.
Maine, catalogue of the birds of, 1863, 228, 473.

Maingonnat, M., letter on a new species of Argus, noticed 1884, 209.
Mair, W. G., notes on Rurima Rocks, noticed 1873, 467.
Mairet, A., notes on the breeding of Game-birds in captivity, noticed 1872, 442.
Mäklin, F. W., on classification of birds, 1870, 131; on albino birds, noticed 1871, 449.
Malabar, letter on the birds of, 1874, 92.
Malaya, on new species of birds from, 1865, 343, 344; 1892, 99; on the Pigeons of the Archipelago, 1865, 365; on the Raptorial birds of the Archipelago, 1868, 1, 215; Wallace's 'Malay Archipelago,' noticed 1869, 216; on the ornithology of, noticed 1871, 474; Rosenberg's 'Der Malayische Archipel,' noticed 1879, 361; notes on the birds of the Western States of the Peninsula, 1881, 362, 501; 1882, 1, 185.
Male plumage, on an albino Grey-hen in, 1891, 459; of the genus Malurus, 1891, 458.
Malformations of the bill in birds, 1881, 162; 1887, 254; 1892, 338.
Malherbe, A., on a new Woodpecker from Ecuador, noticed 1859, 105; 'Monographie des Picidés,' noticed 1859, 115, 458; 1860, 187.
Malimbus, on the genus, 1876, 456.
Malm, A. W., 'Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fauna,' noticed 1878, 192; on a new hybrid Grouse (Lagopotetrix dicksonii), 1881, 481; on the tracheal sac of the Emu, noticed 1881, 481; list of the duplicates of the Gothenburg Museum, noticed 1881, 482.
Malmgren, A. J., on the birds of Spitsbergen, noticed 1865, 227, 534; 1868, 229; letter on some South-African and Spitsbergen birds, 1869, 229; on birds of Finland, 1870, 132; 'Ornithologischer Notizen,' noticed 1871, 449; on the Anseridæ of Finland and Scandinavia, noticed 1871, 449.
Malta, on the birds of, 1863, 435; 1864, 42, 137, 291; 1865, 459; 1867, 239; 1869, 245; 1870, 488; 1874, 223.
Malurinæ of North-eastern Africa, 1869, 79, 129.
Manchester, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 136.
Manchuria, Adams's 'Travels of a Naturalist in,' noticed 1871, 418.
Mandt, M. W., letter on the 'Observationes' of, 1869, 239.
Manila, on collections of birds from the vicinity of, 1884, 330; 1886, 155.
Manitoba, on the birds of, noticed 1891, 622.
Mansel-Pleydell, J. C., on the ornithology of Dorsetshire, noticed 1874, 447; 'The Birds of Dorsetshire,' noticed 1888, 366.
Mantanani, on a new Owl from, 1893, 117.
Mantell, W. B. D., on Moa-beds, noticed 1873, 467.
Manus of Phœnicopterus, on the, 1889, 183.
Manzella, A., and Giglioli, H. H., Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italica,' noticed 1880, 369; 1883, 378; 1886, 194; 1893, 455.
Marage R., on the sympathetic system of birds, noticed 1889, 387.
March's notes on the birds of Jamaica, 1864, 128, 404.
Marchand, A., on birds of the Eure-et-Loir, 1865, 223; 1868, 103, 223; 1869, 220; 1871, 450; descriptions of the down-stages of some European birds, noticed 1873, 467.
Marchant, L., on the birds of the Gold Coast, noticed 1872, 442.
'Marchesa,' Guillemard's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1887, 248.
Marey, E. J., on the flight of birds, 1870, 266; 1871, 450; 1873, 467.
Mark Brandenburg, on collections in the, noticed 1871, 456; 1885, 451; 1886, 80; 1891, 138.
Markham, A. H., on birds collected in Novaya Zemlya by, noticed 1881, 602.
'Marlborough,' Im Thurn's 'Birds of,' noticed, 1870, 509; 1871, 447.
Marocco, *see* Morocco.
Marquesas Islands, on birds from the, 1881, 249.
Marschall, A. F., and Pelzeln, A., 'Ornis Vindobonensis,' noticed 1882, 337.
Marsh, O. C., on some fossil birds of the United States, noticed 1871, 450; descriptions of Hesperornis regalis and other fossil birds, noticed 1873, 467; 'Monograph of the Odontornithes,' noticed 1881, 164.
Marshall, C. H. T., news of, from Chamba, N. India, 1883, 584; notes on the birds of Chamba, in the N.W. Himalayas, 1884, 404.
——, and Hume, A. O, 'The Game Birds of India,' announced 1877, 259, noticed 1880, 242; 1881, 480.
——, and Marshall, G. F. L., 'Monograph of the Capitonidæ,' noticed 1870, 156, 505, 1871, 451, 452; 1872, 327, 443; letter on a new species of Megalæma, 1870, 536.

Marshall, G. F. L., on birds from the N.W. Provinces of India, 1872, 203; 'Birds'-nesting in India,' noticed 1877, 484; on a new Pheasant (Pucrasia biddulphi) from the Himalayas, 1879, 461.

Marshall, W., on the internal organs of Rhinochetus jubatus, noticed 1871, 452; on the tail-feathers of Birds-of-Paradise, noticed 1872, 442; on the bony protuberances of the skull in certain birds, noticed 1873, 468; on the bird's tail, noticed 1873, 468; on the changes in the German avifauna, 1887, 354; on Parrots, noticed 1889, 565; on Woodpeckers, noticed 1889, 566.

Marsham, R., letters of Gilbert White to, 1875, 521.

Martens, E. v., 'Die Preussische Expedition,' 1868, 340; on the bony protuberances of the skull in certain birds, noticed 1873, 468.

Martin, L., on the windpipe in Tetrao urogallus, noticed 1871, 452.

Martin, P. L., 'Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte,' noticed 1871, 452; Brehm's 'Vogelhaus und seine Bewohner,' new edition, noticed 1873, 469.

Martin, R., on the birds of the Brenne, noticed 1887, 463.

Martinique, on the birds of, 1864, 157.

Martorelli, G., on the mammals and birds of Sardinia, noticed 1884, 457; on a species of Limosa, 1891, 133, 296; on the migration of birds, noticed 1893, 268.

Masafuera, on the birds of, 1874, 81; 1875, 370.

Masai-land, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 339; 1885, 226.

Mascarene Islands, on some extinct Gigantic Birds of the, 1866, 146; 1894, 440; on the Psittaci of the, 1876, 281; on the avifauna of the, 1877, 258, 334.

Mason, F., 'Burmah,' noticed 1862, 379.

Massachusetts, on the rare birds of, noticed 1871, 418.

Masters, G., notes on a collection of birds from Port Darwin, noticed 1879, 96.

Matabele-land, on the birds of, 1874, 355; 1876, 132; Oates's 'Matabeleland and the Victoria Falls,' noticed 1882, 169, second edition, 1890, 255.

Mathew, M. A., 'Revised List of the Birds of Somerset,' noticed 1894, 439.

Mathew, M. A., and D'Urban, W. S. M., 'Birds of Devon,' noticed 1893, 131.

Mathews, G. F., on birds near Lisbon, 1865, 337.

Matto Grosso, on H. H. Smith's birds from Chapada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Manai, exhibition of Palmeria mirabilis from, 1893, 249.

Mauritius, on the departure of E. Newton for, 1859, 462; news of E. Newton in, 1860, 201, 307; ornithological notes from, 1861, 116, 180, 270; on the discovery of Didine bones in, 1866, 128; on the discovery of the remains of the Dodo in, 1866, 141; on the Parrot contemporary with the Dodo in, 1866, 168; on the genus Oxynotus of, 1866, 275; on unpublished figures of the Dodo and other birds of, 1868, 503; on the bones of extinct birds from, noticed 1893, 584.

Maximilian of Wied, *see* Wied.

Maximovicz, C. J., 'Zoologische Nachrichten vom Ussuri,' noticed 1863, 107.

May (Isle of), Harvie-Brown on the bird-life of the, noticed 1888, 365.

Maynard, C. J., 'The Birds of Florida,' noticed 1873, 323.

——, and Brewster, W., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Coos Co., N.H., and Oxford Co., Me.,' noticed 1873, 469.

Meade-Waldo, E. G., notes on some birds of the Canary Islands, 1889, 1, 503; 1890, 429; news of, in the Canary Islands, 1889, 402; list of birds obtained in the Canary Islands, 1893, 185; exhibition of Blackcap's eggs from the Canary Islands, 1894, 290.

Mediterranean, on the cruise of the 'Zara' in the, 1875, 1; on the ornithology of the, 1864, 268; 1887, 261.

Megalæma, on the bristles on the bill of the young of the genus, 1891, 149.

Megapodiidæ, essay on the, noticed 1882, 170.

Megascops, on evolution and dichromatism in the genus, noticed 1894, 125.

Mela, A. J., Handbook of the vertebrated animals of Finland, noticed 1883, 217.

Melanism, on partial, in Pyromelana franciscana, 1882, 471.

Melliss, J. C., on the birds of the Island of St. Helena, 1870, 97; on the introduced birds of St. Helena, 1871, 367.
Melrose District, on the birds of the, noticed 1893, 132.
Menado, on the arrival of A. B. Meyer at, 1871, 252.
Mendoza, letter on the birds of, 1859, 107.
Mentone, ornithological letters from, 1863, 157, 233; 1864, 406.
Menzbier, M., on Tetrastes griseiventris, noticed 1883, 104; on the ornithological geography of Russia, noticed, 1883, 104; on the geographical distribution of birds in European Russia north of the Caucasus—Part I. Rapaces diurnæ, 1884, 278; Part II. Rapaces nocturnæ, 1885, 255; on the avifauna of Moscow and Toula, noticed 1884, 457; on the extinction of species through crossing, noticed 1884, 457; on the Blue Tits (Cyanestes), noticed 1885, 317; on the birds of the Upper Tarim, Kashgaria, 1885, 352; the posthumous works of N. A. Severtzoff, noticed 1886, 197; 1888, 486; on migration-routes of Russian birds, noticed 1887, 250; on a new Green Woodpecker (Gecinus flavirostris), noticed 1887, 251; on some new or rare Palæarctic birds, 1887, 299; on the osteology of the Penguins, noticed 1888, 275; Severtzoff's 'Ornithology of Turkestan,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 116; 1892, 336; on the occurrence of White's Thrush in European Russia, 1893, 371; on some new or little-known Shrikes from Central Asia, 1894, 378.
——, and Zaroudnoi, M., on the birds of the Trans-Caspian Region, noticed 1887, 257; 1892, 345.
Mergui Archipelago, on the birds of the, noticed 1888, 131.
Meropidæ, Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced, 1881, 179, progress of, 1883, 131, noticed 1885, 103, 225, 314; 1886, 366.
Merriam, C. H., 'Review of the Birds of Connecticut,' noticed 1879, 357; on the appointment of, as United States Ornithologist, 1885, 464; on the misdeeds of the House Sparrow (Passer domesticus), noticed 1888, 276; report of the Ornithologist of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, noticed 1889, 124; 1890, 375; on migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1889, 383; North-American Fauna: No. 3. Birds of Arizona, noticed 1891, 134; on birds from Idaho, and description of a new Owl, noticed 1892, 336; on geographical distribution in North America, noticed, 1893, 139.
Merrill, J. C., notes on the ornithology of Southern Texas, noticed 1879, 207.
Merula, on the species of, found in Java, 1893, 219.
Mesites, on the systematic position of the genus, noticed 1878, 470; 1879, 212.
Mesolonghi, ornithological notes from Southern, 1860, 279.
Mesopotamia, on Tristram's journey through, 1882, 402.
Methriopterus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 111.
Meves, W., zoological tour in Lapland, 1860, 191; on the ornithology of Jemtland, 1862, 182; 1865, 224; on the red colouring of the Lämmergeyer, 1862, 182; on the birds of Öland and Scania, 1870, 515; death of, 1892, 191.
Mexico, on new birds from, 1859, 110; 1867, 130; 1872, 440; 1889, 382; 1894, 441; on the habits of certain birds of, 1859, 202, 322; on the Tyrant-birds of, 1859, 436; Müller's 'Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und Zoologie von Mexico,' 1867, 246; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Animals of, noticed 1871, 428; on the birds of, 1871, 432, 468, 480; 1887, 105; 1889, 232; on birds collected in Southern Mexico, noticed 1891, 288; on two new forms of Basileuterus rufifrons from, noticed 1893, 148; on a new Odontophorus from Southern, noticed 1894, 132; on a new Storm-Petrel from Western, noticed 1894, 442; notes on birds from Central, noticed 1894, 558.
Meyer, A. B., announcement of his arrival at Menado, 1871, 252; on Merops forsteni, noticed 1872, 443; on the date of the description of Epimachus wilhelminæ, 1874, 303; on the ornithological discoveries in New Guinea of, 1874, 416; on New Guinea birds, 1875, 147; 1892, 337; letter on his visit to the Arfak Mountains, 1876, 383; letter on Chætorhynchus papuensis, 1877, 491; field-notes on the birds of Celebes, 1879, 43, 125; description of a Casuarius from New Guinea, noticed

1879, 96; on the sexes of Eclectus, noticed 1879, 358; on the birds collected in New Guinea by, 1879, 363; Index to Reichenbach's ornithological works, noticed 1880, 243, 374; letter on some species of Streptocitta, 1880, 249; chart of New Guinea, 1880, 253; letter correcting an error respecting Streptocitta, 1880, 373; letter on Gymnophaps pœcilorrhoa and Ptilopus fischeri, 1881, 169; Guide to the Dresden Museum, noticed 1881, 482; short explanatory notice of Salvadori's 'Papuan Ornithology,' noticed, 1881, 482; letter announcing the hatching of two young Sarcorhamphus gryphus in the Dresden Zoological Gardens, 1882, 178; on Ninox rudolfi, a new species of Hawk-Owl from the Malay Archipelago, 1882, 232; letter on Notornis mantelli, 1882, 607; on the nesting-plumage of Eclectus, noticed 1883, 105; on Xanthochroism in Parrots, noticed 1883, 106; on a Grouse from Saxony, noticed 1884, 344; on birds' nests and eggs from the East Indies, noticed 1884, 458; 1885, 230; on new birds in the Dresden Museum, noticed 1885, 445; on Paradise-birds, 1886, 193, 237; on Hunstein's birds from New Guinea, noticed 1886, 367; 'Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten,' noticed 1886, 372; 1890, 376; 1891, 133; 1894, 126; on birds from Emperor William's Land, noticed 1886, 517; 1887, 120; on the locality of the birds mentioned in his paper on the birds of New Guinea, 1886, 524; work on the Grouse-family, announced 1886, 103, noticed 1888, 135; note on Lophorina minor and Euthyrhyncha fulvigula, noticed 1887, 110; letter on Scolopax rochusseni, 1887, 470; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Bulgaria, noticed 1889, 248; on the coloration of the young in the Psittacine genus Eclectus, 1890, 26; on scarce varieties of Tetrao, noticed 1890, 117; on rare Paradise-birds, noticed 1890, 117; notes on birds from the Papuan Region, with descriptions of some new species, 1890, 412; letter on Merops salvadorii, 1891, 293; on an albino Grey-hen in male plumage, noticed 1891, 459; on some Pigeons from Borneo and the Philippines, noticed 1891, 618; on a variety of the Partridge, noticed 1892, 172; letter on the correct locality of Criniger aureus, and on the birds of the Togian Islands, 1892, 179; on birds from New Guinea and New Britain, noticed 1892, 337; on birds from Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, noticed 1893, 140; on the birds of Sumba, noticed 1893, 141; on Aquila rapax from Astrachan, noticed 1893, 459; on the egg of the Empress Augusta-Victoria's Paradise-bird, 1893, 481; on a new subspecies of Goura, noticed 1893, 583; on new birds from the East Indies, noticed 1894, 440.

Meyer, A. B., and Helm, F., reports on the ornithological stations of Saxony, noticed 1887, 355; 1888, 486; 1889, 120; 1890, 251; 1891, 458; 1893, 141.

——, and Wiglesworth, L. W., on new birds from Celebes, noticed 1894, 560.

Meyer, R., on the occurrence of Somateria mollissima in Hesse, noticed 1873, 469; on two Cuckoos' eggs in one nest, noticed 1873, 469; on the early arrival of Swallows in Germany, noticed 1873, 469.

Michalaski, on the birds of, 1878, 420.

Micrastur, on the genus, 1876, 1.

Microbates, on the genus, 1883, 92.

Micropternus, on the genus, 1885, 1.

Micropus, remarks on the generic name, 1894, 318, 323, 422.

Middendorff, E. v., on bird-life in Siberia, noticed 1870, 274; report on the birds of the Russian Eastern Provinces, noticed 1889, 388; on the birds of East Russia, noticed 1891, 135; on the bird-life of the Russian light-houses, noticed 1893, 268; obituarial notice of, 1894, 458.

Middlesex, Harting's 'Birds of,' 1866, 426; 1867, 123.

Midway Island (N. Pacific), on a new Finch from, 1890, 339.

Miglyptes, on the genus, 1884, 189.

Migrants, on the former abundance on New York Island of, 1891, 454.

Migration of birds, Collingwood on the, 1859, 456; in North America, 1866, 416; 1867, 257; Reports on the, noticed 1879, 212; 1880, 476; 1883, 213; 1884, 102; 1885, 224, 441; 1886, 515; 1887, 458; 1889, 560; Palmén on the, noticed 1877, 241; 1883, 107; on the migrations of the Little Bustard, 1882, 478; in North-west Ceylon, 1883, 191; on our British Coasts, noticed 1883, 215; in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1884, 337; 1889, 383; the Committee of the British Association on the, 1886, 213; Brewster on the, noticed 1886,

514; at Chicago, 1887, 121; Martorelli on the, 1893, 268; in Argentina, 1893, 467.
Milan, on rare birds in the Museo Civico of, 1894, 457.
Millais, J. G., 'Game Birds and Shooting Sketches,' noticed 1892, 453; exhibition of specimens of Trachelotis barrovii from S.E. Africa, 1894, 548.
Millard, C. S., on Syrrhaptes paradoxus at Loughborough, 1888, 376.
Millies, H. C., on a newly-discovered figure of the Dodo, 1868, 477.
Milne-Edwards, A., 'Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la faune ornithologique française,' noticed 1866, 413; 'Oiseaux fossiles de la France,' noticed 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; 1872, 423; on the former existence of a large Pelican in the English Fens, 1868, 363; researches into the zoological affinities of Aphanapteryx imperialis, 1869, 256; on fossil birds, noticed 1870, 511; 1873, 469; 'Oiseaux fossiles,' noticed 1870, 511; on the fossil birds of the isle of Bourbon, noticed 1871, 453; on the genus Phodilus, noticed 1878, 195; on the genus Heliodilus, noticed 1878, 196; on the systematic position of the genus Mesites, noticed 1878, 470; on the genus Mesites, noticed 1879, 212; on the Penguins (Spheniscidæ), noticed 1881, 482; on birds from Madagascar, noticed 1881, 483; on the fauna of the Antarctic Regions, noticed 1885, 108; letter proposing new names (Pelargocrex and Belornis) for the preoccupied names Pelargopsis and Tachyornis, 1893, 568; on extinct birds from the Mascarene Islands and Madagascar, noticed 1894, 440.
——, and Grandidier, A., 'Madagascar,' noticed 1878, 189; 1880, 136; 1887, 110; observations on Æpyornis, noticed 1894, 307.
——, and Oustalet, E., on the birds of the Comoro Islands, noticed 1886, 87; 1888, 135; 1889, 389; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440.
Milne-Edwards, H., on David's collections, 1865, 528.
Mimocichla, on a new species of, from Dominica, 1891, 612.
Mindanao, on Platen's birds from, noticed 1891, 129.
Mindoro, on birds from, noticed 1892, 170.
Minnesota, notes on the birds of, noticed 1872, 463; Hatch's 'Birds of,' noticed 1893, 581.
Mississippi Valley, on bird-migration in the, 1884, 337; 1889, 383.
Missouri, on the fauna of the Upper, noticed 1871, 426.
Mitchell, D. W., on Indian Pheasants breeding in England, 1859, 319.
Mitchell, F. S., 'The Birds of Lancashire,' letter on, 1883, 120, noticed 1885, 446.
'Mittheilungen' of the Ornithological Union of Vienna, noticed 1885, 318; 1886, 372, 518.
Mivart, St. G., 'On the Genesis of Species,' noticed 1872, 443; 'Elements of Ornithology,' noticed 1892, 568.
Miyakeshima, exhibition of a specimen of Diomedea immutabilis from, 1894, 548.
Moab, on Tristram's expedition to, 1872, 205.
Moas, on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1871, 426; on the footprints of, at Poverty Bay, noticed 1872, 428, 467; Hutton's 'Moas and Moa-hunting,' noticed 1872, 432, 461; on remains of, in New Zealand, noticed 1872, 435, 444; 1873, 488; on the structure of the egg-shell of, noticed 1873, 438; on Moa-beds, noticed 1873, 467; on the discovery of bones of, at Hamilton, noticed 1878, 103; on von Haast's classification of, noticed 1878, 103; in Australia, noticed 1885, 103; on the disappearance of, noticed 1892, 334; on the classification of, noticed 1892, 566; of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 137; on the gizzard-stones of, noticed 1893, 134. *See also under* Dinornis.
Möbius, K., obituarial notice of Friedrich Boie, noticed 1871, 453; on a visit to Sylt Island, noticed 1872, 444; on the breeding of Sterna cantiaca on Norderoog Island, noticed 1873, 470.
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., 'Up the Niger,' noticed 1893, 269.
Modena, on the avifauna of, noticed 1872, 422; 1873, 444.
Modersöhn, C., on methods for catching birds, noticed 1871, 453.
Modigliani, E., on the voyage of, to Nias, noticed 1890, 376; on birds from Sumatra, noticed 1892, 459; on birds from Engano, noticed 1892, 460.
Mogador, on Bernicla brenta and B. leucopsis at, 1891, 297; bird-notes from, 1892, 471.
Moggridge, J. Traherne, ornithological

letters from Mentone, 1863, 157, 233; 1864, 406.
Mojsisovics, A. v., on an excursion to Southern Hungary and Sclavonia, noticed 1886, 518; on the zoo-geography of South Hungary, noticed 1889, 563.
Mokohinou Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1891, 138.
Möllendorff, O. v., 'Vertebrata of the Province of Chihli,' noticed 1878, 478.
Molothrus, revision of the species of, noticed 1892, 344.
Moluccas, on new birds from Northern, 1862, 348; on the ornithology of, noticed 1873, 473; 1883, 113, 219; 1886, 151; Salvadori's 'Ornithology of the,' 1877, 249, 476; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481, 490; 1880, 255, 382, 479; 1881, 166, 482, 491; 1882, 175, 467, 606; 1883, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; on Nectarinians from, noticed 1877, 477; on Platen's collection from, 1884, 467; on additions to the Ornithology of, noticed 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176.
Mombasa, lists of birds from, 1881, 124; 1882, 71.
Mongolia: Prejevalsky's 'Mongolia and Northern Tibet,' noticed 1877, 242; on the date of Prejevalsky's 'Birds of,' 1879, 387; 'Mongolia and the Tangut country,' zoological portion of Prejevalsky's work on, noticed 1879, 489; on Adrianoff's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 188.
Montagu, G., 'Ornithological Dictionary,' Newman's reprint of, noticed 1866, 410.
Montana, on the fauna of, noticed 1871, 425; on birds observed in, noticed 1879, 354.
Monteiro, J. J., notes on birds collected in Angola in 1861, 1862, 333; news of, in Benguela, 1862, 93; death of, 1878, 208.
Montenegro, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.
Montessus, *Dr.* de, on Circus cinereaceus, 1868, 104.
Montlezun, A. de, on Bernicle Geese, noticed 1888, 277.
Montserrat, on the birds of, 1882, 485.
Moore, F., and Horsfield, T., 'Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the East India Company,' noticed 1859, 103.
Moore, J., 'Columbarium,' Tegetmeier's reprint, noticed 1879, 219.
Moore, T. J., on the addition to the British fauna of Pallas's Three-toed Sand-Grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus), 1860, 105; note on a specimen of Larus rossi, 1865, 238.
Moorhen, on a new species of, from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the hairy variety of the, noticed 1885, 105.
Moquin-Tandon, A., 'Notes Ornithologiques,' noticed 1859, 105, 322, 458; on the eggs of birds, noticed 1860, 188.
More, A. G., outlines of the natural history of the Isle of Wight, 1860, 419; on the Distribution of Birds in Great Britain during the Nesting-season, 1865, 1, 119, 425; letter on Daption capensis, 1882, 346; 'List of Irish Birds,' noticed 1885, 446, 2nd ed. noticed 1890, 376; 'Guide to the Art Museum, Dublin,' noticed 1887, 464; on the occurrence of Falco cenchris in Ireland, 1891, 297.
Morelet, A., 'Natural History of the Azores,' noticed 1861, 400.
Morgan, E. D., translation of Prejevalsky's paper on Central-Asian birds, 1887, 401.
Morgan, R. W., on the nidification of South Indian birds, 1875, 313.
Mormonidæ, on the family, noticed 1883, 566; 1884, 207.
Morocco, on the birds of, 1867, 421; 1869, 147; Hooker and Ball's 'Tour in,' noticed 1879, 356; winter notes from, 1885, 241; on Bustard-hawking in, 1889, 405; on the occurrence of Hydrochelidon leucoptera in, 1891, 464.
Morphology, of the Duck and Auk Tribes, noticed 1891, 285; of the Gallinaceæ, noticed 1891, 618.
Morrell, G. H., 'Manual of Comparative Anatomy,' noticed 1870, 508; on the anatomy of the Sauropsidæ, noticed 1871, 454.
Morris, D., extract from a letter to 'Nature,' relating to Œstrelata jamaicensis, 1882, 183.
Morris, F. O., 'British Birds,' noticed 1862, 378; obituarial notice of, 1893, 287.
Morse, E. S., on the tarsus and carpus of birds, noticed 1873, 470.
Morton, J., notes on some New Zealand birds, noticed 1873, 470.
Moscow, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 457; 1893, 460.
Moseley, E. L., descriptions of two new species of Flycatcher from the Island of Negros, Philippines, 1891, 46.

Moseley, H. N., 'Naturalist on the Challenger,' noticed 1879, 358.
Mosenthal, J. de, and Harting, J. E., 'Ostrich-farming,' noticed 1877, 236.
Mosley, Sir O., 'Natural History of Tutbury,' noticed 1864, 394.
Mossâmedes, on the natural history of the, noticed 1882, 463.
Motmots and their affinities, Murie on the, 1872, 383; 1873, 470.
Monat, F. J., adventures among the Andaman Islanders, 1863, 464.
Mouhot, M., arrival of, in Siam, 1859, 114; death of, 1862, 391.
Moulmein, on the occurrence of Circus spilonotus in, 1894, 122.
Moults, on abnormal, noticed 1885, 452.
Moupin, on the fauna of, noticed 1872, 415; on new birds from, noticed 1872, 422.
Mozambique, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 142.
Muirhead, G., 'The Birds of Berwickshire,' vol. i., noticed 1890, 117.
Mull (Isle of), on Sabine's Gull in the, noticed 1885, 222.
Müller, A., on the birds of the Island of Salanga, noticed 1883, 217; on an instance of a Cuckoo hatching its own eggs, 1889, 219.
Müller, H. C., Bird-fauna of the Faeröes, noticed 1863, 468.
Müller, J., memoir on the voice-organ of the Passeres, announcement of translation of, 1877, 400, noticed 1879, 358.
Müller, J. W. v., 'Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico,' noticed 1867, 246.
Müller, K., notes on Calamoherpe palustris and Parus major, noticed 1871, 454.
Mulsant, E., on Arinia boucardi, noticed 1878, 469; death of, announced, 1881, 292.
——, and Verreaux, E., 'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches,' noticed 1874, 453; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244.
——, ——, and Verreaux, J., on the classification of the Trochilidæ, noticed 1867, 126.
Mulu (Monnt), on birds from, 1894, 542.
Mundy, D. L., on photographs of Dinornis, 1868, 504.
Munich, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.
Munn, P. W., on the birds of the Calcutta district, 1894, 39; remarks by Mr. Blanford on his paper, 1894, 320.
Murdoch, J., 'Expedition to Point Barrow,' noticed 1886, 195.
Murghab, on the abundance of Phasianus principalis on the Upper, 1889, 584.
Murie, J., on a specimen of Aquila barthelemyi living in the Zoological Gardens, noticed 1871, 454; on the genus Colius, 1872, 262; 1873, 470; on Motmots and their affinities, 1872, 383; 1873, 470; on the anatomy of the Kagu, Sun-bittern, and Boatbill, noticed 1872, 444; on the powder-downs of the Kagu, noticed 1872, 444; on the anatomy of Pel's Owl, noticed 1872, 444; notes on Steatornis caripensis, 1873, 81; on the relationships of the Upupidæ, 1873, 181; on the skeleton of Todus, noticed 1873, 470; on the cranial appendages of the Horned Tragopan, noticed 1873, 470.
Murison, W. D., notes on Moa remains, noticed 1872, 444.
Murray, A., contributions to the natural history of the Hudson's Bay Territories, 1859, 200.
Murray, J. A., 'Vertebrate Zoology of Sind,' noticed 1885, 109; 'Indian Annals and Magazine of Natural Science,' noticed 1888, 134; 'Edible and Game Birds of British India and Ceylon,' noticed 1891, 135.
Muscat, on a collection of birds from, 1886, 162.
Muscicapine bird, on a new species of, from Madagascar, 1870, 498.
Muscisaxicola, on the species of the genus, 1866, 56.
'Musée Ornithologique illustré,' Des Murs's, noticed 1886, 193.
Museums, on the arrangement of, noticed, 1894, 556.
Musophagidæ, on the os uncinatum in certain, noticed 1872, 450; Schalow on the, noticed 1886, 374.
Mussoorie, on birds observed during a march from Simla to, 1868, 190.
Muth, J. P., on the birds of Sicily, noticed 1871, 454.
Myiadectæ, synopsis of the West Indian, noticed 1883, 115.
Myiadestes, on the genus, noticed 1882, 468.
Myiarchus, revision of the species of, noticed 1873, 442.
Myiozetetes, on the species of the genus, noticed 1872, 456.
'Myology of the Raven,' Shufeldt's, noticed 1891, 141.
Myristicivora, paper on, noticed 1877, 379.

Myzomela, on a new species of, from New Ireland, 1892, 350.

N.

Nagpore, on the birds observed at, 1872, 415, 442.
Names of birds, on the similarity of, in Zambesia and Madagascar, 1865, 238.
Nancowry Harbour, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 419.
Nares, *Sir* G. S., and Feilden, H. W., 'Voyage to the Polar Sea,' noticed 1879, 97.
Nasal glands of birds, Jobert on the, noticed 1871, 448.
Nasiterna, on an apparently new species of, noticed 1891, 608.
'Nassau,' on birds, nests, and eggs collected during the voyage of the, 1868, 122, 183, 486; 1869, 232, 283; 1870, 499, 501.
Natal, on the birds of, 1859, 234; 1860, 203; 1861, 123; 1862, 25, 149; 1863, 320; 1864, 346; 1865, 263; 1868, 40, 460; 1871, 103; 1873, 254, 280; 1882, 181; 1887, 336, 472; on variations in plumage of the birds of, 1883, 331.
Nathusius, W. v., on the structure of the egg-shell of Æpyornis, Dinornis, Apteryx, and certain Crypturidæ, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the structure of birds' eggs and its value in classification, noticed 1872, 445; on the anatomy of the bird's egg and the structure of the shell, noticed 1873, 471; memoir on the structure of the egg-shell in the Oscines, noticed 1878, 484; on the egg of Struthiolithus chersonensis, noticed 1887, 111; on the position of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1887, 111.
Natterer, J., Pelzeln on the travels of, noticed 1868, 227; 1869, 113; 1870, 272.
'Natural Selection,' Wallace's 'Contributions to the theory of,' noticed 1870, 507.
'Naturalist,' 'The,' noticed 1865, 336; 1885, 230; 1886, 198.
Naumann, J. F., 'Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1862, 40.
'Naumannia,' noticed 1859, 107, 203, 459.
Nawodo Island, on a new Reed-Warbler from, 1883, 142.
Nazarow, P. S., on the zoology of the Kirghiz Steppes, noticed 1888, 136.
'Neau-Show,' Swinhoe's, 1866, 207.
'Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde', noticed 1863, 224, 359; 1865, 343; 1866, 210; 1867, 243.
Negros Island, on the birds of, 1872, 93; 1894, 531; on two new Fly-catchers from, 1891, 46.
Nehring, A., on prehistoric bone-deposits, noticed 1881, 284.
Nehrkorn, A., letter on Platen's collection from the Moluccas, 1884, 467; on the birds of Waigiou, noticed 1885, 447; on the collection of eggs of, noticed 1888, 367; letter on Microtarsus nehrkorni, 1894, 569.
——, and Blasius, W., on Bornean birds, noticed 1882, 334; on a collection of birds from Amboina, noticed 1883, 212.
Nehrling, H., 'North-American Birds,' noticed 1890, 377; 1894, 127.
Nelson, E. W., on the birds of Bering Sea, noticed 1884, 105; on the birds of Alaska, noticed 1889, 248.
——, and Palmer, T. S., on five new birds from Mexico, noticed 1894, 441.
Nelson County, Kentucky, Beckham's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 190.
Neotropical Region, Ridgway on rare birds of the, 1883, 399; Berlepsch's notes on the birds of the, noticed 1890, 111, 112.
Nerée, Q., on the Goldfinch, noticed 1875, 265; catalogue of birds of the environs of Paris, noticed 1875, 265.
Nest and Nesting, *see under* Nidification.
Nestor, on the tongue of, noticed 1873, 449; on the skeleton of, noticed 1882, 463.
Netherlands, *see* Holland.
Neuchâtel, on the birds observed in the vicinity of Lake, noticed 1872 466; on the birds observed in, 1891, 157.
Neumann, O., news of, in East Africa, 1894, 454.
Nevada, Hoffmann's 'List of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 336.
Newala, on a small collection of birds from, 1888, 265.
New Britain, notes on a collecting trip in, 1880, 290; on the raptorial birds collected by Lieut. G. E. Richards in, 1882, 126; on birds from, noticed 1882, 176, 339; 1892, 337; on a new species of Hemipode from, 1882, 428.
New Brunswick, catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1883, 377.

New Caledonia, on an undescribed Hawk from, 1859, 275; on the birds of, 1861, 106; 1865, 337; 1877, 355; 1878, 250; 1879, 107, 109, 180; 1880, 336, 381; 1881, 132, 171; 1882, 493; 1884, 122; on a singular Grallatorial bird from, 1861, 136; on the occurrence of Phalacrocorax stictocephalus in, 1888, 491.

Newcome, E. C., letter on the occurrence of Buteo lineatus in Scotland, 1865, 549: death of, 1872, 91.

New England, Samuels's 'Birds of,' noticed 1868, 346; Coues's 'Birds of,' noticed 1869, 228; on the birds of, noticed 1878, 469; 1880, 366; Stearns and Coues's 'New England Bird-Life,' noticed 1882, 343; 1883, 573; Capen's 'Oology of,' noticed 1887, 459.

Newfoundland, on Blackgrime in, 1839, 261; on explorations in, noticed 1892, 453.

New Granada, *see* Colombia.

New Guinea, on the proceedings of A. R. Wallace in, 1859, 111; Gray's 'List of the Mammals and Birds of,' noticed 1859, 200; on the birds of prey of, 1860, 322; Rosenberg on the birds of, noticed 1865, 340; explorations in, 1874, 177; on the ornithology of, 1874, 416; 1875, 147; 1876, 243, 267, 277, 357; 1878, 376, 377; 1879, 96, 360, 363, 478; 1880, 372; 1881, 164; 1882, 176, 467; 1883, 115; 1884, 460; 1885, 115; 1886, 524; 1892, 176, 337, 347; 1894, 563; Gould's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1879, 94, 356; 1880, 134, 475; 1882, 168, 601; 1883, 568; 1884, 208, 341; 1885, 227, 316; 1886, 194; 1887, 108; 1888, 271; 1889, 247; on D'Albertis's birds from, 1877, 363, 477; 1879, 482; the zoology of, noticed 1879, 367; 1880, 139; 1882, 172; 1884, 210, 353; chart of, 1880, 253; Salvadori's 'Ornithology of New Guinea,' noticed 1880, 255; 1882, 175; 1883, 113, 219; 1890, 258, 379; 1892, 176; D'Albertis's 'New Guinea,' noticed 1881, 282; Stone's 'A few Months in,' noticed 1882, 343; on a new Honey-eater from, 1882, 465; on an Owl from South-east, 1883, 169; on a new Parrot from, noticed 1885, 104; on Hunstein's birds from, noticed 1886, 367; on a new Parrot and Pigeon from, noticed 1886, 373; on a new species of Platalea from, 1889, 32; notes on the Paradise-birds of British, 1890, 150; report on birds from British, 1891, 25; on Loria's birds from, noticed 1892, 176; on snaring Birds of Paradise in, 1893, 363; Thompson's 'British New Guinea,' noticed 1893, 273; description of two new birds from Finisterre Mountains, 1894, 548; *see also* Papua.

New Hebrides, on the ornithology of the, 1876, 259; 1878, 267; 1879, 99, 180, 437; 1880, 290; 1881, 132; 1882, 344; on the Fauna of the, 1881, 167; on a collection of birds from Tonga, noticed 1893, 454.

New Ireland, on two new birds from, 1886, 1; on a new Myzomela from, 1892, 350.

'New Jersey,' Turnbull's 'Birds of East Pennsylvania and,' noticed 1870, 127; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 413.

Newman, E., 'Birds'-nesting,' noticed 1862, 75; 'Dictionary of British Birds,' noticed 1866, 410

New Mexico, on the birds of, 1860, 97; on a new Field-Sparrow from, noticed 1885, 114.

New South Wales, on birds breeding in, noticed 1886, 365.

Newton, A., on the Harlequin Duck, 1859, 162; note on the migratory habits of the Song-Thrush, 1860, 83; on birds from the Virgin Islands, 1860, 307; remarks on the Anas (Anser) erythropus of Linnæus, 1860, 404; suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs, noticed 1860, 415; 1863, 354; particulars of Mr. J. Wolley's discovery of the breeding of the Waxwing (Ampelis garrulus), 1861, 92; on the Ortyx of St. Thomas, 1861, 114; on the possibility of taking an ornithological census, 1861, 190; abstract of Mr. J. Wolley's researches in Iceland respecting the Great Auk, 1861, 374; on the supposed gular pouch of the male Bustard, 1862, 107; on two days at Madeira, 1863, 185; letter from, on the ornithology of Iceland, 1864, 131; on the irruption of Pallas's Sand-Grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus), 1864, 185; 'Ootheca Wolleyana,' noticed 1865, 101; notes on species of Anthus occurring in England, 1865, 115, 237; note on remains of Alca impennis from Caithness and Funk Island, 1865, 116; note on Mr. E. Bartlett's expedition to the Amazons, 1865, 117; notes on the birds of Spitsbergen, 1865, 199, 496; note on Mr. F. Godman's voyage to the Azores, 1865, 240; on

an apparently undescribed bird from the Seychelle Islands, 1865, 331; announcement of 'The Record of Zoological Literature,' 1865, 362; 1871, 455; note on a remarkable discovery of Didine bones in Rodriguez, 1865, 551; adoption of rules for zoological nomenclature by the British Association, 1865, 552; note on an interesting discovery of Didine bones in Mauritius, 1866, 128; note on the species of Oxynotus, 1866, 224; announcement of Messrs. Sclater and Salvin's 'Exotic Ornithology,' Mr. Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' Mr. Harting's 'Birds of Middlesex,' Mr. Stevenson's 'Birds of Norfolk,' and Mr. Crichton's 'Ramble to the Orcades,' 1866, 425; note on Mr. Andersson's projected 'Avifauna of South-western Africa,' 1866, 426; note on the further discovery of Didine bones in Rodriguez, 1867, 146; note on Prof. Huxley's lectures on birds, 1867, 254; notes on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; announcement of Mr. R. Gray's work on the birds of the West of Scotland, 1867, 256; note on the collections of Messrs. Arthur and H. E. Strickland, 1867, 383; remarks on Prof. Huxley's proposed Classification of Birds, 1868, 85; note on the eggs of Cisticola schœnicola, 1868, 131; notes on incubation of the Apteryx, 1868, 251, 504; additional Notes on Mr. Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' 1868, 265; note on the 'South-African Journal,' 1868, 502; note on unpublished figures of the Dodo and other birds of Mauritius, 1868, 503; announcement of Mr Buller's 'Birds of New Zealand,' and Mr. Mundy's photographs of Dinornis, 1868, 504; note on acids used in the preservation of birds, 1869, 239; on the Strickland Collection in the University of Cambridge, 1869, 320; announcement of Mr. G. R. Gray's 'Hand-list,' and Mr. Elliot's 'Monograph of Phasianidæ,' 1869, 464; announcement of Messrs. Marshalls' 'Monograph of Capitonidæ,' 1870, 156; on existing remains of the Gare-fowl (Alca impennis), 1870, 256; 1871, 455; announcement of new edition of Yarrell's 'British Birds,' 1870, 302; noticed 1872, 184, 445; 1873, 471; 1874, 173; on the nests and eggs collected by Dr. Cunningham, 1870, 501; letter on the Spitsbergen Lagopus, 1871, 249; on the chick of Anarhynchus frontalis, noticed 1871, 455; on a new Parrot from Rodriguez, 1872, 31, 472; on new or rare birds' eggs, noticed 1872, 446; on a sexual peculiarity in an Australian Duck, noticed 1872, 446; on a humerus of a Pelecan from the Cambridgeshire fens, noticed 1872, 446; on certain species of Falconidæ, Tetraonidæ, and Anatidæ, noticed 1872, 446; on the method of registering ornithological observations, noticed 1872, 446; on a specimen of Ross's Gull, noticed 1873, 472; on the osteology of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 472; on the specific name of the Black Redstart, noticed 1873, 472; letter on additions to the birds of Spitsbergen, 1875, 272; note on Palæornis exsul, 1875, 342; on the types of Linnean genera, 1876, 94; notes on hawking in Norfolk, noticed 1879, 359; on some moot points in ornithological nomenclature, noticed 1879, 480; reprint of Tunstall's 'Ornithologia Britannica,' noticed 1880, 244; 'Ornithology' (from the 'Encyclopædia Britannica'), noticed 1885, 318; 'Memoir of John Scales,' noticed 1886, 199; letter on the use of the fore limbs of birds as instruments of progression, 1889, 577; on the young of Pallas's Sand-Grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus), 1890, 207.

Newton, A., and Gadow, H., 'Dictionary of Birds,' noticed 1893, 284; 1894, 128.

——, and Newton, E., on the birds of St. Croix, 1859, 59, 138, 252, 365; on the Psittaci of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; 'List of the Birds of Jamaica,' noticed 1882, 169; notes on some species of Zosterops, 1888, 474.

Newton, E., departure of, for the Mauritius, 1859, 462; news of, from the Mauritius, 1860, 201, 307; letters on birds from the Mauritius, 1861, 116; Ornithological Notes from the Mauritius—No. I., a visit to Round Island, 1861, 180; No. II., a ten days' sojourn at Savanne, 1861, 220; news of, in Madagascar, 1862, 94; letter on Alectrœnas, 1862, 196; notes of a second visit to Madagascar, 1863, 333, 452; visit to the Island of Rodriguez, 1865, 146; on the Land-

Birds of the Seychelles Archipelago, 1867, 335; extract from a letter from, on similarity of birds' names in Zambesia and Madagascar, 1865, 238; address to the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, noticed 1889, 121.

Newton, E., and Gadow, H., on additional bones of the Dodo and other extinct birds from Mauritius, noticed 1893, 584.

——, and Newton, A., on the birds of St. Croix, 1859, 59, 138, 252, 365; on the Psittaci of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; 'List of the Birds of Jamica,' noticed 1882, 169; notes on some species of Zosterops, 1888, 474.

——, and Roch, S., on birds observed in Madagascar, 1862, 265; 1863, 165.

New York, Lawrence on the birds of, noticed 1866, 418; Rathbun's 'List of the Birds of Central,' noticed 1882, 339.

New York Island, on the former existence of Migrants on, noticed 1891, 454.

New York Linnean Society, Transactions of the, noticed 1883, 221.

New York Lyceum of Natural History, Annals of the, noticed 1859, 110.

New York Museum, additions to the, noticed 1887, 479.

New Zealand, on the extinct birds of, 1861, 415; 1874, 209; 1893, 133; on the birds of Nelson, 1862, 100; Gray's 'List of the Birds of,' 1862, 214; on the Ground Parrot of, 1864, 340; on the nests and eggs of the birds of, 1865, 154; 1872, 438; Buller's 'Essay on the Ornithology of,' noticed 1867, 132; on the ornithology of, 1867, 144, 378; 1868, 227; 1869, 37, 351, 378; 1870, 135, 455, 522, 534; 1871, 423, 431, 447, 458; 1872, 419, 438, 449, 463; 1873, 447, 470, 474; 1874, 34, 93, 112; 1875, 389; 1878, 102, 484; 1880, 368; 1885, 99; 1886, 90; 1888, 42; 1889, 296; 1892, 250, 330; 1893, 127, 509; on the birds seen during a voyage from London to, 1867, 185; Buller's 'Birds of,' announced 1868, 504; 1872, 194, noticed 1872, 438; 1873, 92, 439, new edition, announced 1881, 498; 1884, 123; 1885, 240; 1886, 104, noticed 1888, 133, 362; 1889, 243; Owen's 'Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless birds of,' noticed 1869, 98; on the birds of Auckland, 1870, 392; on the Birds of Prey of, 1870, 534; on the Procellariidæ of, 1872, 83; Taylor's 'New Zealand and its inhabitants,' noticed 1872, 418; on Moa remains in, noticed 1872, 435; on Tribonyx mortieri from, 1873, 427; on the geographical relations of the faunas of, noticed 1873, 463; on the eggs of the birds of, 1874, 96; on Diomedea cauta in, 1878, 102; on Platalea regia in, 1878, 102; on Numenius cyanopus in, noticed 1878, 103; Buller's 'Manual of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 529; on Charadrius fulvus and Eurystomus pacificus in, 1883, 99; on Phalaropus fulicarius in, 1885, 106; on the organic productions of, 1885, 117; on variations of colour in birds, of, 1886, 85; on the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus) near Wellington, 1886, 86; on Silver's collection of birds of, noticed 1889, 244; on the supposed occurrence of Strix parvissima in, 1890, 24; on the Moas of, noticed 1893, 137; on the preservation of native birds of, 1893, 158, 283; on a new Snipe from the New Zealand region, 1893, 446; on Snipes from the Islands of, 1894, 294.

New-Zealand Institute, 'Transactions and Proceedings of the,' noticed 1870, 135, 522; 1878, 102.

Nias Island, on birds from, noticed 1887, 467; Modigliani's voyage to, noticed 1890, 376.

Nicaragua, Lawrence on new birds from, noticed 1866, 214; on the birds of, 1872, 311; 1873, 372; 1885, 109; 1894, 313; on a collection of birds from Central, 1892, 324; on two new species of birds from, 1893, 263.

Nicholski, *Dr.*, theory accounting for the variation in the shape of eggs, 1893, 265.

Nicholson, F., on a collection of birds from Western Java, 1879, 164; lists of birds collected by Mr. H. O. Forbes in Java, 1881, 139; 1883, 235; on collections of birds from South-eastern Sumatra, 1882, 51; supplementary notes on birds from Java, 1882, 66; on a collection of birds from Borneo, 1883, 85; on the change of the name Anthus pallescens to A. bocagii, 1884, 469; on the birds of Manchester, noticed 1888, 136; Sundevall's 'Tentamen' (translation), noticed 1890, 251.

Nicholson, H. A., 'Manual of Zoology,' noticed 1872, 446.
Nicobar Islands, Ball on birds of the, noticed 1870, 526; 1871, 419.
Nicolls, J. A., and Eglington, W., 'The Sportsman in South Africa,' noticed 1893, 141.
Nicoya, on birds from the Gulf of, noticed 1883, 217.
Nidification, of the Waxwing Chatterer, 1859, 107; of the Frigate-bird, 1859, 150; of the Lyre-bird, 1859, 203; of a pair of Eagle-Owls in confinement, 1859, 273, 473; of Parus pendulinus, 1859, 458; of Warblers, 1860, 95; of certain birds in North-eastern Africa, 1860, 122, 432; of Aquila imperialis and Falco sacer, 1860, 375; of some Guatemalan birds, 1861, 58; of the Nutcracker, 1861, 405; 1862, 365; 1865, 226, 361; 1872, 464; 1873, 490; 1887, 474; of the Cuckoo, noticed 1862, 384; of Psophodes, 1863, 222; Newman's 'Birds'-nesting,' noticed 1862, 75; of the Lanner Falcon, 1864, 183, 429; on the distribution of birds in Great Britain during the nesting-season, 1865, 1, 119, 425; of New-Zealand birds, 1865, 154; 1872, 428; 1874, 96; on birds breeding in the neighbourhood of Sydney, 1865, 298; 1868, 271; on nests and eggs collected by the British North-American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; of the Stock-Dove, 1867, 379; on the bower-building habits of Sericulus melinus, 1867, 456; of Lobivanellus goensis, 1869, 454; of Elanus cæruleus, 1870, 149; of Mycteria australis, 1870, 294; 1871, 110; of Himantopus candidus, 1870, 295; of Falco peregrinus, 1870, 297; of Nyctea nivea, 1870, 298; of the Flamingo in France, 1870, 439; on the nests and eggs collected by Dr. Cunningham, 1870, 501; of Swallows, noticed 1871, 456, 459; of Indian birds, 1872, 237; 1873, 74; 1874, 220, 452; 1875, 199, 265, 313, 511; 1890, 374; 1891, 132; of Vultur auricularis in confinement, 1873, 324; of the Spoonbill, 1877, 412; 1878, 102; 1881, 286; 1883, 376; 1887, 364; 1892, 468; of Ibis æthiopica in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1878, 449; of Ciconia nigra, 1879, 118; of Nyctea scandiaca in confinement, 1880, 471; on the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, noticed 1880, 476; on the Darwinian theory of birds', noticed 1881, 486; on a bird's nest in a horse's tail, 1882, 474; in North-west Ceylon, 1883, 191; of Balearica chrysopelargus and Grus paradisea, 1883, 225; on the breeding-habits of Flamingoes, 1884, pl. iv.; 1888, 150; of Fringilla teydea in Tenerife, 1889, 260; nesting in Western India, noticed 1892, 166; of Plotus novæ-hollandiæ, Edoliosoma tenuirostre, and Turnix melanotus, noticed 1892, 455; of Manucodia comrii, 1893, 269; of Gerygone magnirostris, 1893, 373; of Phibalura flavirostris and Lochmias nematura, 1894, 484. *See also under* Eggs.
Niessing, C., on the Ornithology of Mark Brandenberg, noticed 1871, 456.
Niger, on W. A. Forbes's expedition up the, 1883, 182, 234; on the birds collected by W. A. Forbes up the, 1883, 538; on the birds of the Niger district, noticed 1887, 353; Mockler-Ferryman's 'Voyage up the,' noticed 1893, 269.
Nightingales, on the generic name of the, 1887, 119.
'Nile and its Banks,' A. C. Smith's, noticed 1869, 111; on the birds from the Upper Nile, noticed 1883, 103.
Ningpo, on Swinhoe's visit to, 1871, 252; 1872, 206; on two new Pheasants and a new Garrulax from, noticed 1873, 488.
Ninni, A. P., catalogue of birds of Venetia, noticed 1872, 447; on the Long-tailed Titmouse of Venetia, noticed 1890, 252.
Nipon, St. John's 'Wild Coasts of,' noticed 1881, 603.
Nitzsch, C. L., 'Pterylography' (translation), noticed 1865, 118; 1868, 96; Nitzsch *v.* Rochebrune, 1884, 360.
Noll, F. C., on extinct birds, noticed 1890, 252.
Nomenclature, on the British Association Rules for Zoological, 1865, 552; notes on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; 1869, 346; Sclater and Salvin's 'Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium,' noticed 1874, 179; on the application of the rules of, 1874, 300, 302; of British Owls, 1879, 346; on certain points in ornithological, 1879, 428; on some moot points in ornithological, 1879, 480; revisions in the nomenclature of certain North-American birds, noticed 1880, 478; on some necessary changes in the nomenclature of South-American birds, 1881, 239; on the names of some North-American birds, noticed 1883, 116; 1886, 91; on the

Stricklandian code of, 1883, 121; on the use of trinomials in American ornithology, noticed 1885, 233; on biological, 1885, 325.
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 'Voyage of the Vega,' noticed 1882, 337.
Norderoog Island, on the breeding of Sterna cantiaca on, noticed 1873, 470.
Nordman, Alex. von, on the nesting of the Waxwing Chatterer, 1859, 107.
Nordman, Arthur von, on the birds of Finland and Lapland, 1861, 109; on the Amurian Capercailzie, 1863, 224.
Nordvi, A. G., on the breeding of Anas stelleri in Europe, noticed 1872, 447.
Norfolk, on the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1859, 471; on the occurrences of rare birds in, 1862, 89, 189, 303; 1863, 235; Stevenson's 'Birds of,' 1866, 426; 1867, 238; 1871, 252, 473; 1891, 288; on Ciconia nigra in, noticed 1867, 382; on the abundance of Little Gulls on the coast of, noticed 1872, 461; on the ornithological archæology of, noticed 1872, 461; on hawking in, noticed 1879, 359; on the occurrence of Puffinus obscurus in, noticed 1883, 574; on the occurrence of Erithacus suecica in noticed, 1885, 105; Gurney's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1885, 228; catalogue of birds shot in, noticed 1891, 142; on the occurrence of Muscicapa parva in, 1891, 152; on the occurrence of Tringa acuminata in, 1893, 120, 181.
Norfolk and Norwich Museum, *see* Norwich Museum.
Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Transactions of the, noticed 1887, 112; 1888, 136; address to the, noticed 1889, 121.
Norfolk Island, on the ornithology of, 1860, 421; 1861, 119; 1881, 171; 1885, 48; 1893, 269; on the breeding-habits of certain sea-birds inhabiting, 1885, 263.
Norman, G. C., note on the geographical distribution of the Crested Cuckoos (Coccystes), 1888, 396.
North, A. J., on the plumage of adult males of the genus Malurus, noticed 1891, 458; 'Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania,' noticed 1892, 337; 1893, 142; on the nidification of Plotus novæ-hollandiæ, Edoliosoma tenuirostre, and Turnix melanotus, noticed 1892, 455; on the nesting of Manucodia comrii, noticed 1893, 269; on additions to the avifaunas of Tasmania and Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, noticed 1893, 269; on the nest and eggs of Gerygone magnirostris, 1893, 373; Oological notes, noticed 1893, 585; descriptions of the eggs of three species of South-Australian Parrakeets, 1894, 259; on the occurrence of the Corn-Crake in New South Wales, noticed 1894, 308; on a new Australian Parrakeet, noticed 1894, 308.
North Pole, *see under* Polar Regions.
Northumberland, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1872, 334.
North-West Provinces, Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, noticed 1890, 455.
Norway, Lloyd's 'Game-birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and,' noticed 1867, 372; Collett's 'Birds of,' 1869, 225; Bowden's 'Naturalist in,' 1870, 122; on the birds of, 1872, 419, 420; 1873, 441; Collett's 'Contributions to Norwegian Ornithology,' noticed 1878, 190; 1894, 437; on new birds from, 1878, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 458; 1887, 460; on the avifauna of, noticed 1879, 476; zoogeographical map of, noticed 1879, 476; on Ardetta minuta, Sterna cantiaca, and Larus minutus in, noticed 1884, 205; on Alca impennis in, noticed 1885, 225; on collections from, noticed 1886, 80; on Phylloscopus borealis in, 1886, 217; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in, 1888, 375; on the birds of Arctic, noticed 1893, 130; on a birds'-nesting excursion to the North of, 1894, 226; on the occurrence of Colymbus adamsi in, 1894, 269; on bird-life in Arctic, noticed 1894, 554.
Norwich Museum, on the Accipitres in the, 1859, 455; Gurney's 'Catalogue of Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and,' 1865, 99; on some Raptorial birds recently acquired by the, 1882, 452; on Raptorial birds in the, 1893, 338.
Nostrils of certain Aquilæ, on the, 1872, 472.
Notornis, notes on, noticed 1883, 98.
Noulet, J. B., on Swallows and their nests, noticed 1871, 456.
'Novara,' on the ornithology of the voyage of the, noticed 1860, 102; 1866, 115.
Nova Scotia, on the birds of, 1859, 461.
Novaya Zemlya, on the birds of, 1870, 303; 1871, 435; 1872, 60; 1873, 458; 1881, 602

'Novitates Zoologicæ,' Rothschild's, noticed 1894, 308.
Nubia, on the birds of, 1864, 1, 233.
Numenius, Droste on the genus, 1870, 130.
Nutcracker, on the eggs of the, 1860, 168; on the breeding of the, 1861, 405; 1862, 365; 1865, 226, 361; 1872, 464; 1873, 490; 1887, 474; note on the European, 1883, 574; on the Arctic form of the, 1888, 236; of Japan, noticed 1890, 121; on the migration of the, to Western Europe, 1894, 136.
Nuthatch, on Krüper's and other species of, 1865, 306; on the European, noticed 1883, 574; review of the Japanese, noticed 1887, 359; on the osteology of Sitta, noticed 1892, 171.
Nuttall Ornithological Club, 'Bulletin' of the, noticed, 1877, 240; 1878, 196, 466; 1879, 92, 215, 482; 1880, 368; 1881, 280, 475, 601; 1882, 334, 458; 1883, 98, 213, 564; 1884, 103.
Nutting, C. C., projected visit of, to Honduras, 1883, 129; on a collection of birds from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 217; on a collection of birds from Nicaragua, noticed 1885, 109.
Nyasaland, on the birds collected by A. Whyte in, 1893, 1; 1894, 1, 461; exhibition of a series of birds from, 1893, 120; map of, 1894, 462; exhibition of a skin of Turnix nana from, 1894, 424.
Nynee Tal, on birds observed near, 1869, 43.

O.

Oates, C. G., 'Matabele-land and the Victoria Falls,' noticed 1882, 169; 2nd ed., noticed 1890, 275.
Oates, E. W., remarks on the ornithology of British Burma, noticed, 1882, 338; on a new species of Polyplectron, 1883, 136; list of birds of Pegu, noticed 1883, 218; 'Birds of British Burmah,' noticed 1883, 231; 1884, 106; on the birds of Bhamo, Upper Burmah, 1888, 70; on the European Cuckoo and its Indian Allies, 1889, 355; 'Fauna of British India,' Birds, noticed 1889, 143; 1890, 252; 1891, 283; 1892, 59; Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' noticed 1890, 374; 1891, 132; remarks on the 'Birds of British India,' by W. E. Brooks, 1892, 59; exhibition of some skins of birds from the Shan States, and description of Ixulus clarki, 1894, 433; on some birds collected on Byingyi Mountain, Shan States, Burma, 1894, 478.
Ober, F. A., list of birds obtained in Dominica by, noticed 1878, 195; on the birds collected in the Lesser Antilles, noticed 1880, 135; researches in the West Indies, 1880, 256; on a new expedition to the Antilles, 1880, 380; 'Camps in the Caribbees,' noticed 1880, 477.
Oca, R. M. de, on Mexican Hummingbirds, 1860, 301.
Ocean, on some birds inhabiting the Southern, 1865, 276; on Oceanic birds, 1866, 124; 1887, 255; on the eggs of some Oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on the distribution of Oceanic birds, noticed 1872, 427; Green's 'Ocean Birds,' noticed 1887, 461.
Oceania, on the birds of, noticed 1880, 370.
O'Connor, L. S., note on Pel's Owl, 1859, 447.
Ocydromus, on the method of catching, 1869, 462.
Odontophorinæ, on Central-American, 1876, 379.
Odontornithes, Marsh's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1881, 164.
Œland, on the birds of, 1870, 515.
Oellacher, J., on the development of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1873, 472.
'Öfversigt af Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förhandlingar,' noticed 1860, 191.
Ogden, J. A., synopsis of the genus Chettusia, noticed 1872, 447; on Dinornis, noticed 1873, 472; remarks on Ptilornis wilsoni, noticed 1877, 242.
Ogilvie Grant, *see* Grant.
Ohio, Wheaton's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1862, 87; Jones and Shultze's 'Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of,' noticed 1880, 476; distribution of Crossbills in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 554.
Oil-gland, on the birds', noticed 1872, 439.
Old-World, on some species of Passerine Birds of the, 1870, 493.
Olphe-Galliard, L., ornithological letters from, 1862, 300; 1864, 129, 224; on Mormon grabæ, 1875, 267; 'Contributions to the Ornithology of Western Europe,' noticed 1885, 231; 1886, 201; ornithological notes from the

Pyrenees, 1885, 235; on the usefulness of birds, noticed 1891, 284; on the birds of the environs of Lyons, noticed 1892, 172; obituarial notice of, 1893, 478.
Ontario, on the birds of, 1886, 210.
Oologicus, letter from, on the extinction of birds by egg-collectors, in reply to Oophilus, 1863, 478.
'Oologie Ornithologique,' Des Murs's, noticed 1860, 325.
'Oologist,' 'The Young,' noticed 1885, 327.
Oology, *see under* Eggs.
Oomètre, Fatio on the, 1865, 532.
Oophilus, letter from, on the extinction of birds by egg-collectors, 1863, 372.
'Ootheca Wolleyana,' Newton's, noticed 1865, 101.
Opel, F. M. E., on the anatomy of the Cuckoo, 1859, 107.
Orange Free State, on a collection of birds from Kroonstad, 1887, 324.
Orcades, Crichton's 'Ramble to the,' announced 1866, 426; noticed 1867, 125.
Orde, J. W. P., *see* Campbell-Orde.
Oregon, list of the birds of South-Eastern, noticed 1879, 353; on fossil birds from, noticed 1892, 574; on fossil birds of the desert of, noticed 1893, 270.
Orientalbirds, notes on some, 1888, 409.
'Origin of Species,' Darwin's, noticed 1860, 88.
Orinoco, on a collection of birds from the, 1884, 431.
Oriolidæ of the Ethiopian Region, on the, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; on the Golden Oriole feeding on cherries, 1886, 207, 208.
Orkney Islands, Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of the,' noticed 1892, 166.
'Ornis,' noticed 1886, 90, 516; 1887, 251, 465; 1888, 277, 487.
'Ornis Vindobonensis,' Marschall and Pelzeln's, noticed 1882, 337.
'Ornithological Miscellany,' Rowley's, noticed 1877, 122, 243, 378, 481; 1878, 193, 471.
Ornithological works, announced 1860, 104; in course of publication, 1889, 405; 1890, 132, 389; 1891, 299; 1893, 598.
'Ornithologischer Thesaurus,' Giebel's, announced 1871, 251, noticed 1872, 191.
'Ornithologisches Jahrbuch,' noticed 1890, 382; 1891, 143.
'Ornithologist and Oologist,' noticed 1882, 464; 1883, 218; 1884, 344 1885, 447.
Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, notices of, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 84, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479, 632; 1893, 144.
Ornithology, Hartlaub's reports on the progress of, 1859, 204; 1860, 189; 1871, 441; 1872, 434; 1873, 456; as a branch of liberal education, 1860, 89; on the history of, 1868, 342; Pelzeln's reports on the progress of, noticed 1877, 384; 1878, 378; 1879, 359; 1881, 165, 484; 1882, 464; 1883, 219; progress of, in India, 1879, 386; Oustalet's 'Ornithological Notes,' noticed 1880, 244; 1884, 209; ornithological notes, 1891, 278, 512; Mivart's 'Elements of,' noticed 1892, 568.
Orthography of Birds' names, Wharton on the, 1879, 449.
Orthotomus, on the genus, 1877, 108.
Orton, J., on the Great Auk, noticed 1871, 456; on birds in the Museum of Vassar College, noticed 1872, 447; on the Condors and Humming-birds of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; 'Andes and the Amazon,' noticed 1877, 373.
Osburn, W., on the birds of Jamaica, 1859, 456.
Oscines, on the egg-shell in the, noticed 1878, 484; on two rare American, 1884, 240.
Osprey, on the occurrence in Herts of the, 1865, 113; on the breeding in Scotland of the, 1865, 360.
Osteology: Eyton's 'Osteologia Avium,' 1859, 101, 321; 1860, 90, 412; 1868, 98; 1870, 266; Blanchard's 'Ostéologie des Oiseaux,' 1860, 93; Parker's 'Osteology of Balæniceps,' 1862, 78; and of Gallinaceous Birds, 1865, 100; on the value of osteological characters in the classification of birds, 1864, 36; of the Rhea, noticed 1872, 421; of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 472; of Eudyptes and Spheniscus, noticed 1885, 104; of the Penguins, noticed 1888, 275; attempt to diagnose the suborders of birds by osteological characters alone, 1888, 415; 1889, 92; of Porzana carolina, noticed 1889, 131; of Sturnella and other Icteridæ and the Corvidæ, noticed 1889, 131; of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-birds, noticed 1889, 252, 393, 568; 1890, 260, 381, 460; 1891, 141, 287; 1892, 343; of Circus hudsonicus, noticed 1889, 568; of the N. American

Anseres, noticed 1889, 568; of the Thrushes, Miminæ, and Wrens, noticed 1889, 387; of the Tubinares and Steganopodes, noticed 1890, 120; of the Ardeinæ, noticed 1890, 120, 261; of North-American Passeres, noticed 1890, 458; of North-American Kites, 1891, 228; of the Paridæ, noticed 1892, 171; 'Catalogue of Osteological Specimens of Birds in the College of Surgeons,' noticed 1892, 461.

Ostrich, on the breeding of the, at Florence, noticed 1871, 427; on the reproduction of the, in Algeria, noticed 1871, 461; letter on Ostrich-farming, 1872, 327; on the domestication of the, at the Cape, noticed 1872, 440; Mosenthal and Harting's 'Ostrich-farming,' noticed 1877, 236; on fossil Asiatic species of, 1880, 251; on the South-African, 1884, 465; Henke on the, 1885, 229.

Os uncinatum, on the presence of, in certain Musophagidæ, noticed 1872, 450.

Otides, *see* Bustard.

Otocorys, on the genus, noticed 1885, 315.

Otto, H., on the voice of birds, noticed 1873, 472.

Oubangui (C. Africa), on birds from, noticed 1893, 586; 1894, 560.

Oudh, notes on the birds of, 1861, 217; Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum of, noticed 1890, 455.

'Our Rarer Birds,' Dixon's, noticed 1889, 246.

Oustalet, E., description of Sibia desgodinsi, noticed 1878, 191; on new birds from Saigon and New Guinea, noticed 1878, 376; on new birds in the Paris Museum, noticed 1878, 376; 1887, 253; 1894, 441; description of the female of Pitta ellioti, noticed 1879, 97; on the ornithology of the Seychelles, noticed 1879, 97; on some South-American Pelicans, and description of Pelecanus barbieri, noticed 1879, 98; on Ibises, noticed 1879, 219; on a new Bronze Starling (Lamprocolius iris), noticed 1879, 359; 'Ornithological Notes,' noticed 1880, 244; 1884, 209; memoir on the birds of Gaboon, noticed 1880, 245; on birds from the Loss Islands, noticed 1880, 245; on new birds from New Guinea, noticed 1881, 164; on new birds (Cyanalcyon quadricolor, Ptilopus marchei, Buceros montana, and Ninox reyi), noticed 1881, 483; essay on the Megapodiidæ, noticed 1882, 170; on birds from Eastern Africa, noticed 1883, 106; on birds from Somali-land, noticed 1883, 106; on a new form of Gallinæ, noticed 1883, 106; on birds collected by G. Revoil in Somali-land, noticed 1884, 107; 1887, 113; on a collection of birds made by M. E. Chantre in the Caucasus, noticed 1884, 459; on birds from New Guinea, noticed 1884, 460; on the architecture of birds, noticed 1884, 460; on the Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, noticed 1886, 88; on a new Parrot and Pigeon from New Guinea, noticed 1886, 373; on a new Tetraophasis, noticed 1887, 112; on two new birds from Cape Verd Islands, noticed 1887, 253; on new birds from the Congo, noticed 1887, 253; on a new Tinamou (Tinamotis ingoufi) from Patagonia, noticed 1890, 453; on the breeding of Penguins, noticed 1891, 618; Scientific Mission to Cape Horn, Birds, noticed 1892, 173; description of two new birds of the families Paradiseidæ and Trogonidæ, noticed 1892, 174; on the birds of China and Tibet, noticed 1892, 455; on birds from the Congo and Oubangui, noticed 1893, 586; on birds from India, Tibet, and China, noticed 1894, 129; note on Drepanornis bruijni, noticed 1894, 441; on a new Cassowary from the Island of Jobi, noticed 1894, 560; on new birds from Ubangui, noticed 1894, 560; on birds from the Sahara, noticed 1894, 561; on birds from Turkestan, Tibet, and Western China, noticed 1894, 561.

Oustalet, E., and Milne-Edwards, A., on the fauna of Comoro, noticed 1886, 87; on the birds of Grand Comoro Island, noticed 1888, 135; 1889, 389; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440.

Oviduct, on the development of the egg in the, noticed 1873, 472; on the position of the egg in the, noticed 1887, 111.

Owen, Sir R., essay on Archæopteryx, 1864, 117; on the skeleton of Alca impennis, noticed 1865, 336; on evidence of a Species of a large Parrot contemporary with the Dodo in Mauritius, 1866, 168; 'Anatomy of Vertebrates,' noticed 1866, 408; on Didus solitarius, noticed 1868, 469; Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand, noticed 1869, 98; on Dinornis, noticed 1872, 447, 448; 1873, 472; on the Dodo, noticed 1872, 448; on the osteology of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 473.

Owen, Robert, on the habits of the Swallow-tailed Kite (Elanoides furcatus), 1860, 240; on the nesting of some Guatemalan birds, with remarks by Osbert Salvin, 1861, 58.
Owen-Stanley Peak, on an attempt to reach the, noticed 1889, 118.
Owls, on the nesting in confinement of Eagle, 1859, 273, 473; on Pel's Owl, 1859, 445, 447; 1872, 444; Kaup on the Strigidæ, noticed 1859, 455; drinking oil, 1860, 309; on the distribution of the Tawny Owl, 1866, 323; on the nesting-places of, noticed 1871, 443; on certain species of, 1872, 327; on the genus Strix, 1875, 324; on Snowy, 1875, 517; 1877, 131; on the nomenclature of British Owls and arrangement of the Order Striges, 1879, 346; on the ear-formation of North-European, noticed 1882, 458; on an undescribed species of, from New Guinea, 1883, 169; notes on Eastern, 1884, 169; 1885, 138; on the classification of the, 1888, 335, 493; in the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, noticed 1891, 142; on a new species of, from Idabo, noticed 1892, 336; Fisher's 'Hawks and Owls of the United States,' noticed 1893, 578; notes on the Indian, 1894, 433, 524.
Oxford University Museum, catalogue of Arctic birds in the, noticed 1872, 434; on the bird-collections in the, 1892, 186; 1893, 156.
Oxfordshire, Aplin's 'Birds of,' noticed 1890, 110; on the Marsh-Warbler in, noticed 1894, 305.
Ox-pecker, on the habits of the, 1887, 367.
Oxynotus, on the species of, 1866, 224; of Mauritius and Réunion, 1866, 275.
Oyapok, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 456.

P.

Pachycephala, on the Fijian species of, 1891, 93.
Pacific: Railway Reports, 1859, 460; Gray's 'Catalogue of the Birds of the Pacific Islands,' 1860, 185; on the birds of the Surveying Expedition of the North, 1863, 229; on the Sea-birds and Waders of the Pacific coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; expedition to the North, 1879, 114; ornithological letters from the, 1880, 75, 218, 329, 429; 1881, 102, 245, 532; 1882, 391; Finsch's 'Ornithology of the Pacific Islands,' noticed 1877, 123; on birds from the South, noticed 1884, 455; notes on birds of the Western, 1887, 201; on a new Rail from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 556.
Pack, *Capt.*, on birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 432.
Packard, A. S., 'The Labrador Coast,' noticed 1892, 569.
Padang, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1887, 248.
Page, *Capt.*, expeditions of, to the La Plata, 1859, 205; 1889, 402.
Pagenstecher, H. A., on the birds of South Georgia, noticed 1885, 319.
Pahang Expedition, note on the, 1891, 476.
Paijkull, C. W., 'Summer in Iceland,' noticed 1869, 112.
Paisandú, on the birds of, 1885, 275.
Palacký, J., on the distribution of birds, noticed 1886, 200.
Palæarctic birds: on Palæarctic Passeres, 1871, 231; 1872, 464; on some new or rare, 1887, 299; 1891, 360; synonymy of some, 1893, 375; Palæarctic White-breasted Dippers, 1892, 380.
Palawan, on Lemprière's birds from, 1884, 316; on a collection of birds from, 1888, 193; on the nomenclature of the birds of, 1888, 372; on Platen's birds of, noticed 1889, 117; 1890, 38; description of Cryptolopha xanthopygia from, 1893, 263.
Palestine, on birds observed in Southern, 1859, 22; notes on the birds of, 1862, 277; 1863, 474; 1864, 229; expedition to, 1863, 480; 1864, 134; on the ornithology of, 1865, 67, 241; 1866, 59, 280; 1867, 73, 360; 1868, 204, 321; Tristram's 'Fauna and Flora of, announced 1883, 130, noticed 1884, 464.
Pallas, P. S., on the Gulls mentioned in the 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica' of, 1859, 459; letter on the 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1882, 611.
Pallas's Sand-Grouse, *see under* Sand-Grouse.
Palma, notes on the Island of, 1890, 67.
Palmén, J. A., on the migration of birds, noticed 1877, 241; 1883, 107; on Siberian birds, noticed 1888, 277.
Palmer, T. S., and Nelson, E. W., on five new birds from Mexico, noticed 1894, 441.
Palmer, W., on birds observed during

the cruise of the 'Grampus,' noticed 1891, 284.
Pamir, on the birds of the Pamir Range, 1883, 48; on the birds of the Western, noticed 1887, 245.
'Pampas and the Andes,' Crawford's, noticed 1884, 388.
Panama, on the birds of, 1861, 209, 406; 1862, 10, 186; 1863, 110, 181; 1864, 128; 1866, 119; expedition to the Isthmus of, 1872, 339.
Papua, Salvadori's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1877, 249, 476; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481, 490; 1880, 255, 382, 479; 1881, 166, 482, 491; 1882, 175, 467, 606; 1883, 113, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; on Nectarinians of, noticed 1877, 477; on the birds of, noticed 1878, 479; 1881, 286; 1886, 151, 1890, 412; Meyer on Salvadori's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1881, 482; on Loria's birds from, noticed 1891, 137; 1892, 176; *see also* New Guinea.
Para, on the residence of E. L. Layard at, 1872. 208; on birds seen during a voyage to, 1872, 336; on the birds of, 1873, 374.
Paradise birds, on new species of, 1859, 209, 332; 1865, 343; 1883, 131, 199; 1886, 237; 1892, 174; on Wallace's Standard-Wing, 1860, 26; Schlegel on, 1861, 202; 1865, 343; on new genera of, 1872, 111; 1873, 446; on the tail-feathers of, noticed 1872, 442; Elliot's 'Paradiseidæ,' noticed 1873, 94; remarks on, 1878, 54; list of, in the Caen Museum, noticed 1881, 477; on the habits of Raggi's Paradise-bird, 1885, 463; papers on, 1886, 193, 237; on rare, noticed 1890, 251; notes on the British-New-Guinea, 1890, 150; remarks on Macgregor's Paradise-bird, 1891, 414; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the cubital coverts in the, noticed 1892, 463; on snaring, in New Guinea, 1893, 463; on the egg of the Empress Augusta-Victoria's, 1893, 481.
Paraguay, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 131; on nests and eggs from, noticed 1890, 113; on the Humming-birds of, 1893, 285.
Parasiticism, of the Cuckoo, 1865, 223; on parasitic birds, noticed 1892, 559.
Pardalotus, on the species of, 1866, 126; 1868, 118; on the genus, noticed 1887, 358.
Paridæ, *see* Titmouse.
Paris, on the birds of the environs of, noticed 1875, 265.
Paris Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 'Nouvelles Archives du,' noticed 1865, 528; on new or rare birds in the, noticed 1872, 465; 1878, 376; 1887, 253; 1894, 441; on Accipitres in the, 1875, 253.
Parker, H., observations on early nidification and migration in North-West Ceylon, 1883, 191; notes from Ceylon, 1886, 182.
Parker, T. J., on the skeleton of Notornis mantelli, noticed 1883, 107; on the anatomy and development of Apteryx, noticed 1891, 619; observations on the development of Apteryx, noticed 1893, 143; in England, 1893, 161.
Parker, W. K., on the osteology of Balæniceps, 1862, 78; letter from, on the affinities of Balæniceps, 1862, 297; on the osteology of Gallinaceous birds and Tinamous, 1865, 100; on the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata, 1868, 474; on the skull of the Common Fowl, noticed 1871, 456; on the presence of claws in the wings of the Ratitæ, 1888, 124; note on long-faced birds, 1888, 217; on the 'manus' of Phœnicopterus, 1889, 183; 'Morphology of the Duck and Auk Tribes,' noticed 1891, 285; on the morphology of the Gallinaceæ, noticed 1891, 618; death of, 1890, 468.
Parkinson, R., news of, from Samoa, 1883, 129.
Parrakeet, Bonaparte's 'Iconographie des Perroquets,' noticed 1859, 105; on the range and habits of the Carolina, noticed 1892, 562; description of the eggs of three species of, 1894, 259.
Parrot, C., on the size of the heart in birds, noticed 1894, 562.
Parrots, Gray's 'List of,' noticed 1859, 320; on the longevity of, 1865, 224; on a large species of, contemporary with the Dodo in Mauritius, 1866, 168; Finsch's 'Psittacidæ,' noticed 1868, 112; 1869, 223; on Central-American, 1871, 86, 249; on Australian, noticed 1872, 188; of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; xanthochroism in, noticed 1883, 106; on talking, noticed 1883, 382; on a new New-Guinea species of, noticed 1885, 104; paper on, noticed 1889, 565; on a new species of Pigmy, 1891, 608; Ramsay's 'Catalogue of the, in the Australian Museum,' noticed 1892, 174; Salvadori's 'Catalogue of the, in

the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 458; exhibition of three rare Argentine, 1894, 546.
Partridge, on a new variety of the, noticed 1892, 172.
Parus, on a new species of, 1870, 154; on the genus, noticed 1884, 463.
Parzudaki, E., sale list of, noticed 1861, 304.
Pascoe, F. P., 'Zoological Classification,' noticed 1880, 477.
Passeres: on some Old-World species of Passerine birds, 1870, 493; on Palæarctic, 1871, 231; on the arrangement of the Order, 1874, 407; Müller on the vocal organs of the, announced 1877, 400, noticed 1879, 358.
Patagonia, on the birds of the Rio Negro of, noticed 1873, 460, 481; 1884, 206; on the birds of, 1877, 27; 1878, 389; expedition to, noticed 1890, 447; on the Fauna of, noticed 1890, 448; on a new Tinamou from, noticed 1890, 453; Hudson's 'Idle Days in,' noticed 1893, 457.
Patella, on the forms of the, in birds, noticed 1885, 116.
Patterson, R. L., letters on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Ireland, 1888, 376; 1889, 137; letter on the occurrence of Harelda glacialis in Ireland, 1889, 137; letter on the occurrence of the Snowy Owl (Nyctea scandiaca) in Ireland, 1889, 260; letter on the occurrence of Fulmarus glacialis on Rathlin Island, 1889, 580; letter on the recent occurrence of Dendrocopus major in Ireland, 1890, 130; letter on uncommon birds in the North of Ireland, 1892, 180; letter on the occurrence of Ampelis garrula in Ireland, 1893, 463; letter on the escape from captivity of two Lesser Kestrels, 1894, 451.
Pavesi, P., on the occurrence of Melizophilus undulatus in Lombardy, noticed 1878, 486; on a hybrid Duck, noticed 1893, 586; ornithological calendar of Pavia, noticed 1894, 130.
Pavia, ornithological calendar of, noticed 1894, 130.
Payne-Gallwey, R., 'The Fowler in Ireland,' noticed 1883, 218; 'The Book of Duck-Decoys,' noticed 1886, 519.
Pays-Bas, Muséum des, *see* Leyden Museum.
Payton, C. A., letter on the occurrence of Bernicla brenta and B. leucopsis at Mogador, 1891, 297; letter on the occurrence of Hydrochelidon leucoptera in Morocco, 1891, 464.
Pearson, H. J., exhibition of sets of eggs of certain Norwegian birds, 1894, 209; letter on an hybrid between the Willow Grouse and Capercailie, 1894, 447.
——, and Bidwell, E., on a birds'-nesting excursion to the North of Norway in 1893, 1894, 226.
Pediœcetes, remarks on, 1863, 109.
Peek, H., 'British Birds at Rousdon,' noticed 1889, 390.
Pegu, list of the birds of, noticed 1883, 218.
Peiho River, notes on the ornithology of the, 1861, 323.
Peking, on the ornithology of, 1861, 323; notes on a journey from Canton to, noticed 1871, 477.
Pelargocrex, new generic name proposed, 1893, 568.
Pelargopsis, on the genus, noticed 1871, 471.
Pelecanus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 566.
Pelew Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1873, 457.
Pelican, on the former existence of a large species of, in the English fens, 1868, 363; on the humerus of a, from the Cambridgeshire fens, noticed 1872, 446; on certain species of, noticed 1872, 456; on some South-American species of, noticed, 1879, 98; on the genus Pelecanus, noticed 1883, 566.
Pellets thrown up by Rooks, noticed 1872, 461.
Peltops, on the systematic position of, 1872, 177; 1873, 480.
Pelvis, Gegenbaur on the birds', noticed 1872, 427.
Pelzeln, A. v., on new or little-known species of birds, noticed 1859, 108; on a new Synallaxis, noticed 1859, 203; on birds from Madagascar, noticed 1859, 460; on the ornithology of Norfolk Island, noticed 1860, 421; on new Accipitres, noticed 1862, 81; on the Vulturidæ and Falconidæ of the Vienna Museum, noticed 1864, 123; on Hemerodromus cinctus, noticed 1864, 231; on new birds from Smyrna, noticed 1864, 401; on a new Syrnium and three new Tinami, noticed 1864, 402; on the ornithology of the voyage of the 'Novara,' noticed 1866, 115; on variation in the plumage of birds, and new Caprimulgidæ, noticed 1866, 209; on birds from New Zealand, noticed 1868, 227; 'Ornithologie Brasiliens,' noticed 1868, 227; 1869, 113; 1870, 272; 1871, 457; on birds collected by Dr. Stoliczka in Thibet and

the Himalayas, 1868, 302; letter on an error in the 'Record of Zoological Literature,' 1870, 296; on E. v. Ransonnet's birds from East Asia, noticed 1872, 449; on the Ornithology of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, noticed 1872, 449; on Leverian birds in the Vienna Museum, 1873, 14, 106; description of Strix insularis, noticed 1873, 473; on the differences in the sexes of the Meliphagidæ of the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1873, 473; on birds from the Aru Islands and Moluccas, noticed 1873, 473; letter on Leverian birds, 1874, 461; on birds from Spanish Guiana, 1875, 329; descriptions of a new species of Calliste and one of Heliangelus, 1877, 337; on additions to the Imperial Museum at Vienna, noticed 1877, 383; on birds from Ecuador, noticed 1877, 383; 1878, 478; 1880, 371; 1884, 107; report on the progress of ornithology in 1875, noticed 1877, 384; in 1876, noticed 1878, 378; in 1877, noticed 1879, 359; in 1878, noticed 1881, 165; in 1879, noticed 1881, 484; in 1880, noticed 1882, 464; in 1881, noticed 1883, 219; letter on Notornis mantelli and Casuarius beccarii, 1876, 376; on a collection of birds from Borneo, noticed 1880, 371; 1882, 171; note on the egg of Casuarius beccarii, 1881, 401; on the genus Furnarius, 1881, 402; on birds of prey from Syria, noticed 1881, 484; account of a collection of birds from Central Africa, noticed 1882, 171; on Central-African birds, noticed 1882, 464; letter on Casuarius beccarii and Casuarius galeatus, 1882, 608; on birds from Central Africa collected by Emin Bey, noticed 1884, 108; letter from, announcing the 'Monographie der Pipridæ,' 1886, 377; on the history of the collection of Birds in the Vienna Museum, noticed 1891, 459; death of, 1892, 188.

Pelzeln, A. v., and Fischer, F., on the birds of Jan Mayen, noticed 1887, 106.

——, and Kohl, F. F., on birds from Ceylon, noticed 1887, 113.

——, and Lorenz, L. v., on the types in the Vienna Museum, noticed 1887, 254; 1888, 367, 487.

——, and Madárasz, J. v., 'Monographie der Pipridæ,' announced 1886, 377, noticed 1888, 137.

——, and Marschall, A. F., 'Ornis Vindobonensis,' noticed 1882, 337.

Pelzeln, A. v., and Radde, E., on birds from the Caucasus, noticed 1884, 344.

Penguin, on a fossil 1870, 523; Coues on the Spheniscidæ, noticed 1873, 442, 443; on two New Zealand species of, 1875, 112; on the family Spheniscidæ, noticed 1881, 482; on the anatomy of the Spheniscidæ, noticed 1884, 113; on the osteology of the, noticed 1885, 104; 1888, 275; on the diaphragm of Eudyptes, noticed 1885, 104; on the arterial system of the, noticed 1885, 104, 105; note on the Emperor, 1888, 325; of the Rio de la Plata, 1889, 144; near Cape Corrientes, 1889, 257; near Rio Grande do Sul, 1889, 258; on the Penguinary at the Jardin d'Acclimatation, Paris, 1891, 476; on the breeding of, 1891, 618.

'Pennsylvania (East) and New Jersey,' Turnbull's 'Birds of,' 1870, 127.

Penrisen (Mount), on a small collection of birds from, 1890, 366; on birds collected by A. H. Everett on, 1893, 550.

Penrose, F. G., notes on a collection of birds' skins and eggs from Ascension Island, 1879, 272.

Penton, *Capt.*, list of birds obtained near Suakin, 1894, 118.

Perkins, R. C. L., expedition to the Sandwich Islands, 1892, 351; notes on collecting in Kona, Hawaii, 1893, 101; progress of, in the Sandwich Islands, 1893, 595; news of, in Hawaii, 1893, 596; 1894, 328.

Pernis, on the species of the genus inhabiting Japan, 1884, 275.

Perny, *Mgr.*, on the collections of, 1868, 223.

Persia, on new birds from, 1864, 399; De Filippi's 'Viaggio in,' 1866, 413; on a collection of birds from, 1871, 371; expedition to, 1872, 92; on Persian birds, 1873, 86, 225; 1874, 75; Blanford's 'Zoology of Eastern,' announced 1874, 174, noticed 1877, 122; on birds from the Persian Gulf, 1886, 475, 493; 1891, 103.

Peru, Philippi and Landbeck's 'Fauna von,' noticed 1863, 467; 1864, 120; on the birds collected by Jelski in, 1874, 100; Taczanowski's 'Ornithologie du,' progress of, 1883, 232, noticed 1884, 463; 1885, 234; 1886, 202; 1887, 118; on a new Ground-Finch from Western, 1886, 258; on two new birds from Northern, 1889, 181; on Garlepp's birds from North, noticed 1890, 111, 372; on a new species of

Grebe from Central, 1894, 109; on new species of birds from Central, 1894, 385.
Petchora, on the birds of the Lower, 18-6, 105, 215, 289, 434; on Seebohm's expedition to the, 1877, 392
Peters, W., on a new form of Thrush, 1863, 355; on two new East-African birds (Turdus tropicalis and Nectarinia olivacina), noticed 1881, 484; death of, 1883, 385.
Petherick, J., on the acquisition of specimens of Balæniceps rex by, 1859, 471.
'Petrel,' Ambrose's 'Some Account of the,' 1865, 105.
Petrel, on a supposed new species from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1883, 110; progress of Salvin's 'Monograph of the Petrels,' 1884, 123; on a new species of, 1891, 192; note on the Collared, 1891, 411; further particulars on the Collared, 1891, 477; on Pelagodroma marina new to the British list, 1891, 602; on the Petrels of Madeira, noticed 1892, 564.
Petropaulovsky, on new birds from, noticed 1884, 108; 1885, 112.
Pettigrew, J. B., 'Flight in the Animal Kingdom,' noticed 1868, 476; on the Physiology of Wings, noticed 1872, 449.
Pezophaps, on skeletons of, 1868, 362
Phainopepla, note on the orthography of, 1879, 222.
Phalacrocoracidæ, *see* Cormorant.
Pheasants, on a new species of, of the genus Argus, 1865, 423; paper on, 1865, 529; on a new species of, of the genus Polyplectron, 1866, 56; on the ancient existence of, in England, 1869, 358; Elliot's 'Monograph of the Phasianidæ,' 1869, 464; 1870, 520; 1871, 429; 1872, 194, 424; 1873, 93, 445; on two species of, 1870, 147; descriptions of some new species of, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 425; on Argus ocellatus, 1873, 330; on Central-Asiatic, 1876, 131; on Reeve's Pheasant at home, 1886, 382; on the habits and range of Bulwer's Pheasant, 1888, 413.
Pheucticus, on a new species of the genus, 1891, 272.
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Journal of the, noticed 1859, 110, 206; Proceedings of the, noticed 1859, 110, 205, 325, 461; 1860, 97, 192, 301, 423; 1863, 97, 192, 229; on the donations of T. B. Wilson to the, 1860, 423; catalogue of Owls in the, noticed 1891, 142.
Philippi, R. A., on a new Graculus, noticed 1859, 204; on new Ducks from Chili 1861, 107; 'Reise durch die Andenwüste Atacama,' noticed 1861, 109, 199; memoir on new Chilian animals, 1881, 484.
——, and Landbeck, L., 'Beiträge zur Fauna von Peru,' noticed 1863, 467; 1864, 120; note on the papers of, in the 'Anales de la Universidad de Chile,' 1866, 424; 'Catalogue of the birds of Chili,' noticed 1871, 458.
Philippine Islands, on the birds of prey of the, 1868, 356; on a species of Circus from the, 1870, 444; report on the Ornithology of the, noticed 1883, 571; contributions to the Ornithology of the, 1884, 330; 1886, 155; on the ornithological results of an expedition to the, 1891, 301; on two new Flycatchers from the Island of Negros, 1891, 46; on some Pigeons from the, noticed 1891, 618; on birds from the, 1892, 170, 1894, 406; on the distribution of genera and species of non-migratory land-birds in the, 1894, 411; on the birds of the highlands of North Luzon, 1894, 501; on birds from the Island of Negros, 1894, 531.
Phillips, E. Lort, on the birds collected in Somaliland by, 1885, 389.
Phillipps-Wolley, C., on the migrations of the Little Bustard, 1882, 478.
Phodilus, on the genus, noticed 1878, 195.
Phylloscopi, on the synonymy of certain species of, 1871, 109; on the, 1877, 66.
Picaglia, L., on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Italy, noticed 1889, 121.
Picariæ, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1890, 450; 1892, 570, 572.
Picidæ, *see* Woodpeckers.
Picolaptes, on a new species of, from the Lower Amazons, noticed 1887, 356.
Pico-Passerine group of birds, on an attempt to diagnose the, 1890, 29.
Picumnus, on a new species of, from Southern Brazil, 1884, 441; on an apparently unnamed species of, 1889, 354.
Piedmont, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1864, 228.
Pidsley, W. E. H., and Macpherson, H. A. 'The Birds of Devonshire,' noticed 1891, 460.
Pigeons, Bonaparte's 'Iconographie des,' 1859, 105; of the Malay Archipelago,

1868, 1, 215; on the variation in the skulls of Domestic, noticed 1878, 486; on the Ethiopian, 1883, 258; on the anatomy of, 1883, 379; from Borneo and the Philippines, noticed 1891, 618; classification of the, noticed 1892, 177; Salvadori's Catalogue of, in the British Museum, noticed 1893, 587.

Pigott, T. D., 'London Birds and London Insects,' noticed 1893, 270, 586; exhibition of a series of Guillemots' eggs, 1894, 117; exhibition of specimens of shingly beach resembling the eggs of Terns, 1894, 299.

Pike, N., on a visit to Round Island, noticed 1871, 458.

Pilcomayo, extracts from the letters of J. Graham Kerr on the, 1890, 350; expedition to the, 1891, 13, 260, 475; on two new Woodpeckers from the, 1891, 604; on the avifauna of the Lower, 1892, 120.

Pinto, S., list of birds collected by, noticed 1886, 523.

Pipreola, on the genus, 1878, 164.

Pipridæ, Pelzeln and Madárasz's 'Monographie der,' noticed 1886, 377; 1888, 137.

Pisa, on birds observed at and near during 1864, 1865, 50.

Pittas, Elliot's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1861, 407; 1862, 86, 383; 1863, 360, new edition 1892, 580; 1893, 578; 1894, 305, 438; on a new species of, 1862, 186; on the genus Pitta, 1864, 100; remarks on some lately described species, with a synopsis of the family of, 1870, 408; 1871, 429; note on the correct name of the genus Pitta, 1877, 260; Gould's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1881, 179; review of the species of, 1893, 488.

'Planches Coloriées,' on the dates of the publication of Temminck and Laugier's, 1868, 499.

Plant, F., notice of his expedition to Madagascar, 1862, 196; arrival of, in Madagascar, 1863, 120.

Platalea, on the genus, 1889, 32, 258.

Platen, *Dr.*, on his collection of birds from the Moluccas, noticed 1884, 467; from Palawan, noticed 1889, 117; from the Sooloo Islands, noticed 1891, 128; from Mindanao, noticed 1891, 129; from Great Sanghir and Siao, noticed 1891, 274.

Platycercus, on a species of, from Antipodes Island, noticed 1893, 133.

Platystira, on the genus and its allies, 1873, 156.

Pleasant Island (W. Pacific), on a new Reed-Warbler from, 1883, 142.

Pleske, T., revision of the Ornis of Turkestan, noticed 1889, 250; 'Ornithographia Rossica,' noticed 1889, 563; 1890, 255; 1891, 461; on Prejevalski's Journeys in Central Asia, Birds, noticed 1890, 256; 1891, 285; on some hybrid birds, noticed 1891, 620; description of two new Tits in the St. Petersburg Museum, 1894, 291; notes on certain species of Tits, 1894, 292.

Ploceidæ, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 248; review of the Ethiopian, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129.

Plotus, on the species of the genus, and their distribution, 1886, 41.

Plover, on the occurrence in England of the Kill-deer, 1862, 275; Seebohm's 'Geographical Distribution of the Plovers,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; description of a rare species of, from the Cameroons, 1887, 417.

Plumage, on a male duck assuming female, 1859, 322; variation in, 1866, 209; 1869, 458; 1883, 331; 1889, 472; change of, in Thrushes, 1869, 122; of the young of Nyctea scandiaca, 1880, 144; assumption by female birds of the male, 1888, 226, 495.

Podicipidæ, synopsis of North American, 1863, 107.

Podolia, on the birds of, noticed 1860, 97.

Poeh (Mount), on the birds collected by A. H. Everett on, 1893, 550.

Poephila, on two Australian species of, noticed 1878, 473.

Poey, F., Repertorio fisico-natural de la Isla de Cuba,' noticed 1867, 377; death of, 1891, 300.

Poland on the birds of, noticed 1879, 102; 1889, 133.

Polar Regions, Richardson's, noticed 1861, 302; on bird-life at the North Pole, 1870, 130; on a journey to the North Polar seas, noticed 1873, 457; on birds observed in the Polar Basin, 1877, 401; Nares and Feilden's 'Voyage to the Polar Sea,' noticed 1879, 97; on the origin of life in the, 1887, 236; 1888, 204; on a new British expedition to the, 1893, 286; note on the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to the, 1894, 579.

Poliopsar, on the change of the name, to Spodiopsar, 1889, 580.
Pollen, F. P. L., on Oxynotus ferrugineus, 1865, 530; on the genus Oxynotus of Mauritius and Réunion, 1866, 275; 'Mémoires Scientifiques,' noticed 1867, 129; death of, 1886, 388.
——, Schlegel, H., and Van Dam, D. C., 'Faune de Madagascar,' noticed 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112
Polynesia, Finsch and Hartlaub's 'Ornithology of Central,' noticed 1867, 245; 1868, 107; on the Ptilopi of, 1891, 566; on birds of, noticed 1892, 465.
Polynomials in Zoology, on the use of, noticed 1885, 315.
Polyplectron, on new species of, 1866, 56; 1883, 136.
Pomatorhinus, on the genus, 1878, 129.
Pomerania, on the occurrence of certain birds in, noticed 1873, 460; on collections in, noticed 1886, 80; on bird-life in, noticed 1891, 280.
Pomerania (New), on the birds of, noticed 1871, 459; on the raptorial birds of, noticed 1873, 460; on the Ravens of, noticed 1873, 466.
Porphyrio, on the genus, and its species, noticed 1879, 213; 1880, 478.
Port Blair, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 419.
Port Darwin, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1879, 96.
Port Denison, on birds from, 1865, 83; 1866, 325.
Porto Rico, on the birds of, 1864, 157; 1867, 129; 1871, 475; 1872, 414; on the fauna of, noticed 1881, 478; on a new Owl from, 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
Porto Santo, notes on birds obtained at, 1890, 438.
Portugal, Barboza du Bocage's 'List of the Birds of,' 1863, 227; sketch of the birds of, 1868, 428; on the birds of, 1870, 134; 1873, 475; 1885, 452; 1886, 521; 1887, 77, 182, 302, 372; Smith's 'Spring Tour in,' 1870, 266; 1871, 473; Giraldes' 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1884, 455; on Certhilauda duponti in, 1887, 244.
Potanin, G. N., on Adrianof's 'Birds of Mongolia,' noticed 1886, 188.
Potts, T. H., on the birds of New Zealand, noticed 1871, 458; 1872, 449; 1873, 474; on additions to the Canterbury Museum, New Zealand, 1872, 35, 473; on the egg of Eudynamis taitiensis, 1872, 325; on a New Zealand Gerygone, 1872, 325; on a new species of Prion, 1873, 85; notes on Keropia crassirostris, noticed 1873, 474.
Pouchet, A., on nests of the Swallow, noticed 1871, 459.
Poule Rouge, on the, 1868, 479, 480.
Poverty Bay, on the foot-prints of the Moa at, noticed 1872, 428, 467.
Powder-downs of the Kagu, Murie on the, noticed 1872, 444.
Powys, *Hon.* Thos. L., *see* Lilford, *Lord*.
Prairie-journey, ornithology of a, 1865, 157.
Pratt, A. E., 'To the Snows of Tibet through China,' noticed 1892, 456.
Pratt, J., letter on Anthus spinoletta near Brighton, 1865, 114.
Preanger (Java), on birds from, noticed 1892, 169.
Preen, C., on the catching of singing-birds, noticed 1873, 474.
Prejevalsky, N. M., notes on the birds of East Asia, noticed 1873, 474; on the travels of, in China, 1874, 174; expedition to Lob-nor, noticed 1878, 375; expected return of, from Tibet, 1881, 178; 'Mongolia and Northern Tibet,' noticed 1877, 242; 'Birds of Mongolia,' date of, 1879, 387; on the birds of Northern Tibet, 1884, 242; journey in Tibet, noticed 1885, 110; on a new expedition of, 1885, 330; on new species of Central-Asian birds (translated from the Russian by E. Delmar Morgan), 1887, 401; departure of, to Lhassa, 1888, 380; 'Fourth Journey into Central Asia,' noticed 1889, 122; Birds of Central Asia, pt. i., noticed 1890, 256; Journeys in Central Asia, noticed 1891, 285.
Prentiss, D. W., and Coues, E., on the birds of the district of Colombia, 1864, 125; 'The Avifauna of Colombia,' noticed 1884, 454.
Preservation of birds, on the acids used in the, 1869, 239.
Prévost, F., and Lemaire, C. L., 'Oiseaux d'Europe,' noticed 1864, 120.
Preyer, H., on the Great Auk, 1862, 381; 1863, 356.
Preyer, W., and Zirkel, F., 'Reise nach Island,' 1862, 295.
Pribylov Islands, Coues's 'Ornithology of the,' noticed 1874, 458; on bird-life in the, 1882, 477, 600.
Prince's Island, on birds found in, noticed 1881, 473.
Principe (Ilha do), on the birds of the, 1867, 244; 1888, 142.

Prion, on a new species of, 1873, 85.
Prionochili, on the British Indian, 1874, 1.
Priority in the publication of names, on the question of, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; 1869, 346.
Procellariidæ, Coues on the, 1867, 131; collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta' round the world, 1869, 61; on certain New Zealand, 1872, 83; 'Monograph of the,' announced 1884, 123; critical notes on the, 1888, 351.
Progne, on the species of, noticed 1873, 481.
Prussia, on the birds of, 1888, 134; on the birds of East, 1892, 353, 504.
Prussian expedition to Eastern Asia, Von Martens's, 1868, 340.
Pruth, on the birds of the, noticed 1880, 138.
Pryer, H., death of, 1888, 381.
——, and Blakiston, T. W., 'Catalogue of Birds of Japan,' 1878, 208; 1879, 18; 1884, 336; on the birds of Japan, 1882, 599.
Psaltriparus, on a new Arizonan, noticed 1889, 129.
Pseudocolaptes, on a new species of, noticed 1883, 564.
Psilorhinus, on the genus, noticed 1891, 463.
Psittaci, *see* Parrots.
Psittacula, on Ridgway's paper on the genus, 1888, 493; review of the genus, noticed 1889, 127.
Ptarmigan, on the shedding of the claws in the, 1885, 50, 117.
Pternistes, review of the genus, 1892, 32.
Pteroptochidæ, on the family, 1874, 189; on a new Costa Rican species of, 1889, 262.
Pterylography: Nitzsch's 'Pterylographie' (translation), noticed 1865, 118; 1868, 96; of Birds' wings, noticed 1890, 453.
Ptilonorhynchidæ: on the habits of Newton's Bower-bird, 1889, 581; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the cubital coverts in the, noticed 1892, 463.
Ptilopædes, on the young in down of the, noticed 1887, 256.
Ptilopterus, Bonaparte's 'Conspectus Ptilopterorum Systematicus,' 1873, 103.
Ptilopus, on new species of, noticed 1863, 119; 1893, 460; on the species of the genus, noticed 1881, 167; on the Polynesian members of the genus, 1891, 566.
Ptiloris, review of the genus, noticed 1872, 426.
Pucheran, J., on the ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 1859, 202, 322; notice of the papers of, in 'L'Institut,' 1859, 322; on Muscicapa tricolor, 1868, 103.
Puff-birds, Sclater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607.
Puglia, on the avifauna of, noticed 1891, 620.
Puna Island, on birds from, 1870, 281.
Purdie, A. C., on Dendrocygna eytoni, noticed 1872, 450.
Pycraft, W. P., on the pterylography of birds' wings, noticed 1890, 453; on the malformation of the bill in birds, noticed 1892, 338; on a point in the mechanism of the bill in birds, 1893, 361, 592; on the barbs of feathers, noticed 1894, 312; letter on material required by him for studying the pterylography of the bird's wing, 1894, 324; on the wing of Archæopteryx, noticed 1894, 563.
Pyrenees, on the Cinclus of the, 1867, 466; on the birds of the, 1883, 229; 1884, 365; 1885, 235; observations in the Eastern, 1887, 66; contributions to the avifauna of the Eastern, 1889, 520.
Pyrrhula, note on the genus, 1863, 440; on some Asiatic species of, 1874, 463.
Pytelia, on a new species of, 1874, 166.

Q.

Quadrate bone in birds, paper on the, noticed 1889, 394.
Quails, on the breeding of, in N. Uist, 1871, 112; on the abundance of, 1872, 461; 1886, 210; occurrence of, near Chipping Norton, 1886, 101.
Quebec, on the birds of, 1861, 111, 210, 407.
Queensland, on birds from Port Denison, 1865, 83; 1866, 325; Lumholtz's 'Among Cannibals in,' noticed 1890, 250; on extinct birds from, 1892, 530; exhibition of Geophaps plumifera from Northern, 1893, 570.
Quelch, J. J., on the habits of the Hoatzin (Opisthocomus cristatus), 1890, 327; on the birds of prey of British Guiana, noticed 1893, 143.
Quesal-shooting in Vera Paz, 1861, 138.

Quiscalinæ, review of the, 1884, 149; on the Grakles of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563.
Quistorp, *Dr.*, ornithological notes on New Pomerania, noticed 1871, 459.
Quito, on birds from, noticed 1889, 559.

R.

Rabbetts, H. R., on the capture of Sirus noveboracensis in the Bay of Biscay, 1888, 494.
Radakoff, W. N., on the 'Hand-Atlas' of, 1877, 255; notes on the birds of the Lower Danube and Pruth, noticed 1880, 138.
Radcliffe, E. D., notes on Indian birds of prey, 1871, 363.
Radde, E., and Pelzeln, A. v., on birds from the Caucasus, noticed 1884, 344.
Radde, G., travels of, in Eastern Asia, noticed 1859, 204, 473; 1862, 302; 1866, 118; note on his proposed expedition to the Transcaspian Province, 1885, 237; 'Ornis Caucasica,' noticed 1885, 111; the Transcaspian Expedition of, 1886, 384; 1887, 260; the Fauna of the South-western Caspian district, noticed 1886, 521; notes on birds collected in the Transcaspian Region by, 1889, 85; 1890, 342; on the Birds of the Caucasus, noticed 1891, 136.
——, and Walter, A., on the birds of Transcaspia, noticed 1889, 567.
Raeburn, H., on the Great Skua, noticed 1891, 461.
Raffles Museum at Singapore, on the, 1890, 131.
Ragazzi, V., on birds collected in Shoa and Harar by, noticed 1888, 487; 1889, 130.
Rail: review of the Japanese Rails, noticed 1887, 359; description of a new, noticed 1889, 395; observations on the Farallon, noticed 1891, 286; on a new extinct, 1892, 473; classification of the, 1893, 258; on four new species of, noticed 1893, 267; on a new species of, from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 556.
Rake, Beaven, letters from, suggesting the publication of a new List of British Birds, 1860, 430; 1861, 210.
Rallidæ, *see* Rail.
Ramage, G. S., news of, in Dominica, 1888, 380; on collections of birds from Dominica and St. Lucia, 1889, 403; on birds from Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140.
Ramsay, E. P., on the birds breeding in the neighbourhood of Sydney, New South Wales, 1863, 177, 445; 1864, 243; 1865, 298; 1868, 271; on the Didunculus strigirostris or Toothbilled Pigeon from Upolo, 1864, 98; on birds from Port Denison, Queensland, 1865, 83; 1866, 325; on nests and eggs of New Zealand birds, 1865, 154; on the species of Pardalotus, 1866, 126; 1868, 118; letter on Pycnoptilus floccosus, 1866, 419; letter on the supposed gular pouch of the Australian Bustard, 1867, 134; on Australian Oology, 1867, 133, 413; 1883, 108; letter on the bower-building habits of Sericulus melinus, 1867, 456; letter on Donacola castaneothorax, 1868, 231; letter on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1869, 346; note on Rhipidura rufifrons, 1875, 377; letter on Strix candida, 1875, 512; letter on Eclectus polychlorus, 1878, 379; on Edoliosoma schisticeps, noticed 1879, 98; on Pachycephala pallida, noticed 1879, 98; on Ianthœnas pallidiceps, noticed, 1879, 99; on three new birds from the New Hebrides, noticed 1879, 99; descriptions of Ptilotis germana, Myiolestes nigrogularis, and five new species of birds from Torres Straits, noticed 1879, 360; on birds from New Guinea, noticed 1879, 360; 1880, 372; on the zoology of the Solomon Islands, noticed 1880, 138; 1882, 173; 1883, 108; contributions to the zoology of New Guinea, noticed 1880, 139; 1882, 172; 1884, 210, 353; notes on some recently described birds from the Solomon Islands, with remarks on some Australian birds, noticed 1882, 172; note on an undetermined species of Lalage, noticed 1882, 172; letter on some birds from the New Hebrides, Cape York, and the Solomon Islands, 1882, 344; on new birds from the Solomon Islands and New Britain, noticed 1882, 339; notes on birds from the Solomon Islands, noticed 1882, 465, 472; description of a new species of Honey-eater from New Guinea, noticed 1882, 465; notes on Oriolus affinis, noticed 1882, 465; on a new Eurystopodus, noticed 1882, 465; descriptions of new birds from the Solomon Islands, noticed 1882, 603; 1883, 219; note on the range

of Pycnoptilus floccosus and Pachycephala olivacea, noticed 1882, 603; on the zoology of 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1883, 108; on the eggs of five species of Fijian birds, noticed 1883, 108; on the type specimen of Carpophaga finschi, noticed 1883, 380; on a new Collyriocincla, noticed 1885, 90; on the birds of Mount Astrolabe, noticed 1886, 90; 'Tabular List of Australian Birds,' noticed 1889, 123; supplement to the Catalogue of Australian Accipitres in the Australian Museum, noticed 1891, 136; Catalogue of the Birds in the Australian Museum, Part iii. Psittaci, noticed 1892, 174.

Ramsay, R. G. Wardlaw-, ornithological notes from Karen-nee, 1875, 348; notes on some Burmese birds, 1877, 452; on the genus Pomatorhinus, 1878, 129; ornithological notes from Afghanistan, No. I., 1879, 444; No. II., 1880, 45; description of two new species of birds (Analcipus consanguineus and Edoliosoma alterum), 1881, 32; letter on Pitta (Hydrornis) soror, 1881, 496; reprint of the Marquis of Tweeddale's Ornithological Works, noticed 1882, 177; catalogue of the Tweeddale collections, 1884, 123; contributions to the ornithology of the Philippine Islands: No. I, on two collections of birds from the vicinity of Manila, 1884, 330; No. II., on additional collections of birds, 1886, 155; on the Columbine genus Macropygia and its allies, 1890, 214; on a new genus of the order Columbæ, 1890, 246.

Ransonnet, E. v., on the birds obtained from East Asia by, noticed 1872, 449.

Raptorial birds, Gurney's 'Catalogue of the, in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum,' noticed 1865, 99; of the Malay Archipelago, 1868, 1, 215; of New Pomerania and Rügen Island, noticed 1873, 460; collected by G. E. Richards in New Britain, 1882, 126; on the geographical distribution of, in Russia, 1884, 278; 1885, 255; on the Gurney Collection of, 1891, 632; on the, in the Norwich Museum, 1893, 338; *see also under* Gurney, J. H.

Raratonga Island, on birds from, noticed 1872, 434.

Rathbun, F. R., 'List of the Birds of Central New York,' noticed 1882, 339; 'Bright Feathers,' noticed 1882, 173, 604.

Rathlin Island, on the occurrence of Fulmarus glacialis on, 1889, 580.

Ratitæ, on the myology of the, noticed 1881, 478; on the presence of claws in the wings of the, 1888, 124.

Raven, Shufeldt's 'Myology of the, noticed 1891, 141.

Ravenstein, E. G., 'Russians on the Amoor,' noticed 1862, 178.

Ray Society's translation of Nitzsch's 'Pterylographie,' 1865, 118; 1868, 96; work on the Shoulder-Girdle, 1868, 474.

Read, R., remarks on the changes of the plumage in the Black-headed Gull, 1893, 440; exhibition of an abnormally coloured Black-headed Gull, 1893, 444.

'Record of Zoological Literature,' announcement of the, 1865, 362; on an error in the, 1870, 296; noticed 1871, 455; 1884, 211; 1889, 255; letter on the criticism of the, 1889, 399.

Rectes, on new species of, noticed 1879, 100; note on the genus, 1888, 435.

Red River of Texas, M'Cauley's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1877, 484.

Red Sea, on the birds of the, noticed 1859, 337; 1860, 430; 1862, 79; 1872, 414.

Redshank, on the distribution in England of the, 1866, 420.

Reed, E. C., on the birds of Juan Fernandez and Mas-a-fuera, 1874, 81; on the zoology of the province of Colchagua, noticed 1878, 485; notes on the birds of Chili, 1893, 595.

Regàlia, E., on the claws of birds, noticed 1889, 124; 1893, 144.

Reichenau, W., essay on the Darwinian theory of birds' nests, noticed 1881, 486.

Reichenbach, H. G. L., 'Handbuch der speciellen Ornithologie,' noticed 1861, 405; proposed index to 'Avium Systema Naturale,' 1879, 380; death of, 1879, 384; Meyer's 'Index to the Ornithological Works of,' noticed 1880, 243, 374.

Reichenow, A., on Martin's 'Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte,' noticed 1871, 459; on the measurements of eggs, noticed 1871, 459; on the structure of the foot of various birds, noticed 1872, 450; on birds observed in West Africa, noticed 1873, 474; 'Vogelbilder aus fernen Zonen,' announced, 1878, 492; noticed 1879, 99; 1880, 372; 1883, 381; 1885, 112; catalogue of the Bird-show of the "Ægintha," noticed 1879, 361; on birds of Zoo-

logical Gardens, noticed 1884, 168; on birds from East Africa, noticed 1893, 587; list of German Birds, 1894, 130; on the birds of Bismarckburg, noticed 1894, 312.
Reichenow, A., Cabanis, J., and Helm, F., General Index to the 'Journal für Ornithologie,' noticed 1871, 424.
——, and Fischer, G. A., list of birds obtained or observed in Zanzibar, noticed 1879, 355; on a third collection of birds from East Africa, noticed 1881, 283; on birds from Masai-land, noticed 1884, 339.
——, and Heine, F., 'Nomenclator Musei Heineani Ornithologici,' noticed 1891, 278.
——, and Schalow, H., 'Biography of Ornithologists,' noticed 1879, 477; 'Compendium,' noticed 1880, 477; 1881, 165, 485; record of ornithological literature for 1879, noticed 1881, 485; for 1880, noticed 1882, 604.
Reid, G., 'Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, N.W.P., and Oudh, Lucknow,' noticed 1890, 455.
Reid, Savile G., letter on the ornithology of Natal, 1882, 181; account of a bird's-nest in a horse's tail, 1882, 474; letter on the nesting of Balearica chrysopelargus and Grus paradisea, 1883, 225; letter on an error in his paper on Saxicola monticola, 1884, 466; winter notes from Morocco, 1885, 241; on the birds of Bermuda, noticed 1885, 447; notes on the birds of Teneriffe, 1887, 424; 1888, 73.
——, Butler, E. A., and Feilden, H. W., on variations in plumage of Saxicola monticola as observed in Natal, 1883, 331; letter on Mr. Seebohm's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 472.
'Reign of Law,' Duke of Argyll's, noticed 1865, 527.
Reinhardt, J., on Crotophaga and on Picus tridactylus, 1860, 301; list of birds hitherto observed in Greenland, 1861, 1; 1873, 475; ornithological papers of, 1861, 306; remarks on the genus Balæniceps, 1862, 158, 182; on Troglodytes borealis, 1863, 469; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Denmark, 1865, 103; letter on Mandt's 'Observationes' and on Uria mandti, 1869, 239; on Ara macao in Mexico, 1871, 362; on birds from Brazil, noticed 1871, 459; on the presence of the os uncinatum in certain Musophagidæ, noticed 1872, 450; on Mitua salvini and the occurrence of Oidemia fusca in Greenland, noticed 1879, 362; on the ornamental wing-feathers of Somateria spectabilis and Heniconetta stelleri, noticed 1880, 139; on Loxia leucoptera and Lanius major, noticed 1881, 284; on the remains of an extinct gigantic bird supposed to be allied to Cariama, from the ossiferous caves of Brazil, 1882, 321; on birds from Greenland, noticed 1882, 466; obituarial notices of, 1883, 131, 384.
Reischek, A., on the Zoological Researches made on Chicken Islands, noticed 1883, 109; on New Zealand Ornithology, noticed 1886, 90.
Reiser, O., on the birds in the Sarajevo Museum, noticed 1892, 338.
Rendall, P., notes on the ornithology of the Gambia, 1892, 215; appointment of, as Medical Officer to the Sheba Gold Mining Company, 1893, 285; arrival of, in the Transvaal, 1893, 478.
Report on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1879, 212; 1880, 476; 1883, 213; 1884, 102; 1885, 224, 441; 1886, 213, 515; 1887, 458; 1889, 560; of the Committee for Stations of Observations of the Birds of Germany, noticed 1883, 109, 381; 1886, 273; 1889, 125; of the German Committee on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1884, 344; of the Austro-Hungarian Committee on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1884, 345; of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1888, noticed 1890, 375.
Reproduction: on the reproductive organs in Accentor alpinus, 1865, 224; on the powers of, in certain birds, noticed 1873, 475.
Réunion, notes on the Island of, 1863, 103; 'Bulletin de la Société de l'Ile de la,' noticed 1865, 530; 1867, 129; on the genus Oxynotus of, 1866, 275.
Révoil, G., on the birds collected in Somali-land by, noticed 1884, 107; 1887, 113.
'Revue et Magasin de Zoologie,' noticed 1859, 105, 202, 322, 457; 1860, 93, 188, 298, 420; 1861, 106; 1862, 79, 380; 1863, 354; 1865, 223; 1868, 102, 222; 1869, 220.
Rey, E., on the ornis of Halle, noticed 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on Cuckoo's eggs, noticed 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on the young and eggs of some birds of Asia Minor, noticed 1872, 451;

on the synonymy of European birds, noticed 1873, 475; on the ornis of Portugal, noticed 1873. 475; on the eggs of Ulula lapponica, noticed 1873, 475; on the power of reproduction in certain birds, noticed 1873, 475.

Reyes, V., on the birds of Spain, Portugal, and the Balearic Islands, noticed 1886, 521.

Rhamphocœnus, on the genus, 1883, 92.

Rhea, on the American, 1864, 123; notes on the, 1872, 74; on the osteology of the, noticed 1872, 421.

Rhipidura, letter on, 1878, 198; review of the genus, noticed 1893, 265; additional note on the genus, noticed 1893, 451.

Rhoads, S. N., on the birds of Texas and Arizona, noticed 1893, 147; on Parus hudsonicus and its allies, noticed 1894, 313.

Rhone, on the birds of the mouth of the, 1894, 549.

Rhynochetus, on the spelling of, 1875, 389.

Richards, G. E., on the raptorial birds collected in New Britain by, 1882, 126.

Richardson, Sir J., 'Polar Regions,' noticed 1861, 302; death of, 1865, 364.

Richardson, W. B., on the birds discovered in Central America by, 1891, 608.

'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' Jaubert and Barthélemy-Lapommeraye's, 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 396.

Richmond, C. W., on birds from Nicaragua and Costa Rica, and description of a new Trogon, noticed 1894, 313.

Richmond River, New South Wales, narrative of an excursion to, 1861, 167.

Rickett, C. B., on some birds collected in the vicinity of Foochow, with notes by H. H. Slater, 1894, 215.

Ridgway, R., on American birds, 1870, 281; a new classification of the North American Falconidæ, noticed 1871, 460; on the relation between colour and geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; on the relationship of the American White-fronted Owl, noticed 1873, 476; 'Studies of the Falconidæ,' noticed 1875, 498; on the genus Leucosticte, noticed 1875, 501; 1878, 104; on the genus Microstur, 1876, 1; on the genus Glaucidium, 1876, 11; notes on the genus Helminthophaga, 1876, 166; on the birds of the Island of Guadalupe, noticed 1878, 104; on the American Herodiones, noticed 1878, 475; report of the ornithology of the United States Geological Exploration of the 40th parallel, noticed 1878, 477; review of the American species of Scops, noticed 1879, 209; on Atthis ellioti, noticed 1879, 209; 'Revisions of the Nomenclature of certain North-American Birds,' noticed 1880, 478; 'List of North-American Birds,' noticed 1881, 488; on Fuligula rufina, noticed 1881, 603; on Amazilia yucatanensis, noticed 1881, 603; revised Catalogue of the Birds of Illinois, noticed 1882, 174; list of the desiderata of the U.S. National Museum, noticed 1882, 174, 340; on the genus Centurus, noticed 1882, 174; on a new North-American Hawk, noticed 1882, 340; on new birds from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1882, 466; on a new Owl from Puerto Rico, noticed 1882, 466, 1883, 110; on two new Thrushes from the United States, noticed 1882, 466; notes on some Costa-Rican birds, noticed 1883, 110; on a new Flycatcher and a supposed new Petrel from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1883, 110; on two new Thrushes from the United States, noticed 1883, 111; on two recent additions to the North-American bird-fauna, noticed 1883, 111; descriptions of several new races of American birds, noticed 1883, 111; on the genera Harporhynchus and Methriopterus, with a description of a new genus of Mimina, noticed 1883, 111; on the Tree-creepers (Certhia) of Europe and North America, noticed 1883, 112; on some new North-American birds, noticed 1883, 219; 1884, 460; Catalogue of the Birds of Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 381; on a new Warbler from Santa Lucia, noticed 1883, 382; on a supposed new Plover from Chili, noticed 1883, 382; on the genus Tantalus, noticed 1883, 382; notes upon some rare species of Neotropical birds, 1883, 399; on a new Petrel from Alaska, noticed 1883, 571; letter on Puffinus kuhli and the American birds in the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, 578; on a new Carpodectes from South-western Costa Rica, 1884, 27

notes on three Guatemalan birds, 1884, 43; on Motacilla ocularis and M. amurensis, noticed 1884, 109; on new birds from Lower California, noticed 1884, 109; on Anthus cervinus in Lower California, noticed 1884, 109; note on Merula confinis, noticed 1884, 110; on birds from the Commander Islands and Petropaulovsky, noticed 1884, 108; 1885, 112; on a new American Kingfisher, noticed 1884, 460; on Psaltriparus grindæ, noticed 1884, 460; on the generic name Calodromas, noticed 1884, 460; review of the American Crossbills (Loxia), noticed 1884, 460; on Anas hyperboreus and A. albatus, noticed 1884, 460; on the types of Muscicapa fulvifrons and Mitrephorus pallescens, noticed 1884, 460; on the earliest name for Carpodacus hæmorrhous, noticed 1884, 460; on new Costa-Rican birds, noticed 1885, 113, 448; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Albatros,' noticed 1885, 113; on a new Field-Sparrow from New Mexico, noticed 1885, 114; note on Selasphorus torridus, noticed 1885, 231; on Melanctta fusca in Alaska, noticed 1885, 231; on a new Snow-Bunting from Alaska, noticed 1885, 231; on a new species of Coot from the West Indies, noticed 1885, 231; on new species of birds from Cozumel Island, noticed 1885, 321; on a new Red-shouldered Hawk from Florida, noticed 1885, 448; on two Sparrows from the coast of California, noticed 1885, 448; on Œstrelata fisheri and Œ. defilippiana, noticed 1885, 448; on variations of Icterus cucullatus, noticed 1885, 448; on new species of Contopus from Tropical America, noticed 1885, 448; on Anser leucopareius, noticed 1885, 448; on a new Warbler from Yucatan, noticed 1885, 448; on three new Honey-Creepers from the Lesser Antilles, with a synopsis of Certhiola, noticed 1885, 448; on Cathartes burrovianus and C. urubitinga, noticed 1885, 448; on Onychotes gruberi, noticed 1885, 448; on the type of Buteo oxypterus, noticed 1885, 448; on a new Heron from Central America, noticed 1885, 448; on a new Hawk from Cozumel, noticed 1885, 448; on Peucæa mexicana, noticed 1885, 448; on the names of North-American birds, noticed 1886, 91; review of the American Golden Warblers, noticed 1886, 91; on Empidochanes fuscatus and Empidonax brunneus, 1886, 460; on the species of the genus Empidonax, 1886, 461; 'Manual of North-American Birds,' announced 1886, 532, noticed 1888, 137; on Venezuelan birds, noticed 1887, 113; on Œstrelata sandwichensis, noticed 1887, 114; 1889, 251; on Buteo latissimus, noticed, 1887, 114; on a new Hæmatopus (H. galapagensis), noticed 1887, 355; on a new Cyclorhis from Yucatan, noticed 1887, 356; on a new Myiarchus from the Orinoco, noticed 1887, 356; on a supposed hybrid Woodpecker, noticed 1887, 356; on a new Picolaptes from the Lower Amazons, noticed 1887, 356; 'Nomenclature of Colours,' noticed 1887, 356; letter on the breeding-plumage of Podiceps occidentalis, 1887, 361; on a new Plumed Partridge, noticed 1887, 466; on a new Cotinga (C. ridgwayi), noticed 1888, 139; on a new Spindalis (S. zena townsendi), noticed 1888, 139; on the female of Carpodectes antoniæ, noticed 1888, 140; on a new Porzana (P. alfari), noticed 1888, 140; on Ardea wuerdemanni, noticed 1888, 140; on Trogon ambiguus breeding in Arizona, noticed 1888, 140; on a new Dendrocolaptine bird (Berlepschia rikeri), noticed 1888, 140; on a new Phacellodomus (P. inornatus), noticed 1888, 141; on two new species of Megascops, noticed 1888, 141; on Phrygilus gayi and allied species, noticed 1888, 367; review of the genus Dendrocincla, noticed 1889, 126; on Catharus berlepschi, noticed 1889, 126; on new species of birds from Middle America, noticed 1889, 126; on the generic name Uropsila, noticed 1889, 127; on new birds from the Lower Amazons, noticed 1889, 127; review of the genus Psittacula, noticed 1889, 127; on birds collected by C. H. Townsend on the Islands in the Caribbean Sea and in Honduras, noticed 1889, 128; on a new Psaltriparus from Southern Arizona, noticed 1889, 129; descriptions of Accipiter velox rufilatus and A. cooperi mexicanus, noticed 1889, 251; on a new Pigeon from Guayaquil, noticed 1889, 390; on the male of Acanthidops bairdi, noticed 1889, 390; letter on the difference between Colymbus adamsi and C. glacialis, 1890, 129; notes on Costa Rican birds, noticed 1890, 117;

1892, 339; 1894, 314; review of the genus Xiphocolaptes, noticed 1890, 256; review of the genus Sclerurus, noticed 1890, 257; on the birds of the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1890, 257; on birds from Santa Lucia, Abrolhos Islands, and the Straits of Magellan, noticed 1890, 377; notes on the genus Xiphocolaptes, noticed 1891, 137; observations on the Farallon Rail, noticed 1891, 286; directions for collecting birds, noticed 1892, 175; on a new species of Whippoorwill from Costa Rica, noticed 1892, 339; on new birds from Honduras, noticed 1892, 339; note on Pachyrhamphus albinucha, noticed 1892, 340; on two new species of Thamnophilus, noticed 1892, 340; on a new Ammodramus from California, noticed 1892, 340; on the genus Sittasomus, noticed 1892, 457; 'The Hummingbirds,' noticed 1893, 147; on two new forms of Basileuterus rufifrons from Mexico, noticed 1893, 148; on a new Odontophorus, noticed 1894, 132; on two new Swifts, noticed 1894, 132; on new birds from Aldabra and Assumption Island, noticed 1894, 314; remarks on the genus Myiarchus, noticed 1894, 314; revision of the genus Formicarius, noticed 1894, 442; on a new Storm-Petrel from Western Mexico, noticed 1894, 442; on a new Geothlypis from Texas, noticed 1894, 563; on birds collected by the 'Albatros' in Alaska, noticed 1894, 563.

Ridgway, R., Baird, S. F., and Brewer, T. M., 'Water-Birds of North America,' noticed 1885, 97, 221.

——, and Forbes, S. A., 'The Ornithology of Illinois,' noticed 1890, 455.

Ridgway Ornithological Club, 'Bulletin of the,' 1888, 466; 'Proceedings of the,' 1884, 216, 361; 1885, 120, 237, 330; 1886, 122; on the reorganization of the, 1884, 466.

Ridley, H. N., on the birds collected by, in Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140.

Riedel, T. G. F., on the habitat of Tanysiptera riedeli, noticed 1873, 476.

Riesenthal, O. v., on German Birds of Prey, noticed 1877, 119.

Rille-bird, on the nesting of the Victoria, 1892, 350; 1893, 459.

Riker, C. B., on birds observed at Santarem, Brazil, noticed 1892, 175.

Riocour collection, on the, 1889, 406.

Rio Frio, on the birds of, 1894, 313.

Rio Grande do Sul, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 79.

Rio Negro of Patagonia, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 460, 481; 1884, 206.

Rio Parana, on birds from the, noticed 1871, 465.

Riva, A., on the birds of Ticino, noticed 1868, 105; on Cyanecula suecica near Lugano, noticed 1873, 476.

Rivière, C., on the reproduction of the Ostrich in Algeria, noticed 1871, 461.

Robertson, *Sir* B., visit of, to Tonquin, noticed 1877, 130.

Robinson, W., on some albino birds, noticed 1890, 118.

Robson, C. H., on the breeding-habits of the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus), noticed 1885, 114.

Roch, S., and Newton, E., notes on birds observed in Madagascar, 1862, 265; 1863, 165.

Rochebrune, A. T. de, 'Faune de la Sénégambie,' Oiseaux, noticed 1885, 322; Rochebrune *v.* Nitzsch, 1884, 360.

Rocke, J., letter on the breeding of the Osprey in Scotland, 1865, 360.

Rodd, E. H., on the occurrence of Aquila nævia in England, 1861, 118; on the occurrence of Muscicapa parva in England, 1864, 130; 'Guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall,' noticed 1868, 100; 1870, 264; notes on the Ornithology of Cornwall, noticed 1873, 477; death of, 1880, 253; 'Birds of Cornwall,' noticed 1881, 166.

Rodriguez Island, visit of Edward Newton to, 1865, 146; on the discovery of Didine bones in, 1865, 551; 1867, 146; on a new Parrot from, 1872, 31, 472; on the birds of, noticed 1879, 216.

Roebuck, W. D., and Clarke, W. E., 'Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of Yorkshire,' noticed 1882, 165.

Roget, L., on an adult male Duck assuming the plumage of a female, 1859, 322.

Rollers, on different forms of African, 1871, 203, 270; 1890, 384; Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 570, 572; Dresser's

'Monograph of the,' announced 1884, 123, progress of, 1886, 103, noticed 1894, 304.
Rolleston, G., 'Forms of Animal Life,' noticed 1871, 461.
Romita, V. de, additions to the Puglian Avifauna, noticed 1891, 620.
Rona (North), notes on, noticed 1887, 249.
Rooks, on pellets thrown up by, noticed 1872, 461.
Roraima, on the mysteries of, 1877, 399.
Rosenberg, C. B. H. v., on the Hornbills of Sumatra, 1860, 191; on a new Cassowary, 1861, 212; on the birds of the Indian Archipelago, 1863, 104; on birds of New Guinea, 1865, 340; 'Der Malayische Archipel,' noticed 1879, 361.
Ross, A. M., 'The Birds of Canada,' noticed 1872, 451; 'Classified Catalogue of the Birds of Canada,' noticed 1873, 477.
Rosset, C. W., note on his proposed expedition to Ceylon, 1884, 359.
Ross Island, on the birds of, 1866, 220.
Ross-shire, Dixon's 'Gairloch in North-west,' noticed 1887, 460; on the Sclavonian Grebe breeding in, noticed 1893, 133.
Rothschild, W., on his purchase of Sir W. Buller's collection, 1889, 403; descriptions of three new birds from the Sandwich Islands, 1893, 112; description of a new species of Ptilopus, 1893, 121; exhibition of Palmeria mirabilis, 1893, 249; description of Anas laysanensis, 1893, 250; description of a new species of Hemignathus from Lanai, 1893, 256; letter on Loxops ochracea and its synonyms, 1893, 281; exhibition and description of the type specimen of Pseudonestor xanthophrys, 1893, 438; exhibition and description of Rallus muelleri, 1893, 442; exhibition and descriptions of three new birds from the Sandwich Islands, 1893, 442; exhibition of a melanistic variety of Alca torda and of examples of some Asiatic species of birds, 1893, 444; description of Diomedea immutabilis from Laysan, 1893, 448; exhibition of a pair of Paradisea gulielmi-secundi, 1893, 450; exhibition of specimens of three species of Chasiempis from the Sandwich Islands, 1893, 570; descriptions of six new species of birds, 1893, 570; exhibition of examples of new species of birds and of living specimens of the various species of Apteryx, 1893, 573; notes on the genus Apteryx, 1893, 573; note on Himatione dolei, 1894, 121; 'Avifauna of Laysan,' noticed 1894, 132, 315; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a series of Snipes from the New Zealand Islands, 1894, 294; note on Palmeria dolei, 1894, 301; 'Novitates Zoologicæ,' no. 1, noticed 1894, 308; exhibition of some eggs of Ptilorhis victoriæ, 1894, 429; exhibition of some skins and living specimens of Apteryx, 1894, 429; exhibition of specimens of Chætoptila angustipluma, Loxops wolstenholmei, and Drepanornis bruijnii, 1894, 433; exhibition of co-types of several species of birds from the Talaut Islands, Kabruang, and Salibabu, 1894, 547; exhibition of some rare Japanese birds, 1894, 547; exhibition of Aithurus polytmus and description of A. taylori from Jamaica, 1894, 547; exhibition of a specimen of Diomedea immutabilis from Miyakeshima, 1894, 548.
Rotterdam Zoological Gardens, on the breeding of Pelecanus onocrotalus in, noticed 1873, 434.
Rotti, on birds from the Island of, noticed 1893, 129.
Round Island, on the Fauna and Flora of, noticed 1871, 420.
Rousay, on the birds of, noticed 1885, 442.
Rousdon, Peek's 'British Birds at,' noticed 1889, 390.
Rowe, J. B., on Devonshire birds, 1865, 221.
Rowell, G. A., on the parasiticism of the Cuckoo, 1865, 223.
Rowley, G. D., letter on the Dartford Warbler, 1859, 329; letters on occurrences of birds on the South Coast of England, 1860, 101, 200; 1861, 113; 1862, 88; letter on the nesting of the Cuckoo, noticed 1862, 384; notice of the occurrence of the Tawny Pipit (Anthus rufescens) in Great Britain, 1863, 37; letter on occurrences of specimens of several species of birds near Brighton, 1864, 222; on his purchase of an egg of Æpyornis, 1864, 395; letter on Emberiza pusilla and Anthus rufescens near Brighton, 1865, 113; on certain facts in the economy of the Cuckoo, 1865, 178; letter on eggs of the Cuckoo, 1865, 360; letter on the occurrence of Serinus hortu-

lanus near Brighton, 1866, 215; on Alauda sibirica, noticed 1871, 461; on a specimen of Zonotrichia albicollis taken at Brighton, noticed 1873, 477; 'Ornithological Miscellany,' noticed 1875, 261, 509; 1877, 122, 243, 378, 481; 1878, 193, 471; death of, 1879, 124.

Rufz de Lavison, —, on Pheasants, 1865, 529.

Rügen Island, on the Raptorial birds of, noticed 1873, 460; on the Ravens of, noticed 1873, 466.

Rüppell, E., notice of death of, 1885, 238; obituarial notice of, 1885, 336.

Rurima Rocks, notes on, noticed 1873, 467.

Russ, K., notes on various species of birds, noticed 1871, 461; 'Die gefiederte Welt,' noticed 1873, 477; 'Die fremdländischen Stübenvögel,' noticed 1879, 99; on Palæornis bodini, noticed 1879, 100; on a new West-African Finch, 1882, 476; on Talking Parrots, noticed 1883, 382.

Russia, on the birds of Southern, noticed 1871, 436; 1872, 428; on the distribution of birds in North, noticed 1878, 106; catalogue of works on the Mammals and Birds of, noticed 1878, 190; report on the birds of the Provinces of Eastern, noticed 1889, 388; 'Ornithographia Rossica,' noticed 1889, 563; 1890, 255; 1891, 461; birds of East, noticed 1891, 135; on the lighthouses of, noticed 1893, 268; on White's Thrush in European, 1893, 371; on the Ornithological Geography of, noticed 1883, 104; on the geographical distribution of birds in European, 1884, 278; 1885, 255; on a species of Grouse from N.E., 1884, 430; Bogdanow's 'Conspectus of the Birds of,' noticed 1887, 223; on migration-routes of the birds of, noticed 1887, 250.

Russow, V. von, notice of death of, 1879, 384.

Ryder, J. A., on the form of the fowl's egg, noticed 1894, 134.

Rye, E. C., obituarial notice of, 1885, 239.

S.

Sabanäeff, L., on the birds of the Ural Mountains, noticed 1871, 461.

Sacc, F., 'Sur les Poules de Nankin,' noticed 1867, 106.

Sachs, C., 'Llanos of Venezuela,' noticed 1879, 218.

Sahara, on new species of birds from the, 1859, 57; Tristram's 'Great Sahara,' noticed 1861, 196; on birds from the, noticed 1894, 561.

Saigon, on new birds from, noticed 1878, 376; on a collection of Raptorial birds from, 1882, 235.

St. Ambrose Island, on birds from, 1881, 177.

St. Bartholomew Island, on the birds of, 1871, 475.

St. Croix, West Indies, on the birds of, 1859, 59, 138, 252, 365.

St. Cruz, Solomon Islands, on birds from, 1894, 28.

St. Diego, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 270.

St. Domingo, on the birds of, 1868, 230; 1884, 167, 337; 1885, 99, 225, 314.

St. Elena, Argentina, notes on the birds of the Estancia, 1893, 483.

St. Gallen, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 486.

St. Helena, letter on the Wire-bird of, 1867, 248; on the birds of, 1870, 97; on the introduced birds of, 1870, 367.

St. John, C., 'Natural History and Sport in Moray,' noticed 1864, 116.

St. John, H. C., 'Wild Coasts of Nipon,' noticed 1881, 603.

St. John, O. B C., news of, from Afghanistan, 1880, 145; on the birds of Southern Afghanistan and Kelát, 1889, 145; notice of death of, 1891, 480; obituarial notice of, 1891, 635.

St. Kilda, on the ornithology of, 1885, 69, 358; 1887, 470; on the Wren of, 1886, 43.

St. Lucas (Cape), on new birds from, 1860, 192.

St. Lucia, West Indies, on a new Warbler from, noticed, 1883, 382; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; 1890, 377.

St. Petersburg, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 434; 1873, 448; 1888, 269; on a journey to Archangel from, noticed 1872, 428; history of the Zoological Museum of, noticed 1889, 569.

St. Thomas, West Indies, on the birds of, 1861, 208; 1887, 352, 458; 1888, 361, 482, 490; 1889, 114; 1890, 248; 1892, 328; on the Ortyx of, 1861, 114; on a new bird of the family Fringillidæ from, noticed 1888, 482.

St. Vincent, West Indies, on the birds of, 1879, 209; 1880, 38.
Salak (Mount), on the birds of, noticed 1886, 376.
Salanga Island, on the birds of, noticed 1883, 217.
Saleyer, on birds from, noticed 1894, 435.
Salibabu, exhibition of co-types of birds from, 1894, 547.
Salicariæ, on Dr. Severtzoff's, 1877, 151.
Sallé, A., the sale-catalogue of, noticed 1861, 304.
Salmon, J. D., spoliation of the collection of eggs of, 1863, 370.
Salmon, T. K., expedition of, to the United States of Colombia, 1872, 92; death of, 1879, 384.
Salta, on the birds collected by H. Durnford at, 1880, 351; on Durnford's last expedition to, 1880, 411.
Salvadori, T., letters on Italian birds, 1863, 236; 1864, 128; on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Piedmont, 1864, 228; 'Birds of Sardinia,' 1865, 225; on new birds in the Turin Museum, 1865, 338; on the White-backed Vultures of India and Africa, 1865, 339; announcement of a projected work on Italian birds, 1865, 361; letter on species of Æthopyga, 1865, 548; on two new genera, and on new species of birds, 1866, 415; on De Filippi's works, 1868, 342; on birds from Borneo, 1868, 482; on birds from Costa Rica, 1869, 222; on new Caprimulgidæ, 1869, 223; on the genus Ceyx, 1870, 133; letter on some Italian birds, 1870, 153; letter on Pitta kreffti, 1870, 296; on Italian birds, 1870, 518; on new birds, 1870, 518; review of Antinori's Catalogue of North-east African Birds, 1870, 518; 1871, 462; letter on the habitat of Hypocolius ampelinus, 1870, 539; letter on Æthopyga lodoisæ and Pitta bertæ, 1871, 248; on new species of the genus Saxicola, Brachypus, and Homochlamys, noticed 1871, 462; description of Pitta kreffti, noticed 1871, 462; 'Fauna d'Italia,' noticed 1872, 187, 451; on Fringilla citrinella, noticed 1872, 452; on new species of the genera Criniger, Picus, and Homoptila, noticed 1872, 452; on Ceriornis caboti, noticed 1872, 452; on Homochlamys luscinia, 1873, 179, 477; note on Garrulus lidthii, noticed 1873, 479; 'Uccelli di Borneo,' noticed 1875, 263; on some New Guinea birds, 1876, 267, 277; letter on Bornean birds, 1876, 277; letter on the birds of Celebes, 1876, 385; letter on Tatare viridis, 1876, 506; on two birds from the Fiji Islands, 1877, 142; recent ornithological papers of, noticed 1877, 247; 'Prodromus Ornithologiæ Papuasiæ et Moluccarum,' noticed 1877, 249, 476; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481; 1881, 166, 482, 491; 1882, 467, 606; papers on Myristicivora and Talegallus, noticed 1877, 379; letter on Sturnus unicolor, 1877, 399; a few remarks on the genus Eclectus, 1877, 474; on Papuan and Moluccan Nectarinians, noticed 1877, 477; catalogue of the collections made by D'Albertis in New Guinea in 1872, noticed 1877, 477; letter on Euphonia chalcopasta and Euphonia mesochrysa, 1878, 200; on Lanius antinorii, noticed 1878, 479; two papers on new species of Papuan birds, noticed 1878, 479, 481; on some species of Casuarius, noticed 1878, 481; on Chalcopsittacus bruijni, noticed 1878, 482; account of a collection of birds from Tarawai, noticed 1878, 482; on Trerolæma leclancheri, noticed 1878, 483; on Hermotimia corinna, noticed 1878, 483; on Calornis purpureiceps and Carpophaga rufigula, noticed 1878, 483; on new species of Rectes, noticed 1879, 100; remarks on several notices of his papers published in 'The Ibis' for 1878, 1879, 104; on the subgenus Globicera, noticed 1879, 213; on new and rare birds from the Sanghir Islands, noticed 1879, 214; on Melaniparus semilarvatus, 1879, 300; letter in reply to a notice in 'The Ibis' on his paper on the subgenus Globicera, 1879, 364; on a new Hawk (Urospizias pallidiceps) from Bouru, 1879, 473; catalogue of a collection of birds from Sumatra, noticed 1879, 480; 'Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche,' progress of, 1879, 490, noticed 1880, 255, 382, 479; 1882, 175; 1883, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; remarks on two papers on the ornithology of the Solomon Islands, 1880, 126; memoir on the birds of the Kei Islands, noticed 1880, 140; letter on Prionochilus pipra, 1880, 144; on the genus Porphyrio, noticed 1880, 478; short general account of his 'Ornithology of Papua and the Moluccas,' on Porzana moluccana, and on certain species

of Collocalia, noticed 1880, 479; note on Otidiphaps regalis, 1881, 178; letter on Stachyris bocagei and some Papuan birds, 1881, 286; on Cypselus horus, 1881, 540; letter on Cooperastur and Urospizias, 1881, 605; descriptions of some new and little-known species of birds from New Britain, New Guinea, and Duke of York Island, noticed 1882, 176; on a Collocalia, and on a species of Cyclopsittacus, noticed 1882, 606; monograph of the genus Casuarius, noticed 1883, 112; on new genera and species of birds, 1883, 395; letter on Struthio molybdophanes, 1884, 116; letter on the correct synonymy of Merula dactylopha, 1884, 214; remarks on the 8th and 9th volumes of the 'Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,' 1884, 322; letter on Ramsay's contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea, 1884, 353; on a new Italian Falcon, noticed 1884, 461; list of the works of, noticed 1884, 461; on the birds of Shoa, noticed 1885, 232; on some Papuan, Moluccan, and Shoan birds, 1886, 151; letter on the specific name flammea as applied to Strix, 1886, 377; letter on the proper generic name for the Nightingales, 1887, 119; list of Italian birds, noticed 1887, 357; on birds from Sumatra and Nias Island, noticed 1887, 467; on birds from Upper Burmah, noticed 1888, 278; on birds from Tenasserim, noticed 1888, 278; on the occurrence of Ægialitis asiatica in Italy, noticed 1888, 368; on a new Hemixus (H. sumatranus), noticed 1888, 368; on the dates of publication of Bonaparte's 'Iconografia della Fauna Italica,' 1888, 320; 1889, 129; catalogue of a collection of birds from Shoa, made by Dr. V. Ragazzi, noticed 1888, 487; on Scolopax rosenbergi and S. saturata, 1889, 107; on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Italy, noticed 1889, 130, 391; 1890, 259; on Ragazzi's birds from Shoa and Harar, noticed 1889, 130; on three new birds from the Karenee Mountains, Burmah, noticed 1890, 118; on birds collected by Fea in Burmah, noticed 1890, 118; letter containing remarks on Waterhouse's 'Index Generum Avium,' 1890, 124; extract from a letter from, on Turnix beccarii, 1890, 130; on the identity of Chrysotis cœligena with Psittacus dufresnianus, 1890, 367; on a rare species of Lorikeet in the Rothschild collection, 1891, 48; on Loria's birds from Eastern Papua, noticed 1891, 137; 1892, 176; on Cypselus affinis in Liguria, noticed 1891, 138; letter on bristles at the base of the bill of the young of the genus Megalæma, 1891, 149; on a Wagtail new to Italy, noticed 1891, 620; on birds of New Guinea and d'Entrecasteaux Island, noticed 1892, 176; 'Catalogue of the Psittaci, or Parrots, in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 458; on Modigliani's birds from Sumatra, noticed 1892, 459; on Modigliani's birds from Engano, noticed 1892, 460; on the identity of Chrysotis hecki with C. lilacina, noticed 1892, 468; on the characters of two new species of the genus Phlogœnas, 1893, 120; notes on Conurus rubritorques, 1893, 122; note on Mr. Forbes's remarks on Cabalus modestus, 1893, 255; letter on the distinctness of Cittocincla tricolor and C. melanura, 1893, 279; on a new species of Ptilopus, noticed 1893, 460; letter on certain species of Cyanorhamphus, 1893, 466; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' vol. xxi. Columbæ, noticed 1893, 587; note on Merula alpestris, noticed 1893, 589; on new birds from New Guinea, noticed 1894, 563; on birds from Somali-land, noticed 1894, 564.

Salvadori, T., and Antinori, A., description of Saxicola leucolæma, noticed 1873, 478; on Cypselus horus, noticed 1873, 478.

——, and D'Albertis, L. M., on the birds of the Fly River collected by D'Albertis in 1876 and 1877, noticed 1879, 482.

——, and Giglioli, H. H., on the birds of the Voyage of the 'Magenta,' noticed 1871, 435; on two new birds from Cochin China, noticed 1885, 450; on a new Woodpecker, noticed 1886, 92; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Vettor Pisani,' noticed 1889, 130.

Salvin, F. H., letter on Cormorants using their wings when diving, 1891, 150.

——, and Freeman, G. E., 'Falconry,' noticed 1860, 88.

Salvin, O., birds'-nesting in the Eastern Atlas, 1859, 174, 302, 352; return of, to Guatemala, 1859, 333; letters from, on the birds of Guatemala, 1859, 466; 1860, 99, 193; 1863, 239; history of

the Derbyan Mountain-Pheasant (Oreophasis derbianus), 1860, 248; notes on the Humming-birds of Guatemala, 1860, 259; on the nesting of certain Guatemalan birds, 1861, 58; on Quesal-shooting in Vera Paz, 1861, 138; list of species to be added to the ornithology of Central America, 1861, 351; on the sea-birds of British Honduras, 1864, 372; on the Costa-Rican Bell-bird and its allies, 1865, 90; on the Sea-birds and Waders of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; note on Corethrura guatemalensis, 1865, 238; on the Ornithology of Guatemala, 1866, 188; 1873, 428; 1874, 99, 188; on the genus Cinclus, 1867, 109; letter on Cinclus leucogaster, 1867, 382; letter on Heliomaster spectabilis, 1868, 251; on Mr. Lawrence's List of Costa-Rica birds, 1869, 310; 1870, 107; 1871, 463; on Central-American Psittacidæ, 1871, 86; on recent ornithological publications, 1871, 102; on birds from Veragua, noticed 1871, 463; on the genus Geothlypis, 1872, 147; note on Bonasa jobsi, 1872, 191; further revision of the genus Leucopternis, 1872, 239; on the birds of Nicaragua, 1872, 311; on Bonaparte's 'Conspectus Ptilopterorum Systematicus,' 1873, 103; on Cyanocephalus wiedi, 1873, 103; on Brandt's 'Monograph of the Alcidæ,' 1873, 104; note on Fulica alba, 1873, 295; letter on the birds of Barbadoes, 1873, 333; on the application of the rules of nomenclature, 1874, 302; visit of, to the principal museums of the United States, 1874, 305; on birds of Juan Fernandez and Masafuera, 1875, 370; on Central-American Odontophorinæ, 1876, 379; on new birds from Western Ecuador, 1876, 493; synopsis of the genus Setophaga, 1878, 302; on the type of Malaconotus leucetis, 1878, 443; descriptions of Pyrgisoma occipitale, Odontophorus spodiostethus, and Osculatia purpurata, 1878, 445; list of birds collected by H. Durnford at Tucuman and Salta, 1880, 351; descriptions of two new species of Wrens from Ecuador, 1881, 129; 'Catalogue of the Strickland Collection,' noticed 1882, 607; 'Monograph of the Petrels,' progress of, 1884, 123; on a collection of birds from the Island of Cozumel, 1885, 185; a list of birds obtained by Mr. Henry Whitely in British Guiana, 1885, 195, 291, 418; 1886, 57, 168, 499; letter on the publication and distribution of separate copies of papers, 1885, 328; description of a new species of the genus Setophaga, 1887, 129; a list of the birds of the Islands of the coast of Yucatan and of the Bay of Honduras, 1888, 241; 1889, 359; 1890, 84; critical notes on the Procellaridæ, 1888, 351; on a supposed new species of Petrel of the genus Œstrelata, from the Kermadec Islands, 1891, 192; note on the Collared Petrel (Œstrelata torquata) recently reported to have been killed on the Welsh coast, 1891, 411; descriptions of two new species of birds from Nicaragua, 1893, 263; description of Œstrelata axillaris from the Chatham Islands, 1893, 264; descriptions of two new species of Humming-birds from Ecuador, 1893, 449; description of a new species of Humming-bird, 1894, 120.

Salvin, O., and Elliot, D. G., notes on Trochilidæ: the genus Phaethornis, 1873, 1; the genera Pygmornis, Glaucis, and Threnetes, 1873, 269; on two species of Lophornis, 1873, 279; the genus Thalurania, 1873, 353.

——, and Godman, F. D, news of, in Guatemala, 1862, 96, 195; on birds from Colombia, 1879, 196, 1880, 114, 169; 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' noticed 1880, 133; 1881, 160; 1882, 460; 1883, 378; 1884, 207; 1885, 227; 1887, 107; 1888, 271; 1891, 276, 449; 1892, 168, 451, 565; 1893, 134, 267; on Otidiphaps regalis from Southern New Guinea, 1880, 364; on some new and little-known species of Trochilidæ, 1881, 595; notes on birds from British Guiana, 1882, 76; 1883, 203; 1884, 443; discovery and description of a new Bird of Paradise, 1883, 131, 199; letter on Phonipara phœoptila and P. fumosa, 1885, 118; on the gift of the collection of, to the British Museum 1885, 236; notes on Mexican birds, 1889, 232; on a new Finch of the genus Pheucticus, from Guatemala, 1891, 272; descriptions of five new species of birds discovered in Central America by W. B. Richardson, 1891, 608; on a collection of birds from Central Nicaragua, 1892, 324.

——, and Hartert, E., 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. XVI. (Picariæ: Upupæ, Trochili, and Coraciæ). noticed 1892, 570.

Salvin, O., and Owen, R., on the nesting of some Guatemalan birds, 1861, 58.
——, and Sclater, P. L., on the ornithology of Central America, 1859, 1, 117, 213; contributions to the ornithology of Guatemala, 1860, 28, 272, 396; 1866, 188; 'Exotic Ornithology,' 1866, 426; 1867, 123, 372; 1868, 335; 1869, 109; 1870, 262; lists of the birds collected in the Straits of Magellan by Dr. Cunningham, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 466; on the ornithological literature of 1870, 1871, 417; of 1871, 1872, 413; on birds collected by Dr. Habel in the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1871, 467; synopsis of the Cracidæ, noticed 1871, 467; on the avifauna of Mexico, noticed 1871, 468; on birds collected by A. Goering in Venezuela, noticed 1871, 468; on birds collected by G. M. Whitely on the coast of Honduras, noticed 1871, 468; descriptions of five new birds from U. S. of Colombia, noticed 1871, 468; revised list of Neotropical Laridæ, noticed 1872, 456; descriptions of four new species of Buarremon, 1879, 425; descriptions of some new species of South American birds of the families Tyrannidæ and Formicariidæ, 1881, 267.
Salzburg, on the birds of, noticed 1878, 478.
Samao, on birds from, noticed 1892, 331.
Samoa, on the birds of, 1873, 447; 1875, 436; 1876, 504.
'Samoa,' 'Voyage of the,' noticed 1889, 385.
Samuels, E. A., 'The Birds of New England,' noticed 1868, 346.
Sandager, F., on the birds of the Mokohinou Islands, noticed 1891, 138.
Sandeman, E. F., on the habits of the Honey-bird (Indicator), 1880, 286.
Sanderling, on the distribution of the, 1892, 469.
San Diego, *see* St. Diego.
Sand-Grouse (Pallas's), in England, 1859, 471; 1860, 105; 1863, 376; 1864, 185; 1872, 334; 1888, 376, 377, 379; 1891, 132; in Norfolk, 1859, 471; in Wales, 1860, 105; in Holland, 1860, 300; 1888, 377; proposed article on, 1863, 480; 1864, 136; the irruption of, 1864, 185; 1888, 379; 1891, 132; in Piedmont, 1864, 228; in Denmark, 1865, 103; 1890, 123; in Europe, 1865, 224, 340; in Switzerland, 1865, 531; in Northumberland, 1872, 334; in Ayrshire, 1872, 335; in Norway, 1888, 375; in Hungary, 1888, 375; 1890, 461; in Jersey, 1888, 376; at Loughborough, 1888, 376; in Ireland, 1888, 376; 1889, 137; in Somersetshire, 1888, 377; in the Outer Hebrides, 1888, 492; Tegetmeier's 'The new Game-bird, Pallas's Sand Grouse,' noticed 1888, 490; in Italy, 1889, 121, 130, 391; 1890, 259; in Bulgaria, 1889, 248; in the North of France, 1890, 250; the young of, figured 1890, pl. vii.; the literature of, noticed 1890, 116; 1892, 171; in captivity, 1890, 465.
Sand-Martin, on a new species of, noticed 1882, 468.
San Domingo, *see* St. Domingo.
Sandpiper, on the occurrence in Norfolk of the Sharp-tailed, 1893, 181.
Sandwich Islands, on the ornithology of the, 1859, 202, 322; 1871, 356; 1879, 89; 1890, 170; on the differences in the sexes of the Meliphagidæ from the, noticed 1873, 473; on new birds from the, 1882, 466; 1893, 112, 442; on a new Flycatcher and a supposed new Petrel from the, noticed 1883, 110; Wilson and Evans's 'Aves Hawaiienses,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446; on Perkins's expedition to the, 1892, 351; exhibition of Palmeria mirabilis from Mauai, 1893, 249; on a new species of Hemignathus from Lanai, 1893, 256; exhibition of Pseudonestor xanthophrys from the, 1893, 438; exhibition of some birds from the, 1893, 438; exhibition of specimens of Chasiempis from the, 1893. 570; news of Mr. Perkins in the, 1894, 328.
Sanford, W. A., letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Somerset, 1888, 377.
Sanghir Islands, on new and rare birds from the, noticed 1879, 214; on Platen's birds from the, noticed 1889, 118; 1891, 274.
Santa Cruz, *see* St. Cruz.
Santa Elena, *see* St. Elena.
Santa Lucia, *see* St. Lucia.
Santander, notes on the birds of, 1883, 173.
Santarem, on birds observed at, noticed 1892, 175.
Sapporo, on autumn collecting at, 1883, 562.
Sarajevo, on the birds in the Museum of, noticed 1892, 338.
Saratz, J., on the birds of the Engadine, 1870, 517; 1871, 463.

Sarawak, on a small collection of birds from Mount Penrisen, 1890, 366; notes on a collection of birds from, 1893, 117; on the avifauna of Mount Dulit and the Baram district, 1893, 381; map of Northern, 1893, 382; on birds from Kalulong, 1893, 546, 568; on birds of Mts. Penrisen and Poeh, 1893, 550; on birds of N. Borneo and, 1893, 559; on a new species of Spilornis from, 1893, 552, 569; on birds from Mount Mulu, 1894, 542,

Sardinia, on the birds of, 1865, 225; 1868, 106; 1873, 143; 1884, 457; on a visit to, 1872, 208.

Satounine, R., on the birds of Moscow, noticed 1893, 460.

Saunders., H., letter on Oceanic birds, 1866, 124; Ornithological Rambles in Spain, 1869, 170; notes on the Ornithology of Italy and Spain, 1869, 391; letter on some Italian birds, 1870, 298; on the birds of Southern Spain, 1871, 54, 205, 384; 1872, 452; 1878, 189; on Larus melanocephalus in England, 1872, 79; on the extinction of the Francolin in Sicily, 1872, 80; on a series of skins of Eagles, noticed 1872, 452; on the distinctive characters of certain species of Circus, 1873, 232; on a new Green Woodpecker from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 479; on Falco barbarus and Cypselus pallidus in Europe, noticed 1873, 479; on the introduction of Anser albatus into the British avifauna, noticed 1873, 479; on the immature Rhodostethia rosea, 1875, 484; essay on the distribution of the Laridæ, noticed 1879, 100; letter on Loddigesia mirabilis, 1880, 247; note on the earliest available scientific name for the Woodchat Shrike, 1883, 83; on the birds of the Pyrenees, 1883, 229; 1884, 365; on the birds exhibited in the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, 346; Yarrell's 'British Birds,' noticed, 1884, 110, 462; 1885, 232, 323; reprint of Vieillot's 'Analyse,' noticed 1884, 347; reply to Dr. Günther's letter on the food of the Golden Oriole, 1886, 208; on ornithology in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, 468; 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1887, 467; 'Illustrated Manual of British Birds,' noticed 1888, 488; 1889, 567; 1890, 259; notes on birds observed in Switzerland, chiefly in the Cantons of Vaud and Neuchâtel, 1891, 157; letter on irregular visitors to the shores of the United Kingdom, 1892, 182; exhibition of a specimen of Œdemia nigra, 1893, 256; on the distribution of birds in France, 1893, 448; description of Stercorarius maccormicki, 1894, 291; remarks on the geographical distribution of the Herring-Gull group of the Laridæ, 1894, 300; observations on the plumage of Larus melanocephalus, 1894, 548; letter on Spanish examples of Perdix cinerea, 1894, 575.

Sauropsidæ, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1871, 454.

Sanssure, H. de, observations on the habits of certain Mexican birds, 1859, 202, 322.

Savai Island, on the birds of the, noticed 1872, 434.

Savanne, Newton's ten days' sojourn at, 1861, 220.

Savi, P., 'Ornitologia Italiana,' noticed 1874, 451.

Savoy, Bailly's 'Ornithologie de la Savoie,' noticed 1893, 475.

Saxby, H. L., and Saxby, S. H., 'The Birds of Shetland,' noticed 1874, 448.

Saxony, on a Grouse from, noticed 1884, 344; reports on the Ornithological Stations of, noticed 1887, 355; 1888, 486; 1889, 120; 1890, 251; 1891, 458; 1893, 141.

Scales, J., 'Memoir of,' noticed 1886, 199.

Scandinavia, Holmgren on the birds of, 1868, 113; 1870, 516; Westerlund's 'Skandinavisk Oologi,' 1868, 114; on the Anseridæ of, noticed 1871, 449; notes on the genus Lagopus in, 1894, 122.

Scania, on the birds of, 1870, 515.

Schaeck, P. de, monograph of the Francolins, noticed 1892, 461.

Schalow, H., letter on Lanius isabellinus from Heligoland, 1877, 398; on Böhm's ornithological collections from East Africa, noticed 1884, 110; catalogue of the seventh exhibition of the Ægintha, noticed 1884, 345; on a new Musophaga from Central Africa, noticed 1885, 114; on the birds of Mark Brandenburg, noticed 1885, 451; 1891, 138; on the Musophagidæ, noticed 1886, 374; on the avifauna of the Atlas Mountains (Cis-Atlantean Sub region), noticed 1891, 621; on the birds from the Aleutian and Kurile Islands, noticed 1892, 177; on Pratincola rubicola in N.E. Germany, noticed 1893, 270.

Schalow, H., and Reichenow, A., 'Biography of Ornithologists,' noticed 1879, 477; 'Compendium,' noticed 1880, 477; 1881, 165, 485; records of ornithological literature, noticed 1881, 485; 1882, 604.

Schatiloff, J., on the birds of Tauria, 1862, 181.

Schiavuzzi, *Dr.*, on northern birds in the Adriatic, noticed 1885, 451.

Schlegel, F., on the species of Gracula, noticed 1871, 464.

Schlegel, H., monograph of Corvus, noticed 1860, 189; 'Dieren van Nederland,' noticed 1860, 300; on Black Cockatoos and Paradise-birds, noticed, 1861, 202; 'Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas,' noticed 1863, 105, 358; 1864, 124, 397; 1865, 102, 342, 533; 1867, 375; 1868, 110; 1874, 454; 1881, 166; letter from, on the occurrence of the Francolin in Europe, 1863, 116; notes on species of Lycocorax and Ptilopus, noticed 1863, 119; on the genus Gracula, noticed 1863, 224; on new species of Buceros and new Pigeons, noticed 1863, 359; on birds of the Dutch Indies, noticed 1864, 124; on new Hornbills and a new Falcon, noticed 1864, 398; on a new Bird of Paradise, noticed 1865, 343; on Astur macrurus, noticed 1865, 344; on the Alcedinidæ of the Dutch Indies, noticed 1866, 117; 'Dierentuin,' noticed 1866, 117; on some extinct gigantic birds of the Mascarene Islands. 1866, 146; on Charitornis albertinæ, noticed 1866, 210; on the birds of Madagascar, noticed 1866, 211; 'Observations Zoologiques,' 1867, 243; 1872, 452, 453; on Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus, noticed 1873, 479; on Grus leucogeranus, noticed 1873, 479; papers on Nisus rufitorques, Nisus poliocephalus, Strix inexpectata, Cuculus audeberti, and Strix tenebricosa arfaki, noticed 1880, 140; on Treron teysmanni, Artamia berniera, Ardea lansbergii, Hypherpes corallirostris, and Talegallus pyrrhopygius, noticed 1880, 141; on Gallinula frankii, noticed 1880, 142; two papers on two new birds (Maliagrata and Megapodius sanghirensis), noticed 1881, 491; proposed memorial to, 1892, 352.

——, and Herklots, J. A., 'Fauna van Nederland,' noticed 1859, 460.

——, Pollen, F. P. L., and Van Dam, D. C., 'Faune de Madagascar,' noticed 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112.

Schlegel, H., and Westerman, G. F., 'De Toerako's,' noticed 1861, 109.

Schmeltz, J. D. E., on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Ptilopus, and on the fauna of the New Hebrides, noticed 1881, 167.

Schmidhoffen, *see* Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen.

Schmidt, J., on a male Oidemia nigra shot near Frankfurt-a-Main, noticed 1873, 479.

Schmidt, M., on the breeding of a pair of Cormorants in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1871, 464; on the breeding of Bolborhynchus monachus in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1873, 480.

Schomburgk, *Sir* R. H., on the birds of Siam, 1864, 246; death of, 1865, 240.

Schperck, F., on the birds of the Amur, noticed 1887, 254.

Schrenck, L. v., on the birds of Amoorland, 1861, 109, 203; on birds of the Ussuri, 1863, 107; obituarial notice of, 1894, 459.

Schulz, F., and Stampelmann, H., on the birds of Cordoba, noticed 1892, 178.

Schütt, E., contribution to the breeding-history of the Nutcracker, 1862, 365.

Scilly Islands, on Phylloscopus superciliosus in the, 1890, 387.

Scinde, letter on the birds of, 1872, 468; Murray's 'Vertebrate Zoology of Sind,' noticed 1885, 109.

Sclater, P. L., on an undescribed species of Hawk from New Caledonia, 1859, 275; on the birds of Ecuador, 1859, 319; on new birds in the Derby Museum, 1859, 319; on the Tyrant-birds of Mexico, 1859, 436; on Accipitres in the Norwich Museum, 1859, 455; on two new American Parrots, 1859, 456; on the eggs of two raptorial birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 24; on Wallace's Standard-wing, 1860, 26; on an undescribed species of Hawk from New Granada, 1860, 147; on the egg and nestling of the Californian Vulture, 1860, 278; on the birds of prey of New Guinea, 1860, 322; on Milvago carunculatus and its allied species, 1861, 19; notice of the occurrence of the American Meadow Starling (Sturnella ludoviciana) in England, 1861, 176; on the American Barbets (Capitonidæ), 1861, 182; 1862, 1; remarks on the geographical distribution of the genus Turdus, 1861,

277; on a rare species of Hawk of the genus Accipiter, from South America, 1861, 313; note on the Hypotriorchis castanonotus of Dr. Heuglin, 1861, 346; note on Falco circumcinctus, a rare bird of prey from South America, 1862, 23; on Pipra deliciosa, 1862, 175; notice of the supposed occurrence of the American Kill-deer Plover in this country, 1862, 275; 'Catalogue of American Birds,' noticed 1862, 379; note on the Harrier of Bourbon (Circus maillardi, Verreaux), 1863, 163; note on the Eastern-Asiatic species of the genus Turdus, 1863, 195; synopsis of the known species of Dacnis, 1863, 311; list of recent additions to the genus Calliste, 1863, 450; note on the Caprimulgine genus Cosmetornis, 1864, 114; on the birds of the Comoro Islands, 1864, 292; on the rapacious birds of S.E. Africa, 1864, 301; on a new species of Tetragonops, 1864, 371; on two rare species of Dendrœca, 1865, 87; letter on species of Cypselus, 1865, 234; note on species of Dendrœca, 1865, 237; on Kruper's Nuthatch and other species of Sitta, 1865, 306; on Schlegelia calva, 1865, 343; letter on the occurrence of Aquila nævioides in Spain, 1865, 359; description of a new species of Iridornis, 1865, 495; on the species of the genus Muscisaxicola, 1866, 56; on 'Kittacincla auricularis,' Swinhoe, 1866, 109; distribution of the species of Chasmorhynchus, 1866, 406; on Dr. Léotaud's 'Birds of Trinidad,' 1867, 104; letter on the identity of Gallinula pumila and G. angulata, 1867, 254; on a recently-discovered Tanager of the genus Calliste, 1868, 71; letter on Lanius crassirostris, Numida vulturina, and Plectropterus gambensis, 1868, 501; on the species of the genus Hirundinea, 1869, 196; 1882, 162; letter on a species of Chasmorhynchus, 1869, 462; on the systematic position of Indicator, 1870, 176; 1871, 464; letter on species of Sunbirds, 1870, 296; revision of the genus Spermophila, 1871, 1; 1872, 454; on the Land-birds of Juan Fernandez, 1871, 178; 1872, 454; on the birds of the Sandwich Islands, 1871, 356; 1872, 454; 1879, 89; on birds from the Rio Paraná, noticed 1871, 465; on the Cuckoos of the genus Coccyzus, noticed 1871, 465; on new or little-known species of South-American birds, noticed 1871, 465; on three new species of Elainea, noticed 1871, 466; revision of the genus Sycalis, 1872, 39; 1873, 480; on the position of Peltops, Eurylæmus, and Todus, 1872, 177; 1873, 480; on a new Loriculus, 1872, 323; 1873, 480; on the types of Tyrannula mexicana and T. barbirostris, noticed 1872, 454; on the Dendrocolaptidæ in the Smithsonian Institution, noticed 1872, 455; on a species of Prinia from Ceylon, noticed 1872, 455; on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; notes on animals in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; on the birds of Lima, Peru, noticed 1872, 455; on new Parrots in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1872, 455; description of Turtur aldabranus, noticed 1872, 456; on certain species of Pelicans noticed 1872, 456; on birds from Oyapok, noticed 1872, 456; on the species of the genera Myiozetetes and Conopias, noticed 1872, 456; note on Pyranga roseogularis, 1873, 125; additions to the birds of Nicaragua, 1873, 372; on Casuarius kaupi, noticed 1873, 480; on Coccyzus americanus, noticed 1873, 481; on birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1873, 481; on the Swallows of the genus Progne, noticed 1873, 481; on Coccyzus erythrophthalmus, noticed 1873, 481; on Prionochilus vincens, noticed 1873, 482; on a nest of Milvulus tyrannus containing eggs of Molothrus bonariensis, noticed 1873, 482; on the Prionochili of British India, 1874, 1; note on the correct name for the Little Grebe, 1874, 98; on Jelski's collections of Peruvian birds, 1874, 100; note on Larus leucophæus, 1874, 100; on Père David's travels in China, 1874, 167; note on Psittacus erithacus, 1874, 185; note on Suya superciliaris, 1874, 185; note on Drepanornis albertisi, 1874, 186; on the family Pteroptochidæ, 1874, 189; on Dr. A. B. Meyer's discoveries in New Guinea, 1874, 416; on the subfamily Diglossinæ, 1875, 204; on Turdus javanicus and T. schlegeli, 1875, 344; letter on the spelling of Rhynochetus, 1875, 389; on the genus Chlorochrysa, 1875, 464; on ornithological progress in New Guinea, 1876, 243; ornithological news from New Guinea, 1876, 357;

on recently discovered Callistæ, 1876, 407; note on the South-American Song-Sparrows, 1877, 46; on the nesting of Platalea leucorodia, 1877, 412; description of two new Grallariæ, and list of the known species of the genus, 1877, 437; note on Lophorina respublica, 1877, 493; on the genus Pipreola, 1878, 164; remarks on the Neotropical Pipits (Anthus), 1878, 356; note on the breeding of Ibis æthiopica in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1878, 449; note on the subgenus Xanthura, 1879, 87; on a new form of Certhiidæ, 1879, 115; on breeding-places of Ciconia nigra, 1879, 118; note on the name of the Purple Waterhen, 1879, 195; remarks on the nomenclature of the British Owls, and arrangement of the Order Striges, 1879, 346; on the changing of the generic term "Euchætes" into Calochætes, 1879, 388; on some West-Indian birds, 1880, 71; 'Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-birds,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607; on Conothraupis, a new genus of Tanagers, 1880, 252; note on Rallus sulcirostris and its allies, 1880, 309; remarks on the present state of the Systema Avium, 1880, 340, 399; note on Chrysotis apophænica, 1880, 378; on an apparently new species of Conurus (Conurus egregius), 1881, 130; on the range of Porphyrio cæruleus, 1881, 178; on the genus Hylophilus, 1881, 293; remarks on the recently described Parrots of the genus Chrysotis, 1881, 411; 'Report on the Birds of the Challenger Expedition,' noticed 1881, 492; on two apparently new Finches of the genus Erythrura, 1881, 543; on two new species of birds from the Argentine Republic (Poospiza erythrophrys and Synallaxis whitii), 1881, 599; on a new Puff-bird of the genus Nonnula (N. brunnea), 1881, 600; on the generic term Goniaphea, 1882, 182; note on Trichoglossus rubrigularis, 1882, 347; on the genera Microbates and Rhamphocænus of the Family Formicariidæ, 1883, 92; review of the species of the Family Icteridæ, Part I. Cassicinæ, 1883, 145, Part II. Icterinæ, 1883, 352, Part III. Agelæinæ, 1884, 1, Part IV. Quiscalinæ, 1884, 149; note on the birds of Timor Laut, 1883, 232; note on the correct name of the American Cow-bird (Molothrus ater), 1883, 583; remarks on two rare American Oscines, 1884, 240; reprint of Wagler's six ornithological memoirs, noticed 1884, 348; on the Muscicapine genus Chasiempis, 1885, 17; on the occurrence of the Black Redstart (Ruticilla tithys) in Somersetshire, 1885, 237; on some little-known species of Tanagers, 1885, 271; on the claws and spurs of Birds' wings, 1886, 147, 300; on the generic term Simorhynchus, 1886, 211; description of a new Ground-Finch from Western Peru, 1886, 258; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' noticed, vol. XI., 1886, 375; vol. XIV., 1888, 488; vol. XV., 1890, 378; vol. XIX., 1891, 461; remarks on the species of the genus Cyclorhis, 1887, 320; notes on the Emperor Penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri), 1888, 325; notes on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Aires, 1888, 461; notes on some recently described species of Dendrocolaptidæ, 1889, 350; remarks on the fifth cubital remex of the wing in the Carinatæ, 1890, 77; on the southern range of the Cœrebidæ, 1890, 131; on the generic term Calodromas, 1890, 265; on the range of the Guácharo (Steatornis caripensis) in South America, 1890, 335; notes on Mr. Holland's birds from the Argentine Republic, 1890, 424; 1891, 16; note on Pelecanus manillensis, 1891, 151; remarks on Macgregor's Paradise-bird, Cnemophilus macgregori, 1891, 414; on recent advances in our knowledge of the Geographical Distribution of Birds, 1891, 514; note on Calliste margarethæ, 1892, 351; remarks on the correct generic name of the Linnets, 1892, 555; notes on the birds collected in Nyasaland by A. Whyte, 1893, 1; exhibition of some specimens of birds sent from Aden by Lieut. H. E. Barnes, 1893, 116; on the bird-collections in the Oxford University Museum, 1893, 156; on the birds of Antigua, W.I., 1893, 158; on Tringa acuminata in Norfolk, 1893, 181; notes on Paramythia montium and Amalocichla sclateriana, 1893, 243; note on the proper use of the generic terms Certhiola and Cœreba, 1893, 246; exhibition of Paramythia montium, 1893, 249; exhibition of a prepared wing and tail of Calodromas elegans, 1893, 256;

extract of a letter from Dr. Hartlaub on Pennula ecaudata and P. sandwichensis, 1893, 256; Aden suggested as a place convenient for an ornithological excursion, 1893, 265; note on the 'Crocodile-bird' of the Nile, 1893, 277; note on Mr. Fairbridge's letter on Phalacrocorax neglectus breeding on Dassen Island, 1893, 279; remarks on the mounted birds in the Florence Museum, 1893, 444; note on the migratory birds which had visited the s.s. 'Oruba' between Gibraltar and Malta, 1893, 444; on Great Bustards in the Zoological Gardens, 1893, 476; remarks on the birds of Estancia Sta. Elena, Argentine Republic, 1893, 483; exhibition of a skin of Phalaropus fulicarius from Chili, 1893, 570; exhibition of a skin of Geophaps plumifera from N. Queensland, 1893, 570; on ornithology at Munich, Stuttgart, Darmstadt, Frankfort, and Cassel, 1894, 106; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a specimen of the "King" Parrot, 1894, 119; exhibition of specimens of the eggs of Podager nacunda and Hydropsalis furcifera, 1894, 119; notes on the birds of Urugnay, 1894, 149; on Dr. Cabanis's retirement from the Editorship of the 'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1894, 293; exhibition of a needle used by the natives of N. Queensland made from the stem of a feather, 1894, 299; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a skin of Amaurolimnas concolor, 1894, 299; exhibition of a specimen of Coracias weigalli, 1894, 299; exhibition of a skin of Turnix nana from Nyasaland, 1894, 424; remarks on the 'Scomber scomber' principle in ornithological nomenclature, 1894, 428; remarks on the birds of Antarctica, 1894, 494; exhibition of skins of three new Parrots from Argentina, 1894, 546; exhibition of eggs of Phibalura flavirostris, 1894, 547.

Sclater, P. L., and Finsch, O., on the Ornithological Literature of 1872, 1873, 431.

——, and Hudson, W. H., on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1873, 460; on the habits of the Swallows of the genus Progne in the Argentine Republic, noticed 1873, 461; 'Argentine Ornithology,' announced 1887, 124, noticed 1888, 279; 1889, 391, letters on, 1889, 397; 1890, 384.

——, and Salvin, O., on the ornithology of Central America, 1859, 1, 117, 213; contributions to the ornithology of Guatemala, 1860, 28, 272, 396; 1866, 188; 'Exotic Ornithology,' noticed 1866, 426; 1867, 123, 372; 1868, 335; 1869, 109; 1870, 262; lists of the birds collected in the Straits of Magellan by Dr. Cunningham, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 466; on birds collected by Dr. Habel in the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1871, 467; synopsis of the Cracidæ, noticed 1871, 467; on additions to the avifauna of Mexico, noticed 1871, 468; on birds collected by A. Goering in Venezuela, noticed 1871, 468; on G. M. Whitely's birds from the coast of Honduras, noticed 1871, 468; descriptions of five new birds from the U.S. of Columbia, noticed 1871, 468; revised list of the Neotropical Laridæ, noticed 1872, 456; descriptions of four new species of Buarremon, 1879, 425; descriptions of some new species of South-American birds of the families Tyrannidæ and Formicariidæ, 1881, 267.

Sclater, P. L., and Semper, J. E., on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1873, 482.

——, and Shelley, G. E., 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' vol. XIX., noticed 1891, 461.

——, and Taylor, E. C., ornithological notes from Constantinople, 1876, 60.

Sclater, W. L., on his expedition to British Guiana, 1885, 340; a few notes on British Guiana and its birds, 1887, 315; letter from containing the description of the young of Merula bourdilloni, 1891, 472, on the Indian Museum and its collection of Birds, 1892, 65; on the economic importance of birds in India, noticed 1892, 571; letter on the formation of a collection of British Birds for Eton College, 1893, 593.

Sclavonia, field-notes from, and an annotated list of the birds observed in, 1884, 125; on an excursion to, noticed 1886, 518; on the birds of, noticed 1891, 129.

Sclerurus, review of the genus, noticed 1890, 257.

Scolopacidæ, on the mechanism of the upper mandible in the, 1893, 563.

Scolopax, review of the genus, 1886, 122.

'Scomber scomber' principal of nomenclature, notes on the, 1894, 428.

Scops, review of the American species of, noticed 1879, 209.

Scoter (Common), on the occurrence of the, in Ireland, 1894, 451.
Scotland, on the Osprey breeding in, 1865, 360; on Buteo lireatus in, 1865, 549; Gray's 'Birds of the West of,' announced 1867, 256, noticed 1872, 184; on the occurrence of rare birds in, 1870, 291; 1872, 201; 1882, 462; Harvie-Brown's 'The Capercaillie in,' noticed 1879, 475; on the occurrence of Cyanecula wolfi in, 1882, 179; report on the Ornithology of, noticed 1883, 215; 'Annals of Scottish Natural History,' noticed 1892, 348.
Scott, D., extract from a letter from, on the habits of Upupa epops, 1866, 222; 1867, 135; death of, 1868, 134.
Scott, W. D., on the Summer birds of Kanawha County, West Virginia, noticed 1873, 482.
Scott, W. E. D., on birds observed at the Dry Tortugas, Florida, noticed 1891, 286; on the birds of the Caloosahatchie Region of Florida, noticed 1893, 148.
Scott-Elliot, G., news of, in Central Africa, 1894, 455.
'Scraps about Birds,' Adamson's, noticed 1882, 457.
Scully, J., contribution to the ornithology of Gilgit, 1881, 415, 567; on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Afghanistan, noticed 1888, 141.
Sea-birds, of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; protection of, on the Farne Islands, 1889, 141.
Secondaries, remarks on Sundevall's account of the number of, in birds, 1887, 286.
Sedge-Warbler, on the occurrence in Devonshire of the Rufous, 1860, 103.
Seebohm, H., on Phylloscopi, 1877, 66; letter on Anthus seebohmi, 1877, 128; on the Salicariæ of Dr. Severtzoff, 1877, 151; notes on the ornithology of Heligoland, 1877, 156; on the ornithology of Siberia, 1878, 173, 322; 1879, 1, 147; 1880, 179; 1882, 419; letter on Bradypterus platyurus, 1878, 380; letter on the Sylviidæ in the British Museum, 1878, 489; remarks on Blakiston and Pryer's catalogue of the birds of Japan, 1879, 18; remarks on the genus Sylvia and on the synonymy of the species, 1879, 308; remarks on certain points in ornithological nomenclature, 1879, 428; corrections of synonymy in the family Sylviidæ, 1880, 273; 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; on the nesting of the Spoonbill, noticed 1881, 286; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. V., noticed 1881, 492; notes on the birds of Astrakhan, 1882, 204; contributions to the ornithology of Japan, 1882, 368; 1884, 30, 174; 1885, 363; notes on the birds of Archangel, 1882, 371; on the interbreeding of birds, 1882, 546; letter on Pallas's 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1882, 611; notes on the birds of the Caucasus, 1883, 1; observations on the Pied Wagtails of Japan, 1883, 90; 'Siberia in Asia,' noticed 1883, 113; 'History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their Eggs,' noticed 1883, 114; 1884, 462; 1886, 92; letter on H. H. Slater's birds of the Yang-tze-kiang, 1883, 120; letter on the Stricklandian code of nomenclature, 1883, 121; remarks on the Thrushes of the Æthiopian Region, 1883, 164; notes on Hirundo rufula and its allies, with description of a supposed new subspecies, 1883, 167; excursion to the Dobrutscha, 1883, 398; on the East Asiatic Shore-Lark (Otocorys longirostris), 1884, 184; on a collection of birds from Central China, 1884, 259; notes on a collection of birds from Lankoran, 1884, 425; on Tetrao griseiventris, a recently described species of Hazel-Grouse from North-east Russia, 1884, 430; on the Cormorants of Japan and China, 1885, 270; notes on the birds of the Upper Engadine, 1886, 24; a review of the species of the genus Cursorius, 1886, 115; a review of the species of the genus Scolopax, 1886, 122; a review of the species of the genus Limantopus, 1886, 224; on the geological views of, 1886, 525; on the Bullfinches of Siberia and Japan, 1887, 100; 'The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; on Phasianus colchicus and its allies, 1887, 168; notes on the birds of the Loo-choo Islands, 1887, 173; 1888, 232; 1893, 47; on Horsfield's Woodcock (Scolopax saturata), 1887, 283; some remarks on Sundevall's account of the number of secondaries of Birds, 1887, 286; notes on the birds of Natal and adjoining parts of South Africa, 1887, 336; on the Arctic form of the

Nutcracker (Nucifraga caryocatactes), 1888, 236; on Merula torquata and its geographical races, 1888, 309; on Phasianus torquatus and its allies, 1888, 312; on the birds observed by Dr. Bunge on his recent visit to Great Liakoff Island, 1888, 344; an attempt to diagnose the suborders of the great Gallino-Gralline group of birds by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1888, 415; on the identity of Ibis propinqua with I. melanocephala, 1888, 473; an attempt to diagnose the Suborders of the ancient Ardeino-Anserine assemblage of Birds by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1889, 92; remarks on Brandt's Siberian Bunting, 1889, 295; an attempt to diagnose the Pico-Passerine group of Birds and the suborders of which it consists, 1890, 29; on the birds of the Bonin Islands, 1890, 95; an attempt to diagnose the subclass Coraciiformes, and the orders, suborders, and families comprised therein, 1890, 200; 'Classification of Birds,' noticed 1890, 379; notes on Irish Ornithology, 1890, 397; on the Fijian species of the genus Pachycephala, 1891, 93; on the birds of the Volcano Islands, 1891, 189; description of a new species of Zosterops from the Seven Islands, Japan, 1891, 273; on a collection of birds from Western Szechuen, 1891, 370; on some recent additions to the list of Irish Birds, 1891, 585; 'The Birds of the Japanese Empire,' noticed 1891, 139; list of the birds of Heligoland as recorded by Herr Gätke, 1892, 1; on the birds of Tsu-sima, Japan, 1892, 87, 248, 399; letter on the distribution of the Sanderling, 1892, 469; exhibition of some birds from the Loo-Choo or Liu-Kiu Islands, 1893, 116; exhibition of two examples of Tringa acuminata obtained on the Norfolk coast, 1893, 120; exhibition of Oreocincla cuneata, 1893, 122; remarks on the occurrence of Sylvia nisoria in the British Isles, 1893, 122; on the occurrence of the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Tringa acuminata) in Norfolk, 1893, 181; on the species of Zosterops found in the Island of Java, 1893, 217; on the species of Merula found in the Island of Java, 1893, 219; description of a new species of Crossoptilon, 1893, 250; description of a new species of Merula from Java, 1893, 257; description of a new species of Zosterops from Java, 1893, 258; remarks on the Geographical Distribution of British Birds, 1893, 262; exhibition of an egg of Tringa canutus taken near Disco, Greenland, 1893, 263; explanation of Dr. Nicholski's theory accounting for the variations in the shape of eggs, 1893, 265; on the cause of variation in the shape of the eggs of birds, 1893, 359; note on the cross-lines of migration in E. Siberia and N.W. America, 1894, 293; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a specimen of Geocichla heinii, 1894, 298; on the Chinese species of the genus Suthora, 1894, 338; description of Merula thomassoni, 1894, 552; on the distribution of British Birds, noticed 1894, 564.

Seebohm, H., and Harvie-Brown, J. A., notes on the birds of the Lower Petchora, 1876, 105, 215, 289, 434; 1877, 392.

Seeley, H. G., on a new fossil bird from the Wealden, 1887, 476.

Seidensacher, E., on the birds of Chili, 1866, 116.

Seidlitz, G., on the structure of the egg, 1870, 130.

Selborne, White's 'Natural History of,' Harting's edition, noticed 1875, 262.

Selby, P. J., death of, 1867, 256; Blomefield's 'Reminiscences of,' noticed 1886, 191.

——, and Jardine, *Sir* W., on the dates of the 'Illustrations of Ornithology,' of, 1894, 326.

Selenka, E., Aves of Bronn's 'Thier-Reich,' noticed 1870, 513; 1871, 469; on the shoulder-muscles of birds, noticed 1871, 468.

Selous, F. C., 'Travel and Adventure in South-east Africa,' noticed 1894, 134.

Selys-Longchamps, E. de, notes on various birds observed in Italian Museums in 1866, 1870, 449; 1871, 427; essay on the classification of birds, noticed 1880, 473; letter on the 'Ibis List of British Birds,' 1884, 118; excursion to Heligoland, noticed 1884, 345; on the genus Parus, noticed 1884, 463.

Semper, J. E., and Sclater, P. L., on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1873, 482.

Senckenberg Museum, Catalogue of Birds in the, noticed 1891, 615.

Senegambia, Rochebrune's 'Faune de la Sénégambie,' Birds, noticed 1885, 322.

Sennett, G. B., 'Notes on the Ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of Texas,' noticed 1879, 207; 1880, 470.
Setophaga, synopsis of the genus, 1878, 302.
Seven Islands, on a new species of Zosterops from, 1891, 273.
Severtzoff, N. A., on Astur brevipes, 1865, 341; 'Turkestanskie Jevotnie,' noticed 1874, 174; Dresser on his 'Fauna of Turkestan,' 1875, 96, 236, 332; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; on new Asiatic birds, 1875, 487; on the Salicariæ of, 1877, 151; on the birds of the Pamir Range, 1883, 48; death of, 1885, 238; on the posthumous works of, 1886, 197; 1888, 486; 'Ornithologie du Turkestan,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 116; 1892, 336.
Seville, notes on the birds of, 1883, 233.
Seychelles, on an apparently undescribed bird from the, 1865, 331; on the Land birds of the, 1867, 335; on the ornithology of the, noticed 1879, 97; on a new Owl from the, 1880, 456.
Shakespeare, Harting's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1872, 185, 433.
Shámá, on the correct name of the Indian, noticed 1884, 346.
Shanghai, on the birds of, 1873, 423; 1874, 182.
Shan States, exhibition of some birds' skins from the, 1894, 433; on the birds collected on Byingyi Mountain, 1894, 478.
Sharpe, R. B., on the genus Acredula, 1868, 295; 'Monograph of the Alcedinidæ,' noticed 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 506; 1871, 431, 469; 1872, 457; 1873, 483; on birds from the Fantee Country in Western Africa, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; 1871, 470; 1872, 66; on the Kingfishers of South Africa, 1869, 275; letter on Waldenia, a new genus of Hirundinidæ, 1869, 461; letter on species of Acredula, 1870, 152; on the Oriolidæ of the Ethiopian Region, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; critical remarks on Dr. von Heuglin's 'Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's,' 1870, 421, 537; 1871, 470; on a new Muscicapine bird from Madagascar, 1870, 498; 1871, 471; on new African birds, 1871, 100, 414; 1872, 457, 458; on African Coraciidæ, 1871, 203, 270; 1872, 457; on the genus Pelargopsis, noticed 1871, 471; on Campophaga anderssoni, noticed 1871, 471; on the birds of Angola, noticed 1871, 471, 1872, 458; on the Hirundinidæ of the Ethiopian Region, noticed 1871, 471; on the ornithology of Madagascar, noticed 1871, 472; 1872, 458; 1873, 483; 'Catalogue of African Birds,' noticed 1872, 457; on Machærhamphus anderssoni, noticed 1872, 458; on the birds of the Cameroons, noticed 1872, 459; on the American Eider-Duck, noticed 1872, 459; on Alauda bimaculata, noticed 1872, 459; notes on some African birds, noticed 1872, 459; on Platystira and its allies, 1873, 156; on Hieracidea, 1873, 327; on specimens of Blue Rock-Thrushes, noticed 1873, 483; on new species of birds in the British Museum, noticed 1873, 483; on the genus Todus, 1874, 344; on the genus Glaucidium, 1875, 35; on Accipitres in the Paris Museum, 1875, 253; on the genus Strix, 1875, 324; on a new Teal from Kerguelen's Island, 1875, 328; on the ornithology of Borneo, 1876, 29; 1877, 1; 1878, 414; 1879, 233; on two new South African birds, 1876, 52; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' vol. II. 1876, 273; vol. III. 1877, 477; vol. IV. 1879, 362; vol. VI. 1882, 341; vol. VII. 1883, 572; vol. X. 1885, 323; vol. XII. 1888, 279; vol. XIII. 1890, 456; vol. XXIII. 1894, 443; on the genus Orthotomus, 1877, 108; 'Birds of Kerguelen Island,' noticed 1877, 479; contributions to the ornithology of New Guinea, noticed, 1878, 377; 1879, 478; 1882, 467; 1883, 115; 1885, 115; on the birds of Rodriguez, noticed, 1879, 216; 'Notes from the Leyden Museum,' VI.–XII., noticed 1879, 217; memoir on birds collected by Dr. A. B. Meyer in New Guinea, noticed 1879, 363; letter on Mr. E. P. Ramsay's paper entitled "Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea," 1879, 367; letter substituting the name Rhipidura diemenensis for that of Rhipidura saturata, 1879, 368; descriptions of two new Kingfishers (Tanysiptera danae and Clytoceyx rex), noticed 1881, 286; letter correcting the names given by him to two birds, 1881, 605; on a new Sand-Martin, noticed 1882, 468; on collections made by Mr. A. Goldie in the Astrolabe Mountains, noticed 1883, 115; 1885, 115; note on Saxicola monticola, with especial reference to the observations of Majors Butler and Feilden and

Capt. Reid, 1883, 337; Introduction to Gould's 'Birds of Asia,' reproduced 1884, 49; 'Zoological Record' for 1882, Aves, noticed 1884, 211; on a collection of birds made by Mr. E. Lemprière in Southern Palawan, 1884, 316; on the correct name of the Indian Shámá, noticed 1884, 346; note on Strix oustaleti, noticed 1884, 346; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Alert,' noticed 1885, 114; notes on Timeliidæ, noticed 1885, 115; on a new Wren from Timor, noticed 1885, 115; on a collection of birds made by F. Bohndorff in Equatorial Africa, noticed 1885, 115; departure of, for Simla, 1885, 334; account of the packing of the Hume collection, 1885, 456; on a collection of birds from the vicinity of Muscat, 1886, 162; on collections of birds from Fao, in the Persian Gulf, 1886, 475; on a collection of birds from Bushire, in the Persian Gulf, 1886, 493; on collections of birds made by Mr. John Whitehead on the mountain of Kina Balu, in Northern Borneo, with descriptions of new species, 1887, 435; 1888, 383, 478; 1893, 560; 1894, 538; letter on Horsfield's types in the British Museum, 1887, 471; on a collection of birds from the Island of Paláwan, 1888, 193; further notes on Calyptomena whiteheadi, 1888, 231; note on the genus Rectes, 1888, 435; on two apparently undescribed species of Sturnus, 1888, 438; on two new species of Starling, 1888, 476; on the ornithology of Northern Borneo, with notes by John Whitehead, 1889, 63, 185, 265, 409; 1890, 1, 133, 273; letter on the changing of the name Poliopsar to Spodiopsar, 1889, 580; descriptions of three new species of Flycatchers, 1890, 205; on a small collection of birds from Mount Penrisen, Sarawak, 1890, 366; descriptions of fourteen new species of birds discovered by Mr. F. J. Jackson in Eastern Africa, 1891, 117; on the birds collected by Mr. F. J. Jackson during his recent Expedition to Uganda through the Territory of the Imperial British East-African Company, 1891, 233, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534; diagnoses of new species of birds from Central East Africa, 1891, 443; notes on Ridley's and Ramage's birds from Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140; 'A Review of recent attempts to classify Birds,' noticed 1891, 621; descriptions of new species of birds discovered by Mr. C. Hose on Mount Dulit in N.W. Borneo, 1892, 322; 1893, 117; 'Monograph of the Paradiseidæ,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the birds collected on the Second Yarkand Mission, noticed 1892, 341; on a collection of birds from Mount Dulit, in North-western Borneo, 1892, 430; 'Catalogue of Osteological Specimens of Birds in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons,' noticed 1892, 461; notes on a collection of birds sent from Borneo by Mr. A. H. Everett, 1893, 117; 1894, 540; description of a new species of Owl from Mantanani, Borneo, 1893, 117; exhibition of the types of some new species of birds described by W. R. Davison, 1893, 118; description of Stachyris davisoni, 1893, 119; description of a new species of Rhipidura from the island of Dammar, 1893, 251; exhibition of the types of Hainan birds described by F. W. Styan, 1893, 251; remarks on Dr. Hartlaub's paper 'Vier seltene Rallen,' 1893, 252; on the authority for the name Acredula macedonica, 1893, 255; on the classification of the Rallidæ and descriptions of new genera, 1893, 258; exhibition of, and remarks upon, some specimens of Oedromi, 1893, 261; on the distribution of the Heliornithidæ and description of a new genus, 1893, 439; diagnoses of some new genera of Gruidæ, 1893, 439; note on Pennula sandwichensis and P. scandata, 1893, 444; note on Grus cinerea longirostris, 1893, 444; remarks on fossil birds, 1893, 445; on new genera of Otides, 1893, 449; 'Analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould,' noticed 1893, 461; Bornean Notes: I. 1893, 546 (i. Birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1893, 546; ii. Birds from Mts. Penrisen and Poeh, 1893, 550; iii. A new Spilornis, 1893, 552; iv. Note on the Baza of Borneo, 1893, 553; v. Birds from N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559; vi. Additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Kina Balu, 1893, 560; vii. Description of the nest and eggs of Staphidia everetti, 1893, 563); II. 1894, 421 (viii. Additional list of birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1894, 421; ix. On the generic name Micropus, 1894, 422);

III. 1894, 538 (x. Further additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Kina Balu, 1894, 538; xi. Notes on birds collected in Northern Borneo by Mr. A. H. Everett, 1894, 540; xii. On a collection of birds from Mt. Mulu in Sarawak, 1894, 542; xiii. Additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Dulit, 1894, 545); exhibition of the type of Rallus plateni, and description of a new genus Aramidopsis, 1893, 568; characters of new species of birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1893, 546, 568; on a new species of Spilornis from Sarawak, 1893, 552, 569; list of the birds obtained by Capt. Penton near Suakin, 1894, 118; description of a new species of Ardeirallus from Ceram, 1894, 118; on the discovery on Mt. Kenia by Dr. Gregory of Pinarochroa hypospodia and Nectarinia johnstoni, 1894, 121; description of four new species of birds from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 121; on a collection of birds sent by Mr. Alfred H. Everett from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 238; description of three new species of Rhinoptilus, 1894, 292; remarks on the geographical distribution of the Herons of the genus Butorides, 1894, 295; on the geographical distribution of the Little Bitterns, 1894, 425; on the distribution of some species of the genus Nycticorax, 1894, 427; description of Ardeirallus nesophilus, 1894, 427; note on Ardea purpurea, 1894, 427; note on Fatio and Studer's 'Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse,' 1894, 435; remarks on Dr. Reichenow's and Dr. Stejneger's classification of the Herons, and descriptions of the new genera Xanthocnus, Erythrophoyx, Melanophoyx, Mesophoyx, Leucophoyx, and Erythrocnus, 1894, 430–432; 'Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain,' vol. i., noticed 1894, 565.

Sharpe, R. B., and Bergman, R. H., on a collection of birds from China and Japan, noticed 1871, 472.

——, and Dresser, H. E., on Lanius excubitor and its allies, noticed 1871, 428; on points in the economy of Hirundo rustica, noticed 1871, 472; 'History of the Birds of Europe,' noticed 1872, 186, 459; 1873, 94, 483; 1878, 387; 1882, 459; on Picus lilfordi and Parus britannicus noticed 1873, 460; on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 460.

Sharpe, R. B., and Grant, W. R. O., Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. XVII. (Picariæ, Coraciæ, Halcyones, Bucerotes, and Trogones), noticed 1892, 572.

——, and Layard, E. L., 'Birds of South Africa,' announced 1872, 193; 1873, 223, noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463.

——, and Ussher, H. T., on three new species of birds from the Fantee Country, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.

——, and Wyatt, C. W., 'Monograph of the Hirundinidæ,' announced 1885, 340, noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 287; 1894, 315.

——, and Yerbury, J. W., on the birds of Aden and the neighbourhood, 1886, 11.

Sheathbill, on the occurrence of the, in Ireland, 1893, 286; on the systematic position of the Chionididæ, noticed 1893, 589.

Shelley, G. E., letter on Elanus cæruleus, 1870, 149; letter on new species of Cypselus and Turtur, 1870, 445; on Egyptian Ornithology, 1871, 38, 131, 309; 'Birds of Egypt,' announced 1872, 193, noticed 1873, 91, 484; on six new West-African birds, 1873, 138; on a new West-African Timaliine bird, 1874, 89; note on Dryotriorchis, 1874, 90; three months on the coast of South Africa, 1875, 59; notes on African birds, 1875, 379; 'Monograph of the Cinnyridæ,' announced 1877, 124, noticed 1880, 142; on new species of East-African birds, 1880, 333; 1881, 115; on a collection of birds made by Mr. J. S. Jameson in South-eastern Africa, 1882, 236, 349; on the Columbidæ of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 258; list of the birds collected by the late Mr. W. A. Forbes in the Niger Region, 1883, 538; on new species of African birds, 1884, 45; 1893, 118; list of African birds, 1884, 123; review of the species of the family Coliidæ, 1885, 307; on Mr. E. Lort Phillips's collection of birds from Somaliland, 1885, 389; a review of the species of the family Ploceidæ of the Ethiopian Region, Part I. Viduinæ, 1886, 301; Part II. Ploceinæ, 1887, 1; description of a rare species of Plover from the Cameroons coast, 1887, 417; on the Hornbills of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; list of birds collected by

Mr. F. J. Jackson, in Eastern Africa, 1888, 287; on some new genera and species of the family Capitonidæ, 1889, 475; on a collection of birds made by the late Mr. J. S. Jameson on the Aruwhimi River, Upper Congo, 1890, 156; first, second, and third lists of birds collected by Mr. Alexander Whyte in Nyasaland, 1893, I; 1894, 1, 461; exhibition of a series of birds from Nyasaland, 1893, 120; exhibition of some specimens of African birds and descriptions of Pæoptera kenricki and Artamia comorensis, 1894, 434; proposal of Enneoctonus reichenovi as an emended title for Lanius affinis, 1894, 434; remarks on Malaconotus poliocephalus, 1894, 434; creation of the genus Bocagia for the reception of Telephonus anchietæ and T. minutus, 1894, 434.

Shelley, G. E., and Buckley T. E., on bird-collecting on the Gold Coast, 1872, 281; 1873, 484.

——, and Sclater, P. L., Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. XIX., noticed 1891, 461.

Shepherd, C. W., 'North-west Peninsula of Iceland,' noticed 1867, 239.

Sherborn, C. D., on the dates of issue of Jardine and Selby's 'Illustrations of Ornithology,' 1894, 326.

'Sherwood Forest,' Sterland's 'Birds of,' noticed 1870, 123.

Shetlands: Saxby's 'Birds of Shetland,' noticed 1874, 448; on Icterus baltimore in the, 1891, 152; on the Great Skua in the, noticed 1893, 129; notes on the nesting of some birds of the, 1893, 350; contributions to the fauna of the Shetland Isles, noticed 1893, 456.

Shiant Islands, on bird-life of the, noticed 1880, 475.

Shoa, on birds of, noticed 1885, 232; 1886, 151; 1888, 484, 487; 1889, 130.

Shoe-bill, on the osteology of the, 1862, 78.

Shore-lark, on the East Asiatic, 1884, 184.

'Shore Shooting,' Harting's 'Hints on,' noticed 1872, 185, 433.

Shoulder-girdle in the Vertebrata, Parker on the, 1868, 474.

Shrikes, on the nest of the Ash-coloured species of, 1859, 330; on the Rufous-tailed, 1867, 211; from Central Asia, 1894, 378, 384.

Shufeldt, R. W., on the osteology of the North-American Tetraonidæ, noticed 1882, 340; on the osteology of Lanius, noticed 1882, 341; on the osteology of Speotyto and Eremophila, noticed 1881, 604; contributions to the anatomy of birds, noticed 1883, 220; on the osteology of Cinclus americanus, noticed 1883, 220; on the osteology of Podasocys montanus, noticed 1884, 213; on the forms of the patella in birds, noticed 1885, 116; on the coloration in life of the naked skin-tracts on the head of Geococcyx californicus, 1885, 325; on the osteology of Numenius longirostris and other Limicolæ, noticed 1885, 325; on the skeleton of Geococcyx, noticed 1886, 376; on the osteology of Conurus carolinensis, noticed 1887, 114; observations upon the habits of Micropus melanoleucus, with critical notes on its plumage and external characters, 1887, 151; on injuries to the beak of birds, noticed 1887, 254; list of papers of, noticed 1887, 468; on the skulls of Turkeys, noticed 1888, 141; on birds' muscles useful in classification, noticed 1888, 281; on birds' sterna and skulls, noticed 1888, 370; on the skeleton of Sturnella and osteological notes on other Icteridæ and the Corvidæ, noticed 1889, 131; on the osteology of Porzana carolina, noticed 1889, 131; on the osteology of Arctic and Subarctic Water-birds, noticed 1889, 252, 393, 568; 1890, 260, 381, 460; 1891, 141, 287; 1892, 343; on the morphology of Gallus bankiva, noticed 1889, 252; on the affinities of Aphriza virgata, noticed 1889, 393; on the osteology of N. American Anseres, noticed 1889, 568; on the osteology of the Tubinares and Steganopodes, noticed 1890, 120; on the osteology of the Ardeinæ, noticed 1890, 120; letter on the use of the terminal claw in young birds, 1890, 128; studies of the Macrochires, noticed 1890, 260; osteological studies of the Ardeinæ, noticed 1890, 261; on progress in Avian anatomy, noticed 1890, 381; on the anatomy of Speotyto, noticed 1890, 458; on comparative osteology of the families of North-American Passeres, noticed 1890, 458; on the position of Chamæa in the system, noticed 1890, 459; 'Myology of the Raven,' noticed 1891, 141; on some comparative Osteological notes on the North-American Kites, 1891, 228;

on the classification of the Pigeons, noticed 1892, 177; on Tertiary fossils of North-American birds, noticed 1892, 343; on the taxonomy of North-American Pygopodes, noticed 1892, 462; on fossil birds from Oregon, noticed 1892, 574; comparative notes on the Swifts and Humming-birds, 1893, 84; on fossil birds of the Oregon Desert, noticed 1893, 270; on the mechanism of the upper mandible in the Scolopacidæ, 1893, 563; on the systematic position of the Chionididæ, noticed 1893, 589; notes on Ichthyornis, noticed 1893, 590; on the taxonomy of the Swifts and Humming-birds, 1894, 32; on a hybrid Grouse, noticed 1894, 135; on cases of complete fibulæ in existing birds, 1894, 361.

Shufeldt, R. W., Jun., obituarial notice of, 1893, 164.

Shultze, E. J., and Jones, G. E., 'Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio,' noticed 1880, 476.

Siam, arrival of M. Mouhot in, 1859, 114; on the birds of, 1864, 246; on a Garrulax from, 1867, 381.

Siao, on Platen's birds from, noticed 1891, 274.

Siberia, on Radde's travels in the South of Eastern, noticed 1866, 118; Middendorff on bird-life in, noticed 1870, 274; on the species of Numenius of East, noticed 1872, 463; on the Buzzards of East, noticed 1873, 488; on the Warblers of, noticed 1873, 460; on the birds of Western, noticed 1877, 48; 1880, 473; on collections from, noticed 1877, 486; on the ornithology of, 1878, 173, 322; 1879, 1, 147; 1880, 179; 1882, 419; 1883, 97; 1888, 277; Finsch's Journey to Western, noticed 1880, 242; Seebohm's 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; on a supposed new species of Woodpecker from, 1881, 398; on birds from Eastern, noticed 1871, 444; 1872, 463; 1873, 488; 1883, 97; 1892, 463; Seebohm's 'Siberia in Asia,' noticed 1883, 113; on the Blue Magpies of, 1883, 233; on the Bullfinches of, 1887, 100.

Sibree, J., Jun., on birds of Madagascar, and their connection with native Folk-lore, Proverbs, and Superstitions, 1891, 194, 416, 557; 1892, 261.

Sicily, on the avifauna of, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 422; 1873, 444; on the extinction of the Francolin in, 1872, 80; on the vertebrate fauna of, noticed 1873, 444.

Siemiradzski, M., news of, in Ecuador, 1884, 359.

Sierra del Tandil, on birds of the, noticed 1884, 342.

Sight, on the bird's, noticed 1873, 466.

Sikkim, on the birds of, 1869, 154.

Silver, S. W., 'List of New Zealand birds,' noticed 1889, 244.

Simla, on birds observed during a march to Mussoorie from, 1868, 190.

Simorhynchus, on the generic term, 1886, 211.

Simpson, W. H., on the discovery of some nests of the Black Woopecker in Sweden, 1859, 264; news of, in Greece, 1860, 202; ornithological notes from Mesolonghi and Southern Ætolia, 1860, 279; on the nesting of Aquila imperialis and Falco sacer, 1860, 375; further observations on some of the birds of Western Greece, 1860, 378; a fortnight in the Dobrudscha, 1861, 361.

Simpson (Fort), on summer migrants at, 1892, 188.

Simson, F. B., notes on birds found in Eastern Bengal, 1882, 84; notes on the Pink-headed Duck (Anas caryophyllacea), 1884, 271.

Sinai, on the birds of, 1870, 1; 1894, 307; report of the Ordnance Survey of, 1873, 429; on the avifauna of the desert of, 1874, 107; 1883, 124; Hart's 'Fauna and Flora of,' noticed 1891, 452.

Sind, *see* Scinde.

Siphia, description of a new species of, 1891, 45.

Sitta, *see* Nuthatch.

Sittasomus, notes on the genus, noticed 1892, 457.

Siwalik birds, Lydekker on, noticed 1885, 107,

Skeat, W. W., note on the meaning of the name of the Grey Lag Goose, 1870, 301.

Skeletons, on the method of preparing, 1859, 35; on the skeleton of Alca impennis, 1865, 336; of Didine birds 1868, 362; on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1871, 426; on the skeleton of Casuarius australis, noticed 1872, 426; of Todus, noticed 1873, 470; of Stringops and Nestor, 1882, 463; of Notornis mantelli,

noticed 1883, 107; on measuring birds', noticed 1886, 365; Meyer's 'Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten,' noticed 1886, 372; 1890, 376; 1891, 133; 1894, 126. *See also* Shufeldt, R. W.

Skellig Rocks, on a visit to the, 1891, 1.

Skua, on the North-American species of, noticed 1864, 127; on the swimming of the, 1866, 127, 220; note on the Great, 1891, 461; on the Great, in Unst, 1891, 633; on the Great, in Shetland, noticed 1893, 129; on the persecution of the Great, noticed 1894, 437.

Skulls, on the bones of birds', noticed 1871, 449; 1872, 442; of the Common Fowl, noticed 1871, 456; on the bony protuberances in certain birds', noticed 1873, 468; of Turkeys, noticed 1888, 141; of birds, noticed 1888, 370.

Skye, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 250.

Slater, H. H., notes on a collection of birds made on the Yang-tse-kiang, 1882, 431; 1883, 120; on an error in his paper on the birds of the Yang-tse-kiang, 1883, 224; on two new birds from Borneo, 1885, 121; letter from, proposing the specific name sarawacensis for Parus cinerascens, 1885, 327; on some birds from South-eastern China, with descriptions of two new species, 1891, 41; notes on the birds of the vicinity of Foochow, 1894, 215.

——, and Carter, T., notes from Northern Iceland in the summer of 1885, 1886, 45.

Slavonia, *see* Sclavonia.

Smart, G., 'Birds on the British List,' noticed 1887, 115.

Smew, on the breeding of the, 1859, 69.

Smith, *Sir* A., death of, 1872, 474; reprint of his Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers, noticed 1881, 168.

Smith, A. C., on peculiarities of the Cuckoo, 1867, 374; letter on the coloration of Cuckoos' eggs, 1867, 469; Sketch of the Birds of Portugal, 1868, 428; 'Nile and its Banks,' noticed 1869, 111; 'Spring Tour in Portugal,' noticed 1870, 266; 1871, 473; 'The Birds of Wiltshire,' noticed 1888, 370; on the occurrence of the Great Bustard in Wilts, noticed 1892, 574.

Smith, C., 'The Birds of Somersetshire,' noticed 1870, 124; 'Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands,' noticed 1879, 478.

Smith, H. H., news of, in St. Vincent, W.I., 1889, 403; on birds from Chapada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Smith, H. M., on the disappearance of Spiza americana from Columbia, noticed, 1891, 288.

Smith, W. W., on Hieracidea novæzealandiæ and H. brunnea, noticed 1885, 116; on the supposed occurrence of Strix parvissima in New Zealand, 1890, 24; on the birds of Lake Brunner District, noticed 1890, 261; letter on Eudyptes pachyrhynchus wandering inland, 1890, 462; notes on certain species of New Zealand birds, 1893, 509.

Smith Sound, list of birds observed in, 1877, 401.

Smithsonian Institution, Reports of the, noticed 1859, 461; 1872, 461; 1885, 233; 1886, 201; on the Dendrocolaptidæ in the, noticed 1872, 455.

Smyrna, on new birds from, 1864, 401.

Snares Island, on the birds of, 1888, 307; on a new species of Sphenœacus from, 1894, 522.

Snaring Birds of Paradise in New Guinea, 1893, 463.

Snelleman, J. F., on the birds of Veth's 'Midden-Sumatra,' noticed 1886, 522.

Snipe, Harting on Sabine's, noticed 1872, 434.

Snow-Bunting, on the nesting of the, in Banffshire, 1893, 569, 593; 1894, 117, 136.

Socorro, Mexico, on the natural history of, noticed 1872, 430; 1873, 454.

Socotra, on an expedition to, 1878, 492; 1880, 250; on birds obtained by Prof. I. B. Balfour during his expedition to, 1880, 380; announcement of a report on the birds collected by Prof. Balfour in, 1881, 179.

Solitaire, on skeletons of the, 1868, 362; Owen on the, noticed 1868, 469; on the osteology of the, noticed 1873, 472.

Solomon Islands, on birds of the, 1871, 440; 1879, 437; 1880, 126, 246; 1882, 133, 172, 339, 344, 465, 472, 603; 1883, 219; 1894, 28; Contributions to the Zoology of the, noticed 1880, 138; 1882, 173; 1883, 108; on a collecting trip in the, 1880, 290; on a Halcyon from the, 1882, 609; Woodford's 'Naturalist among the Head-hunters,' noticed 1890, 382; on birds from Bugotu and Florida, 1892, 293.

Somaliland, on the birds of, 1860, 243; 1883, 106; 1894, 564; on the birds collected by G. Revoil in, noticed 1884, 107; 1887, 113; on Mr. E. Lort Phillips's collection of birds from, 1885, 389; on the Crow of, 1891, 628; 1894, 327.
Sombrero, on the birds of, 1865, 106.
Somersetshire, Smith's 'Birds of,' noticed 1870, 124; on the Black Redstart in, 1885, 237; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 377; Mathew's 'Birds of Somerset,' noticed 1894, 439.
Sommerfelt, C., list of the birds of East Finmark, 1865, 104.
Song-Sparrows, on the South-American, 1877, 46.
Sooloo Islands, on Platen's birds from the, 1891, 128.
Souancé, C. de, and Bonaparte, C. L., 'Iconographie des Perroquets' and 'Iconographie des Pigeons,' noticed 1859, 105.
Sousa, J. A. de, on the birds of Portugal, 1863, 227; on Bucorax pyrrhops, noticed 1885, 116; on birds collected by Srs. Capello and Ivens in Africa, noticed 1886, 522; 1887, 255; list of birds collected by Serpa Pinto, noticed 1886, 523; on the birds of Angola, noticed 1887, 255; 1888, 371; 1889, 132, 569; 1890, 120; on the birds of Dahomey, noticed 1887, 468; on the birds of Mozambique, noticed 1888, 142; on the birds of the Ilha do Principe, noticed 1888, 142; catalogue of the birds of the Island of St. Thomas, noticed 1888, 490; on the birds of Huilla (Angola), noticed 1889, 569; death of, 1890, 267,
——, and Barboza du Bocage, J. V., list of birds in the Lisbon Museum, 1870, 134.
Southern Ocean, on the birds of the, 1865, 276.
Southwell, T., on the flight of birds, noticed 1871, 473; on the ornithological Archæology of Norfolk, noticed 1872, 461; letter on Puffinus major and P. griseus, 1883, 228; 'The Birds of Norfolk,' noticed 1891, 288.
Spain, on the Singing-birds of, 1859, 107; on the Ornithology of, 1865, 166; 1866, 173, 377; 1869, 391; 1884, 66; 1886, 521; on Aquila nævioides in, 1865, 359; ornithological rambles in, 1869, 170; on the birds of Southern, 1871, 54, 205, 384; 1872, 199, 452; 1873, 96; 1878, 189; on the Natural History of a tour in, noticed 1872, 432; on the rapacious birds of, noticed 1873, 436; on the Blue Magpies of, 1883, 233; winter notes in, 1888, 444; Chapman and Buck's 'Wild Spain,' noticed 1893, 453; letter on examples of Perdix cinerea from, 1894, 575.
Sparrman, A., 'Museum Carlsonianum,' Sundevall's critique on, 1859, 324.
Species, Darwin's 'Origin of,' noticed 1860, 88; Mivart's 'Genesis of,' noticed 1872, 443.
Specific names, on substantives as, 1879, 118.
Speke, J. H., on birds collected in the Somali country, Eastern Africa, 1860, 243.
Spelman, W. W., catalogue of birds shot in Norfolk and Suffolk, noticed 1891, 142.
Spence, J. M, 'Land of Bolivar,' noticed 1878, 192.
Speotyto, on the osteology of, noticed 1881, 604; on the anatomy of, noticed 1890, 458.
Sperling, R. M., on the ornithology of the Mediterranean, 1864, 268; Ornithological notes from the Ethiopian Region, 1868, 282; notes on Albatrosses and the Rhea, 1872, 74; notice of the death of, 1874, 465.
Spermophila, on the genus, 1871, 1; 1872, 454; on new species of, noticed 1883, 571.
Spey Valley, on the birds of the, noticed, 1891, 448.
Spezia, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 134, 363; 1889, 561.
Spheniscidæ, *see* Penguin.
Spheniscus, on the osteology of, noticed 1885, 104.
Spilornis, on the Ceylonese, 1874, 181; on a new species of, from Borneo, 1893, 552, 569.
Spitsbergen, on the birds of Western, 1859, 166; on the birds of, 1865, 199, 227, 496, 534; 1868, 229; 1869, 229; 1872, 435; 1875, 272; on the occurrence of Upupa epops on, 1870, 539; on the Lagopus of, 1871, 249; on a breeding colony of Larus eburneus on, 1888, 440; on the genus Lagopus on, 1894, 122.
Spizella, on a new species of, 1865, 117.
Spodiopsar, on the new genus, 1889, 580.

Spoonbill, on the structure of the bill of the, noticed 1873, 464; on the nesting of the, 1877, 412; 1881, 286; 1883, 376; in Amsterdam, 1887, 364; in Holland, 1887, 364; 1892, 468; on the genus Platalea, 1889, 32, 258.

'Sporting Days,' Colquhoun's, noticed 1867, 239.

'Sporting Magazine,' noticed 1860, 93.

Spry, W. J. J., 'The Cruise of H.M.S. Challenger,' noticed 1877, 374.

Spurs on the bird's wings, 1886, 147, 300; 1893, 144.

Stack, J. W., observations on Haast's paper on Moas and Moa-hunting, noticed 1872, 461.

Stafford Collection of British Birds, note on the, 1892, 577.

Stampfli, F. X., on the birds collected in Liberia by, noticed 1887, 247; 1888, 482.

'Standard Natural History,' Kingsley's, noticed 1886, 368.

Standard-wing, note on Wallace's, 1860, 26.

Starlings, catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1890, 456.

Stearns, W. A., notes on the Natural History of the Labrador Coast, noticed 1884, 111.

——, and Coues, E., 'New-England Bird-Life,' noticed 1882, 343; 1883, 573.

Steatornis, notes on, 1870, 522; 1873, 81; 1881, 604.

Steenstrup, J. J. S., on the habits of Fringilla carduelis, 1866, 212; on Alca impennis, 1868, 341; on the bone-caves of Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 485.

Steere, J. B., 'List of the Mammals and Birds of Ann Arbor,' noticed 1881, 168; news of, in the Philippines, 1888, 285; ornithological results of an Expedition to the Philippine Islands in 1887 and 1888, 1891, 301; on the distribution of genera and species of non-migratory land-birds in the Philippines, 1894, 411.

Steganopodes, on the osteology of the, noticed 1890, 120.

Stein, F., on an egg of a Common Fowl within another, noticed 1871, 473.

Steinen, Von den, on the International Polar Commission, 1882–83; on the Birds of South Georgia, noticed 1891, 463.

Stejneger, L., paper on Myiadestes, noticed 1882, 468; on two new races of Myiadectes obscurus, noticed 1883, 115; synopsis of the West-Indian Myiadectæ, noticed 1883, 115; on some generic and specific appellations of North-American and European Birds, noticed 1883, 116; monograph of the Cygninæ, noticed 1883, 117; news of, from Behring Sea, 1883, 129; on the systematic arrangement of the American Turdidæ, noticed 1883, 383; on the birds collected in the Commander Islands and Petropaulovsky by, noticed 1884, 108; 1885, 112; on birds from Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1884, 346; 1886, 201; on the shedding of claws in the Ptarmigan and allied birds, 1885, 50; contributions to the Natural History of the Commander Islands, noticed 1885, 116; 1888, 281; 1890, 382; on the genus Cepphus, noticed 1885, 117; on the use of trinomials in American Ornithology, noticed 1885, 233; on Lanius robustus, noticed 1885, 451; on Passer saturatus, noticed 1885, 452; letter on the review of his paper on Ornithological Explorations in Kamtschatka, 1886, 381; review of Japanese Birds, Part I. Woodpeckers, noticed 1887, 117; Part II. Tits and Nuthatches, and Part III. Rails, Gallinules, and Coots, noticed 1887, 359; Part IV. Synopsis of the genus Turdus, and Part V. Ibises, Storks, and Herons, noticed 1888, 142; Part VII. The Creepers of Japan, noticed 1889, 132; Part VIII. The Nutcracker of Japan, noticed 1860, 121; Part IX. The Wrens of Japan, noticed 1890, 121; on the British Marsh-Tit, noticed 1887, 118; description of Rallus jouyi, noticed 1887, 358; on the genus Pardalotus, noticed 1887, 358; on Synthliborhamphus wumizusume, noticed 1887, 359; on Turdus alpestris and T. torquatus, noticed 1887, 359; on the birds of the Liu Kiu Islands, noticed 1887, 360; on Brachyrhamphus perdix, noticed 1887, 468; on the birds of Kauai Island, Hawaii, noticed 1888, 143; on Palæarctic Bullfinches, noticed 1888, 144; on Ianthœnas jouyi, noticed 1888, 144; 'Pars propatagialis musculi cucullaris,' noticed 1888, 281; on a new Thrush (Turdus celænops) from Japan, noticed 1888, 281; on the birds of Idzu, Japan, noticed 1889, 132; notes on European Marsh-Tits, noticed 1889, 252; further contri-

butions to the Hawaiian avifauna, noticed 1889, 253; notes on European Crested Titmice, noticed 1889, 253; letter on Mr. Grant's paper on Platalea, 1889, 258; on a Kamtschatkan Woodpecker (Picoides albidior), noticed 1889, 393; on Knudsen's collection of birds from Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, noticed 1890, 460; notes on Japanese birds in the Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan, noticed 1892, 462; 1894, 316; on the cubital coverts in the Paradise- and Bower-oirds, noticed 1892, 463; on an addition to the Japanese avifauna, noticed 1893, 272; on a collection of birds from the Island of Yezo, Japan, noticed 1893, 272.

Stejneger, L., and Lucas, F. A., contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands; on Pallas's Cormorant, noticed 1890, 382.

Stempelmann, H., and Schulz, F., on the birds of Cordoba, noticed 1892, 178.

Sterland, W. J., 'Birds of Sherwood Forest, noticed 1870, 123.

Sterna, *see* Terns.

Sternum, Dieck's 'De Sterno Avium,' 1867, 246; in the Vertebrata, 1868, 474; in birds, 1870, 271; 1885, 223, 462; 1888, 370; of Opisthocomus cristatus, noticed 1892, 565.

Stevenson, H., letters on the occurrence of rare birds in Norfolk, 1862, 89, 189, 303; 1863, 235; 'Birds of Norfolk,' noticed 1866, 425; 1867, 238; 1871, 252, 473; 1891, 288; on the Meres of Wretham Heath, noticed 1871, 473; miscellaneous notes and observations on ornithology, noticed 1871, 473; on the abundance of Little Gulls on the Norfolk coast in 1869–70, noticed 1872, 461; on pellets thrown up by Rooks, noticed 1872, 461; on the abundance of Quails, noticed 1872, 461; letter on the red colouring of Gypaëtus, 1876, 276; on the Pomatorhine Skua (Stercorarius pomatorhinus), noticed 1881, 168; on the occurrence of Puffinus obscurus in Norfolk, noticed 1883, 574; death of, 1888, 498.

——, and Southwell, T., 'Birds of Norfolk,' vol. iii., noticed 1891, 288.

Stewart Island, on the Kiwi of, noticed 1893, 127.

Stieda, L., on the Bursa Fabricii, noticed 1881, 168.

Stirlingshire, on the breeding of Parus palustris in, noticed 1886, 82.

Stockholm, 'Oversigt' of the Royal Swedish Academy, noticed 1860, 191.

Stoliczka, F., on his collection of Himalayan birds, 1866, 412; on his collection of Thibetan and Himalayan birds, 1868, 302; on his 'Observations in the Sutlej valley,' 1869, 208; a contribution to Malayan Ornithology, noticed 1871, 474; on the mammals and birds inhabiting Kachh, noticed 1873, 485; notice of the death of, 1874, 470; on the birds collected on the Second Yarkand Mission by, noticed 1892, 341.

Stölker, C., on the breeding of Oryzornis oryzivora in captivity, noticed 1871, 473; 1873, 485; ornithological notes, noticed 1871, 474; on abnormalities in his bird collection, noticed 1871, 474; 'Bibliographia Ornitologica Helvetiæ,' noticed 1871, 474; on the diseases of birds, noticed 1873, 485; on the birds of St. Gallen and Appenzell, noticed 1873, 486; on the protection of birds, noticed 1873, 486; death of, 1879, 123.

Stolzmann, J., news of, from Peru, 1881, 497; observations on Steatornis caripensis, noticed 1881, 604; news of, from Ecuador, 1883, 129; 1884, 359; contribution to the ornithology of Transcaspia, noticed 1893, 462.

——, and Berlepsch, H., description of a new species of Grebe from Central Peru, 1894, 109; descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles d'oiseaux du Pérou central, 1894, 385.

——, and Taczanowski, L., on Loddigesia mirabilis, noticed 1882, 184.

Stone, J., on Lady Amherst's pheasant, noticed 1873, 486.

Stone, O. C., 'A few Months in New Guinea,' noticed 1882, 343.

Stone, W., catalogue of Owls in the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, noticed 1891, 142; on birds collected in Yucatan and Southern Mexico, noticed 1891, 288; on the genus Psilorhinus, noticed 1891, 463; revision of the species of Molothrus, noticed 1892, 344; on the birds of West Greenland, noticed 1893, 149; revision of the genus Anous, noticed 1894, 567.

Stonyhurst District, on the birds of the, noticed 1889, 119.

Storks, review of the Japanese, noticed 1888, 142.

Storms, E., on the birds collected at Lake Tanganyika by, noticed 1887, 105, 109.

Straits Settlements, ornithological notes made in the, 1881, 362, 501; 1882, 1, 185.
Strauch, A., on the Zoological Museum of St. Petersburg, noticed 1889, 569.
'Stray Feathers,' notes on, 1873, 211; 1877, 487; noticed 1877, 374; 1879, 101; 1882, 344, 602; 1887, 125; 1889, 262.
Streets, T. H., remarks on Huxley's 'Classification of Birds,' noticed 1871, 474; on a new Moorhen from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the natural history of the Fanning Islands, noticed 1877, 241; on the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, noticed 1878, 375.
Streptocitta, on some species of, 1880, 249, 373.
Strickland, A., and Strickland, H. E., on the collections of, 1867, 383.
Strickland, H. E., on a supposed new British Goose (Anser paludosus), 1859, 199.
Strickland Collection, note on the, 1869, 320; Salvin's 'Catalogue of the,' noticed 1882, 607.
Striges, *see* Owls.
Stringops, on the skeleton of, noticed 1882, 463; paper on, noticed 1890, 373.
Strix, on the genus, 1875, 324.
Struthious birds in the Zoological Gardens, 1859, 115; 1860, 310.
Studer, T., on birds collected during the voyage of the 'Gazelle,' noticed 1891, 289.
——, and Fatio, V., catalogue of the birds of Switzerland, noticed 1889, 394; 1894, 435.
Stuhlmann, F., Emin Pasha's last journey, noticed 1894, 445; in Bagamoyo, 1894, 454.
Sturge, J. E., death of, 1880, 254.
Sturge, W., and Evans, E., notes on the birds of Western Spitzbergen, 1859, 166.
Sturnella, on the skeleton of, noticed 1889, 131.
Sturniformes, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1890, 456.
Stuttgardt, report of the German Ornithological Society's meeting at, 1862, 82; on ornithology at, 1894, 106.
Styan, F. W., on a new species of Trochalopteron from China, 1887, 166; on a collection of birds from Foochow, 1887, 215; some notes on, and additions to, the Chinese avifauna, 1889, 443; on the birds of the Lower Yangtse Basin, Part i., 1891, 316; Part ii., 1891, 481; on five apparently new species of birds from Hainan, 1893, 54; exhibition of the types of Hainan birds collected by, 1893, 251; on the birds of Hainan, 1893, 424; letter on two new species of birds from Formosa, 1893, 469; exhibition of a new species of Bulbul from Formosa, 1894, 120; notes on the ornithology of China, 1894, 329.
Styria, on the occurrence of Anas sponsa in, noticed 1885, 326.
Suakin, on the birds obtained by Capt. Penton near, 1894, 118.
Suchetet, A., on hybrids bred in a wild state, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 149
Suckley, *Dr.*, on a new American Grouse, 1862, 187.
Suffolk, catalogue of birds shot in, noticed 1891, 142.
Suifun District, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1882, 165.
Sula Sgeir, on the birds of the Islands of, noticed 1884, 347.
Sulu Archipelago, on birds from the 1886, 151; 1894, 238; on new birds from the, 1894, 121; map of the, 1894, 239.
Sulymah River, on the birds of the, noticed 1893, 128.
Sumatra, on the Hornbills of, 1860, 191; on the birds of, 1877, 283; 1879, 353, 480; 1882, 51; 1883, 235; 1887, 467; 1892, 459; on Scops lempiji in, 1879, 470; 1880, 217; on pet birds in, 1882, 475; on the birds of Veth's 'Midden-Sumatra,' noticed 1886, 522; on the birds of Padang, 1887, 248; description of Pisorhina solokensis from, 1893, 441.
Sumba, on birds from the Island of, noticed 1893, 129, 141.
Sumichrast, A. L. F., on the birds of Vera Cruz, 1870, 278; death of, 1883, 584.
Sun-birds, on Indian and Australian species of, 1870, 18; letter on certain species of, 1870, 296; Shelley's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1877, 124, noticed 1880, 142.
Sundevall, C. J., critique on Sparrman's 'Museum Carlsonianum' and Le Vaillant's 'Oiseaux d'Afrique,' 1859, 324; 'Svenska Foglarna,' noticed 1859, 324; 1861, 109; 1862, 182; 1865, 104, 534; 1870, 515; 1872, 461; on Aristotelian Zoology, 1863, 226; 1864, 402; 'Conspectus Avium Picinarum,' noticed 1866, 415;

on the birds of St. Bartholomew Island, noticed 1871, 475; on the birds of Porto Rico, noticed 1871, 475; on the genus Dendrœca, noticed 1871, 475; on the genus Certhiola, noticed 1871, 476; on birds from the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1872, 462; 'Methodi naturalis Avium disponendarum Tentamen,' noticed 1873, 322, 486, translation by Nicholson, noticed 1890, 251; death of, 1875, 424; on the Wings of Birds, translated from the Swedish by W. S. Dallas, 1886, 389; on his account of the number of secondaries of birds, 1887, 286.

Surnames taken from birds, 1892, 459; 1893, 159.

Suru, on birds observed in, 1894, 367; 1894, 572.

Sussex, Borrer's 'Birds of,' noticed 1891, 445.

Sutherland, notes on the birds of, noticed 1878, 474; Buckley and Harvie-Brown's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire,' noticed 1885, 224; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272.

Suthora, on the Chinese species of, 1894, 338.

Sutlej Valley, on Stoliczka's observations in the, 1869, 208.

Swallow, letter on the Booming, 1869, 126; on Swallows and their nests, noticed 1871, 456, 459; of the Ethiopian Region, noticed 1871, 471; on the early arrival of Swallows in Germany, noticed 1873, 469; on the species of the genus Progne, noticed 1873, 481; Sharpe and Wyatt's 'Monograph of the Swallows,' announced 1885, 340, noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 287; 1894, 315; and Cuckoo reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.

Swan: on the Swans of India, noticed 1873, 438; Stejneger's 'Monograph of the Cygninæ,' noticed 1883, 117; on the discovery of a new extinct, 1890, 264.

Swann, H. K., 'The Birds of London,' noticed 1893, 590.

Swatow, on the birds of, 1892, 400, 477.

Sweden, on nests of the Black Woodpecker in, 1859, 264; Sundevall's 'Svenska Foglarna,' noticed 1859, 324; 1861, 109; 1862, 182; 1865, 104, 534; 1870, 515; 1872, 461; review of Swedish Ornithological literature, 1863, 467; Wheelwright's 'Ten Years in,' noticed 1865, 335; Lloyd's 'Game-birds and Wild Fowl of,' noticed 1867, 372; on the occurrence of Phalaris psittacula in, 1869, 221; on collections in, noticed 1886, 80.

Swifts, on a new species of Spine-tailed, 1863, 463; on new species of, noticed 1885, 107, 317; 1891, 454; 1894, 132; Edible-bird's-nest Swifts in the Andaman Islands, 1892, 577; comparative notes on Humming-birds and, 1893, 84, 365; taxonomy of Humming-birds and, 1894, 32.

Swinburne, J., notes on the birds of the Islands of Sula Sgeir, noticed 1884, 347.

Swinburne, S., on Oceanic birds, noticed 1887, 255.

Swinhoe, C., on the birds of Southern Afghanistan, 1882, 95.

——, and Barnes, H., on the birds of Central India, noticed 1885, 52, 124.

Swinhoe, Robert, on the ornithology of Amoy (China), 1860, 45; papers on Chinese ornithology, 1860, 89; on additions and corrections to the ornithology of Amoy, 1860, 130; on the birds of Formosa, 1860, 186; further corrections and additions to the ornithology of Amoy, with some remarks on the birds of Formosa, 1860, 357; letter from, on Chinese birds, 1860, 428; 1861, 408, 412; 1862, 304, 363; notes on the ornithology of Hong Kong, Macao, and Canton, 1861, 23; notes on birds observed about Talien Bay (North China), 1861, 251; letter from, on the ornithology of Amoy and Foochow, 1861, 262; notes on ornithology, taken between Takoo and Peking, in the neighbourhood of the Peiho River, province of Chelee, North China, from August to December 1860, 1861, 323; on the North-China campaign, 1862, 74; ornithological ramble in Foochow, 1862, 253; on additions and corrections to the ornithology of Northern China, 1863, 87; on the ornithology of Formosa or Taiwan, 1863, 198, 250, 377; notes on the ornithology of Northern Japan, 1863, 442; on four new species of Formosan birds, with further notes, 1864, 361; letter from, describing voyage out to China, 1864, 413; letters from, describing new Formosan birds, 1864, 424, 425, 427, 428; a voice on ornithology from Formosa, 1866, 129; 'Nean-Show,' 1866

207; Ornithological notes from Formosa, 1866, 292, 392; Jottings on birds from my Amoy Journal, 1867, 226, 385; Ornithological notes from Amoy, 1868, 52; letters on Chinese ornithology, 1865, 107, 108, 111, 230, 346, 354, 538; 1866, 121; 1873, 95; on the birds of Hainan, 1868, 353; 1870, 77, 230, 342; 1871, 476; letter on Chinese birds mentioned by Dr. Collingwood, 1869, 347; letter on his return from China, 1869, 463; letter on a new species of Parus, 1870, 154; return of, to Ningpo, 1871, 252; on the Pied Wagtails of China, noticed 1871, 477; on a new species of Accentor from N. China, noticed 1871, 477; on new species of birds from the Yangtsze, noticed 1871, 477; on the Chinese species of the genus Ægialitis, noticed 1871, 477; notes on a journey from Canton to Peking and Kalgan, noticed 1871, 477; on Mr. C. Collingwood's birds from the China and Japan seas, noticed 1871, 478; descriptions of new birds from China, noticed 1871, 478; on a Barbet from the Himalayas, noticed 1871, 478; visit to Ningpo, 1872, 206; on a new Chinese Gull, noticed 1872, 462; revised catalogue of the birds of China, noticed 1872, 462; on four new Asiatic birds, noticed 1872, 462; description of Ardetta eurhythma, 1873, 73; on a new species of Ketupa, 1873, 129; letter on birds seen at Ceylon and during a voyage to China, 1873, 227; on Ibis nippon, 1873, 249; on Chinese ornithology, 1873, 361; 18-4, 266; letter on Shanghai birds, chiefly Limicolæ, 1873, 423; descriptions of two new Pheasants and a new Garrulax from Ningpo, noticed 1873, 488; on birds from Hakodadi, 1874, 150; 1875, 447; 18-6, 330; 187-, 144; letter on certain Chinese Sylviidæ, 1874, 182; letter on Shanghai birds, 1874, 182; ornithological notes made at Chefoo, 1874, 422; 1875, 114; letter on Asiatic Pyrrhulæ, 1874, 463; letter on certain Japanese and Chinese birds, 1875, 143, 145; letter on Turdus chrysopleurus, 1875, 519: letter on Porzana exquisita, 1876, 507; letter on Pycnonotus sinensis, 1877, 128; on Urosphena squamiceps from Eastern Asia, 1877, 203; on a new bird from Formosa, 1877, 473; death of, 1878, 126; on his collection of Chinese birds, 1878, 492; 1879, 117.

Switzerland, on the Lake-habitations of ancient, 1862, 179; 'Bulletin de la Société Ornithologique Suisse,' 1865, 530; 1868, 104, 342; 1870, 517; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1865, 531; Stolker's 'Bibliographia Ornitologica Helvetiæ,' noticed 1871, 474; notes on some birds of, 1887, 130; Studer and Fatio's Catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1889, 394; 1894, 435; on birds observed in, 1891, 157; on the occurrence of the Marsh-Warbler in, noticed 1894, 305.

Sycalis, revision of the genus, 1872, 39; 1873, 480.

Sydney, on the birds breeding in the neighbourhood of, 1863, 177, 445; 1864, 243; 1865, 298; 1868, 271.

Sykes, W. H., death of, 1872, 343.

Sylt Island, on Möbius's visit to, noticed 1872, 444.

'Sylvan,' letter on the periodical, 1875, 515.

'Sylvan Folk,' Watson's, noticed 1889, 571.

Sylvia, on the genus, and on the synonymy of the species of, 1879, 308.

Sylviidæ, Tristram's notes on, 1869, 204; 1870, 301; 1872, 296, 464; 1873, 489; letter on certain Chinese, 1874, 182; letter on certain species of, 1874, 183, 300; letter on the, in the British Museum, 1878, 489; corrections of the synonymy in the family, 1880, 273. *See also* Warbler.

Symonds, E., notes on a collection of birds from Kroonstad in the Orange Free State, communicated by J. H. Gurney, 1887, 324.

Synonymy, on identifications and rectifications of, 1865, 27.

Syria, on the birds of prey of, noticed 1881, 484; ornithological notes of a journey through, 1882, 402.

'Systema Avium,' on the present state of the, 1880, 340, 399.

Szechuan, on birds from Western, 1891, 370.

T.

Taczanowski, L., on the nesting of Parus pendulinus, 1859, 458; on the birds of Algeria, noticed 1871, 478; 1872, 463; on Dybowski's birds from Darasun, Dauria, noticed 1871, 479; on the East Siberian species of Nu-

menius, noticed 1872, 463; on East Siberian Buzzards, noticed 1873, 488; on the birds collected by Dybowski in East Siberia, noticed 1873, 488; on the birds of Poland, noticed 1879, 102; 1889, 133; on the Red-tailed Shrikes of Central Asia, noticed 1880, 143; on the birds of Askold Island, noticed 1880, 373; 'Ornithologie du Pérou,' progress of, 1883, 232, noticed 1884, 463; 1885, 234; 1886, 202; 1887, 118; note on the European Nuthatch, noticed 1883, 574; on the birds of Kamtschatka, collected by Dr. Dybowski, noticed 1883, 575; on the birds collected by Dr. Dybowski in Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1884, 213; 1885, 444; on abnormal moults, noticed 1885, 452; on the birds of Ussuria, noticed 1886, 523; description of a new species of the genus Emberiza, 1888, 317; contributions to the Ornithology of the Caucasus, noticed 1888, 490; death of, 1890, 268; on the birds of Eastern Siberia, noticed 1892, 463.

Taczanowski, L., and Dybowski, B., on the birds of Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1883, 575; 1884, 213; 1885, 444.

——, and Stolzmann, J., on Loddigesia mirabilis, noticed 1882, 184.

Tagora, on Emberiza pusilla from, 1893, 117.

Tail, Marshall on the bird's, noticed 1873, 468.

Tail-coverts in Colaptes auratus, noticed 1892, 332.

Tait, W., on the birds of Portugal, noticed 1885, 452; a list of the birds of Portugal, 1887, 77, 182, 302, 372.

Taiwan, on the ornithology of, 1863, 198, 250, 377.

Takoo, notes on ornithology taken between Peking and, 1861, 323.

Talaut Islands, exhibition of co-types of birds from, 1894, 547.

Talegallus, paper on, noticed 1877, 379.

Talien Bay, on birds observed about, 1861, 251.

Tanagers, on a new species of, of the genus Calliste, 1868, 71; on Conothraupis, a new genus of, 1880, 252; on some little-known species of, 1885, 271.

Tancré, C. A., and Homeyer, E. F. v., on the birds of the Altai, noticed 1883, 569; 1885, 106.

Tandil (Sierra del), on the birds of the, noticed 1884, 342.

Tanganyika, on Capt. E. Storms's birds of Lake, noticed 1887, 105, 109.

Tangier, on the birds of, 1867, 421.

Tantalus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 382.

Tarawai, on birds from, noticed 1878, 482.

Tarim, on the birds of the Upper, 1885, 352.

Tarso-metatarsus of birds, papers on the, 1864, 399; 1870, 519.

Tarsus, Morse on the bird's, noticed 1873, 470.

Taschenburg, O., abstract of letter from, on the origin of the coloration of birds' eggs, 1894, 547.

Tasmania, bird-notes from 1884, 472; on the Acanthizæ of, 1888, 93; on nests and eggs of birds of, noticed 1892, 337; 1893, 142; on additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1893, 269.

Tatare, notes on the genus, 1883, 38; 1893, 128.

Tauria, on the birds of, 1862, 181.

Taxidermy, notes on, noticed 1885, 228; Hornaday's 'Taxidermy and zoological collecting,' noticed 1892, 170.

Taxonomy, of North-American Pygopodes, noticed 1892, 462; of Swifts and Humming-birds, 1894, 32.

Taylor, A. S., on the egg of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 469.

Taylor, E. C., ornithological reminiscences of Egypt, 1859, 41; letter from, on Egyptian birds, 1860, 199; five months in the West Indies, Trinidad, and Venezuela, 1864, 73, Martinique, Dominica, and Porto Rico, 1864, 157; letter on the occurrence of Turtur risorius in Europe, 1864, 410; Egypt revisited, 1867, 48; notes on birds from Egypt, 1878, 368; letter on Aquila culleni, 1880, 143; letter on the occurrence of Coccyzus americanus in Italy, 1884, 114; letter on Coccyzus americanus and Porphyrio alleni in Italy, 1884, 214; ornithological notes from Egypt and Athens, 1886, 378; letter on birds observed during a visit to Egypt, 1891, 473; letter on the Crow of Somaliland, 1891, 628.

——, and Sclater, P. L., ornithological notes from Constantinople, 1876, 60.

Taylor, G. C., an account of a visit to a nesting-place of the Frigate-bird, 1859, 150; on birds collected or observed in the republic of Honduras,

1860, 10, 110, 222, 311; five weeks in the peninsula of Florida, during the spring of 1861, with notes on the birds observed there, 1862, 127, 197; on birds observed during two voyages across the North Atlantic, 1869, 388; ornithological observations in the Crimea, Turkey, Sea of Azov, and Crete, 1872, 224; death of, 1890, 265.
Taylor, R., an account of the first discovery of Moa remains, noticed 1873, 488.
Tchagra, on Le Vaillant's, 1870, 460.
Tché-Kiang, on observations made in, noticed 1873, 443.
Tchihatcheff, P. de, 'Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altai Oriental,' noticed 1867, 382.
Teal, on a new species of, from Kerguelen's Island, 1875, 328.
Tegetmeier, W. B., reprint of Boddaert's 'Table des Planches Enluminées,' noticed 1873, 323; reprint of Moore's 'Columbarium,' noticed 1879, 219; 'The new Game-bird, Pallas's Sand-Grouse,' noticed 1888, 490; on the principal modern breeds of the Domestic Fowl, 1890, 304; exhibition of a variety of the common Partridge, 1894, 303.
——, and Blyth, E., 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494.
Tejon (Fort), on birds collected near, 1859, 110; 1860, 97.
Temminck, C. J., and Laugier, M., on the dates of publication of the 'Planches Coloriées' of, 1868, 499.
Tenasserim, on the exploration of, 1877, 259; on birds from, noticed 1888, 278.
Teneriffe, notes on the birds of, 1887, 424; 1888, 73; on Fringilla teydea nesting in, 1889, 260.
Tenimber Islands, on birds from, noticed 1887, 104.
Tennent, Sir J. E., 'Ceylon,' noticed 1860, 86.
Terns, review of the North American, 1863, 471; on the eggs of Sterna, 1870, 130; on the number of eggs laid by the Sooty and Noddy, 1891, 145.
'Terror,' *see* 'Erebus' and 'Terror.'
Tetrao, on scarce varieties of, noticed 1890, 117.
Tetraogallus, letter on, 1877, 253.
Tetraoninæ, Elliot's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1865, 228, 345; 1866, 213; on the Osteology of the N. American Tetraonidæ, noticed 1882, 340; Meyer's work on the, announced 1886, 103, noticed 1888, 135.
Tetraophasis, on a new species of, noticed 1887, 112.
Texas, on the birds of Southern, 1865, 312, 466; 1866, 23; 1879, 207; on the birds of, 1878, 116; 1892, 332; 1893, 147; on the birds of South-western, 1878, 487; 1889, 115; on the ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of, 1879, 207; 1880, 479; on the zoological position of, noticed 1884, 454; on a new Geothlypis from, noticed 1894, 563.
Thalurania, on the genus, 1873, 353.
Thamnophilus, on two new species of, noticed 1892, 340.
Thaumatias, on the genus, 1878, 35.
Thayet Myo, on the birds obtained around, 1870, 462.
Theiss, on birds of the, 1865, 225.
Theobald, P. W., note on the nidification of Nucifraga caryocatactes, 1865, 361.
'Thetis,' Zoology of the Voyage of the, noticed 1868, 340.
Thompson, D'A. W., on the systematic position of Hesperornis, noticed 1891, 290.
Thompson, E. E., 'Birds of Manitoba,' noticed 1891, 622.
Thompson, J. P., 'British New Guinea,' noticed 1893, 273.
Thriponax, on the genus, 1885, 140.
Thrushes, on the occurrence of White's Thrush at Stratford on Avon, 1859, 379; on the migratory habits of the Song-Thrush, 1860, 83; on the Eastern Asiatic, 1863, 195; on a new form of, 1863, 355; on the change of plumage in, 1869, 122; on the systematic arrangement of the American, noticed 1883, 383; of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 164; on the occurrence of White's Thrush in European Russia, 1893, 371; *see also* Turdus.
Thuringia, on Buteo tachardus and Milvus ater in, noticed 1871, 448; 1872, 439.
Tibet, on birds collected by Stoliczka in, 1868, 302; on David's new birds from, noticed 1872, 465, 466; Prejevalsky's 'Mongolia and Northern,' noticed 1877, 242; on the birds of Northern, 1884, 242; Prejevalsky's Journey in, noticed 1885, 110; description of two new birds from, 1886, 145; Bonvalot's Journey through, noticed 1892 448; Pratt's 'To the Snows of Tibet,' noticed 1892, 456; on birds from, 1892, 355; 1894, 129, 561; Bower's Journey across, noticed 1894, 553.
Ticino, on the birds of the, 1868, 105.

Tickell, S. R., itinerary in Tenasserim, 1860, 297; 1863, 111; on the Hornbills of India and Burmah, 1864, 173; on the 'Illustrations of Indian Ornithology' of, 1876, 336.
Timaliidæ, on a new species of Timaliine bird from West Africa, 1874, 89; notes on, 1885, 115.
Timaru, on avian remains from, noticed 1892, 564.
'Timehri,' noticed 1889, 394.
Timor, on the ornithology of, 1861, 347; 1883, 232; 1892. 331; on a new Wren from, noticed 1885, 115.
Tinamous, on the osteology of, 1865, 100; on the alimentary canal of the Martineta Tinamou, 1880, 61; on a new species of, from Patagonia, noticed 1890, 453; as food, 1894, 453.
Tiraut, G., list of the birds of Lower Cochin-China, noticed 1882, 176.
Titaghur, Calcutta, map of, 1894, 40.
Titicaca (Lake), Allen's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 119.
Titmouse, remarks on the internal structure of the Bearded, 1860, 317; on a new species of, from Asia Minor, 1865, 90; on the British Marsh-, noticed 1887, 118; review of the Japanese Tits, noticed 1887, 359; on European Marsh-Tits, noticed 1889, 252; on European Crested Titmice, noticed 1889, 253; on the osteology of the Paridæ, 1892, 171. *See also* Parus.
Todus, on the genus, 1872, 177; 1873, 480; 1874, 344.
Togian Islands, letter on the, 1892, 179.
Tokyo, notes on Japanese birds in the Imperial University, noticed 1892, 462.
Tomes, R. F., on the occurrence of White's Thrush near Stratford-on-Avon, 1859, 379; remarks on the internal structure of the Bearded Titmouse (Calamophilus biarmicus), 1860, 317.
Tonga, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1893, 454.
Tonga Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1871, 439.
Tongue of Nestor, noticed 1873, 449; of Zosterops, 1891, 510.
Tonquin, on Robertson's visit to, noticed 1877, 130.
Torre, K. W. v. Dalla, Fauna of Heligoland, noticed 1891, 447.
Torres Straits, on five new species of birds from, noticed 1879, 360.
Tortugas, on the birds of Dry, noticed 1891, 286.
Touche, J. D. D. La, *see* La Touche.
Toula, on the avifauna of, noticed 1884, 457.
Touracos, Schlegel and Westerman's 'De Toerako's,' noticed 1861, 109; on the colouring-matter in the feathers of, 1868, 133; 1872, 465; Schalow's 'Die Musophagidæ,' noticed 1886, 374.
Townsend, C. H., on the collection of birds from the Caribbean Sea and Honduras of, noticed 1889, 128; on birds collected by the s.s. 'Albatross' on the coast of Western North America, noticed 1891, 290.
Trachea of Manucodia comrii, note on the, 1891, 512.
Tracheophonæ, Catalogue of the, noticed 1890, 378.
Trachyphonus, on a new species of, 1886, 105, 378.
Transcaspia, Radde's expedition to, 1886, 384; 1887, 260; on the birds of, 1887, 257; 1889, 85, 567; 1890, 342; 1892, 345; 1893, 462.
Transvaal, on the birds of the, 1869, 286; 1871, 147, 252; 1872, 414; 1874, 101; 1876, 422; 1877, 339; 1878, 281, 406; 1879, 285, 389; 1880, 99, 257; 1884, 217; 1885, 341; 1886, 282; 1887, 47; Distant's 'Naturalist in the,' noticed 1892, 449.
Transylvania, on the birds of, 1875, 188, 291, 412.
Traquair, R. H., on biological nomenclature, noticed 1885, 325; address on the word 'Museum,' noticed 1893, 275.
Travancore, on the birds of, 1870, 526; 1888, 147.
Travers, H. H., and Hutton, F. W., on birds of the Chatham Islands, 1866, 113; 1872, 243; 1873, 463, 489.
Travers, W. T. L., notes on the habits of Podiceps cristatus, noticed 1872, 463; on the habits of some New Zealand birds, noticed 1872, 463; on the birds of the Chatham Islands, noticed 1873, 489; on the organic productions of New Zealand, noticed 1885, 117.
Treacher, W. H., on the habits and range of Bulwer's Pheasant, 1888, 413.
Treron, on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus, 1863, 318.
Tres Marias, Mexico, on the Natural History of, noticed 1872, 430; 1873, 454.
Trevor-Battye, A., exhibition of some skins of Parus borealis and P. palustris, 1893, 248; departure of, for Kolguev Island, 1894, 454.
Trichoglossus, on the close connection between Lorius and, 1859, 200.
Trimen, R., on the Vertebrates of the Cape Colony, noticed 1894, 135.

Tringeæ, monograph of the N. American, 1862, 84.
Trinidad, De Verteuil's, noticed, 1859, 104, new edition, 1885, 102; Léotaud's 'Oiseaux de l'Ile de,' noticed 1867, 104; on the birds of, noticed 1864, 73; 1871, 431; 1894, 436.
Trinidad (Cuba), notes on birds observed at, noticed 1893, 452.
Trinomials, on the use of, in American ornithology, noticed 1885, 233.
Tripoli, on a month in, 1867, 97.
Trippe, T. M., notes on the birds of Minnesota, noticed 1872, 463; notes on the birds of Southern Iowa, noticed 1873, 489.
Tristram, H. B., on birds observed in Southern Palestine, 1859, 22; characters of apparently new species of birds collected in the Sahara, 1859, 57; on the ornithology of Northern Africa, 1859, 153, 277, 415; 1860, 68, 149; a few leaves from a naturalist's note-book in Eastern Algeria, 1860, 361; on the eggs of the Nutcracker and Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1860, 168; 'The Great Sahara,' noticed 1861, 196; extract of letter from, on the birds of the Sahara, 1861, 414; on the ornithology of Palestine, 1862, 277; 1865, 67, 241; 1866, 59, 280; 1867, 73, 360; 1868, 204, 321; letter from, on South European birds, 1863, 364; expedition to Palestine, 1863, 480; 1864, 134; ornithological experiences in France, 1864, 135; letters from, on the birds of Palestine, 1864, 229; 'Land of Israel,' noticed 1866, 111; letter on the Pyrenean Cinclus, 1867, 466; letter on Recurvirostra sinensis, 1868, 133; 'Natural History of the Bible,' noticed 1868, 219; on some new South-African Sylviidæ, 1869, 204; on some African birds, 1869, 434; letter on the occurrence in India of Sylvia melanopogon, 1870, 301; letter on a new species of Calliope, 1870, 444; on some Old-World species of Passerine birds, 1870, 493; 1871, 479; on the synonymy of certain Phylloscopi, 1871, 109; on Palæarctic Passeres, 1871, 231; 1872, 464; expedition to Moab, 1872, 205; on a new Sylviad, 1872, 296; 1873, 489; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Northumberland, 1872, 334; notes on Sylviads, noticed 1872, 464; on birds from the New Hebrides, 1876, 259; notes on birds from New Caledonia, Lifu, and the New Hebrides, 1879, 180; on a collection of birds from the Solomon Islands and the New Hebrides, 1879, 437; letter on Asio butleri, 1880, 245; on the birds of the Solomon Islands, 1880, 246; 1882, 133; description of a new genus and species of Owl (Gymnoscops insularis) from the Seychelles, 1880, 456; letter on birds from St. Ambrose Island, 1881, 177; notes on a collection of birds from the Marquesas Islands, 1881, 249; letter on Erythrura cyanifrons, 1882, 180; ornithological notes on a journey through Syria, Mesopotamia, and Southern Armenia, 1882, 402; letter on a Halcyon from the Solomon Islands, 1882, 609; on the position of the Acrocephaline genus Tatare, with descriptions of two new species of the genus Acrocephalus, 1883, 38; notes on the birds of Fanning Island, Pacific, 1883, 46; 'Fauna and Flora of Palestine,' announced 1883, 130, noticed 1884, 464; on a collection of San Domingo birds, 1884, 167; notes on the eighth volume of the 'Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,' 1884, 392; on two birds from Norfolk Island, 1885, 48; on a small collection of birds from Korea, 1885, 194; on the species of the genus Plotus and their distribution, 1886, 41; on the breeding plumage of Podiceps occidentalis, 1887, 98, 258; 1888, 148; on an apparently new species of Zosterops from Madagascar, 1887, 234; the polar origin of life considered in its bearing on the distribution and migration of birds, Part i., 1887, 236; Part ii., 1888, 204; on an apparently new species of Zosterops from the Island of Anjuan, 1887, 369; notes on a small collection of birds from Newala, East Africa, 1888, 265; news of, in the Canary Islands, 1888, 380; 1889, 402; ornithological notes on the Island of Gran Canaria, 1889, 13; note on a small collection of birds from Kikombo, Central Africa, 1889, 224; some stray ornithological notes, 1889, 227; note on Emberiza cioides, Brandt, 1889, 293; on a small collection of birds from the Louisiade and d'Entrecasteaux Islands, 1889, 553; notes on the Island of Palma in the Canary Group, 1890, 67; Catalogue of his Collection of Birds, noticed 1890, 121; letter on birds observed during a voyage to Japan, 1891, 470; on an apparently new species of Pigmy

Parrot of the genus Nasiterna, 1891, 608; letter on Dr. Koenig's paper on the ornithology of the Canaries, 1892, 181; on two small collections of birds from Bugotu and Florida, two of the smaller Solomon Islands, 1892, 293; note on Nestor norfolcensis, Pelz., 1892, 557; on the bird indicated by the Greek 'Αλκυών,' 1893, 215; on an undescribed species of Snipe from the New Zealand region, 1893, 446; on Tristram's Grakle in captivity, 1893, 476; on some birds from Bugotu, Solomon Islands, and Santa Cruz, 1894, 28; letter on the validity of the species Coracias weigalli, 1894, 320.

Tristram, H. B., and Layard, E. L., on a new Thrush from the Loyalty Islands, 1879, 471.

Trochanter, on the use of the third, in birds, noticed 1883, 565.

Trochilidæ, *see* Humming-birds.

Trogonidæ, Gould's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1859, 99; 1870, 118; on a new species of, noticed 1892, 174; 'Catalogue of the Trogones in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 572.

Trondhjem District, on new breeding-birds in the, 1890, 467.

'Tropical Nature,' Wallace's, noticed 1878, 483.

Trowbridge, C. C., letter on the opening of the extremity of the bill in the Scolopacidæ, 1894, 449.

Trumbull, G., on the names and portraits of birds which interest gunners, noticed 1889, 254.

Trumpeter, on a new species of, from Bolivia, noticed 1885, 222.

Tschudi, J. J. v., translation of his work on destructive Insects, noticed 1863, 352.

Tschusi zu Schmidhofen, R. v., ornithological notes, noticed 1871, 479; on the nest and eggs of Nucifraga caryocatactes, noticed 1872, 464; on the Ornithological Collection of the Imperial Zoological-Botanical Society of Vienna, noticed 1872, 464; on the protection of birds, noticed 1873, 489; ornithological observations from Austria, noticed 1873, 490; 'Die Vögel Salzburg's,' noticed 1878, 478; on Acredula caudata and A. rosea, noticed 1885, 326; on Anas sponsa in Styria, noticed 1885, 326; on additions to the Ornis of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1889, 254; 'Ornithologisches Jahrbuch,' noticed 1890, 382, 461; 1891, 143; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Austro-Hungary, noticed 1890, 461; letter on the second occurrence of Otocorys penicillata in Bosnia, 1891, 295; list of memoirs of, noticed 1894, 568.

Tschusi zu Schmidhofen, R. v., and Homeyer, E. F. v., on the Birds of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1883, 575.

Tsu-sima, on the birds of, 1892, 87, 248, 399.

Tubinares, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1882, 600; on the osteology of the, noticed 1890, 120.

Tuck, W. H., on a tame Cuckoo, 1890, 466.

Tucuman, on the birds of, 1880, 351; Durnford's last expedition to, 1880, 411.

Tulliallan, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 192.

Tunis, on the breeding of Phœnicopterus antiquorum on the Lake of, 1881, 173; on a new Lark from, 1889, 263; on the birds of, 1893, 457; 1894, 78; map of, 1894, 79.

Tunstall, M., 'Ornithologia Britannica,' reprint, noticed 1880, 244.

Turacin, notes on, 1893, 594.

Turati, *Count* E., on the collection of, 1868, 106; 1870, 132; 1884, 362; 1888, 150; on the Ornithological Museum of, 1877, 129; death of, 1881, 608.

Turdidæ, *see* Thrushes.

Turdus, on the Geographical Distribution of the genus, 1861, 277; on the Eastern Asiatic species of the genus, 1863, 195; synopsis of the Japanese species of the genus, noticed 1888, 142; *see also* Thrushes.

Turin Museum, on new birds in the, 1865, 338.

Turkestan, on animals from, 1872, 422; Severtzoff's 'Turkestanskie Jevotnie,' noticed 1874, 173; Dresser on Severtzoff's 'Fauna of,' 1875, 96, 236, 332; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; Severtzoff's 'Ornithologie du,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 116; 1892, 336; on the ornis of, noticed 1889, 250; 1894, 561.

Turkey, list of the birds of, 1870, 59, 188, 327; ornithological observations in, 1872, 224; on Geary's 'Asiatic Turkey,' 1879, 120.

Turkeys, on the skulls of, noticed 1888, 141.

Turle, W. H., on a visit to the Blasket Islands and the Skellig Rocks, 1891, 1.

Turnbull, W. M., 'Birds of East Lothian,' noticed 1867, 373; 'Birds of East

Pennsylvania and New Jersey,' noticed 1870, 127.
Turner, L. M., on Lagopus mutus and its allies, noticed 1883, 221; letter from, corroborating Stejneger's remarks on the shedding of the claws in the Ptarmigan, 1885, 117; 'Natural History of Alaska,' noticed 1889, 133.
Turnix, on the genus, 1889, 446.
Turtur, on new species of, 1870, 445.
Tuscany, on additions to the birds of, 1864, 227.
Tutbury, Mosley's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1864, 394.
Tweeddale, *Marquis of* (late *Viscount* Walden), on the Muscicapa melanicterea of Gmelin, 1866, 316; letter on Brachypus gularis 1866, 423; on the Rufous-tailed Shrikes, 1867, 211; letter on a Siamese Garrulax, 1867, 381; letter on Loriculus edwardsi and Lanius lucionensis, 1867, 467; on Lanius melanthes, Swinhoe, and on L. cephalomelas, Bp., 1868, 68; remarks on Dr. Stoliczka's 'Observations in the Sutlej Valley,' 1869, 208; letter on Javan species of Lanius, 1869, 242; on the Cuculidæ described by Linnæus and Gmelin, with a sketch of the genus Eudynamis, 1869, 324; on the Sun-birds of the Indian and Australian Regions, 1870, 18; letter on Motacilla aureocapilla, 1870, 293; letter stating that Prinia albogularis = P. hodgsoni, and Ephialtes jerdoni = E. malabaricus, 1871, 112; on the birds of Negros Island, Philippines, 1872, 93; on certain species of Cyornis 1872, 330; on birds of Northern Borneo, 1872, 360; on Polihierax feildeni and Erythrosterna parva, 1872, 471; letter on Troglodytes punctatus, Blyth, 1874, 91; on Andaman Island birds, 1873, 296; 1874, 127; on Mr. Allan Hume's review of 'Die Papageien,' 1874, 270; letter on Gecinus erythropygius, 1875, 148; letter on Palæornis melanorhynchus, 1875, 207; on birds from Burma, 1875, 458; letter on Artamus leucorhynchus, 1876, 133; on Tickell's 'Illustrations of Indian Ornithology,' 1876, 336; on a new Trichostoma, 1876, 376; letter on Sterna albigena, 1876, 384; on a collection of birds from S.E. Sumatra, 1877, 283; letter on Anthus gustavi and Pipastes batchianensis, 1877, 258; letter on Pellorneum tickelli, 1877, 385; letter on the genus Batrachostomus, 1877, 388; note on Pellorneum tickelli, 1877, 451; letter on Ægithina viridissima and Prinia rafflesi, 1877, 487; letter on the April number of 'Stray Feathers' for 1877, 1877, 487; notes on the Dicruridæ in the collection of the British Museum, 1878, 69; letter on Artamus leucorhynchus, 1878, 383; memoir of, 1879, 223; reprint of his ornithological works, announced 1880, 255, noticed 1882, 177; catalogue of the collections of, 1884, 123.
Tweeddale, *Marquis of*, and Godwin-Austen, H. H., on supposed new species of birds, 1875, 250.
Twinn, G. R., letter from, on a hybrid Grouse, 1860, 430.
Tympanistria, on a new African species of, 1886, 2.
Type specimens, on the mounting of, 1894, 321.
Tyrannidæ, descriptions of some new South American species of, 1881, 267; on new species of, 1885, 317; 1887, 462.
Tytler, P., appointment of, to the Andamans, 1862, 392.
Tytler, R. C., on Spizaëtus andamanensis, 1866, 412; on birds observed during a march from Simla to Mussoorie, 1868, 190; letter on the change of plumage in some Indian Thrushes, 1869, 122; on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1869, 220; letter on Buchanga waldeni, 1870, 293; on his notes on Indian Birds, noticed 1871, 480.

U.

Ubangui, *see* Oubangui.
Uganda, on the birds of, 1882, 477; on Jackson's birds from, 1891, 233, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534.
Uist (North), on Quail-breeding in, 1871, 112; on Larus minutus in, noticed 1884, 456; on Cypselus apus in, 1887, 363; on Carduelis elegans and Passer montanus in, 1893, 592.
Umziella's Country, list of birds collected in, 1887, 47.
United States, Müller's Journey in the, noticed 1867, 246; on the principal Museums of the, 1874, 305; on the progress of Ornithology in the, noticed 1877, 381; on two new Thrushes from the, noticed 1882,

466; 1883, 111; on ornithology in the, noticed 1885, 229; Fisher's 'Hawks and Owls of the,' noticed 1893, 578.
United States Exploring Expedition, on the Ornithology of the, 1859, 111, 325.
United States Geological Exploration of the 40th parallel, on the birds of the, noticed 1878, 477.
United States National Museum, on the new, 1879, 381; list of desiderata of the, 1882, 174, 340; extract from the Report of the, 1884, 121; on the National bird-collection in the, 1885, 119.
Unst, on the Great Skua in, 1891, 633.
Upupidæ, on the relationships of the, 1873, 181; the legendary history of the Hoopoe, 1890, 115; 'Catalogue of the Upupæ in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 570.
Ural, Hofman's 'Nordliche Ural,' noticed 1859, 460; on the birds of the Ural Mountains, noticed 1871, 461.
Uropsila, on the name, noticed 1889, 127.
Urospizias, on some Hawks of the genus, 1879, 473; 1881, 258, 605; 1882, 179.
Uruguay, on birds and eggs from Central, noticed 1882, 459; 1884, 455; on the birds of Paisandú, 1885, 275; on Mr. Aplin's intended expedition to, 1892, 350; on the birds of, 1894, 149; map of part of, 1894, 154.
Ussher, H. T., on the ornithology of the Gold Coast, 1872, 66, 181; 1873, 484; 1874, 43.
——, and Sharpe, R. B., on new birds from the Fantee Country, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.
Ussuria, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 523.
Ussuri River, observations on the birds of the, 1863, 107.
Utah, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432; Baird's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1877, 384.

V.

'Vagrancy Acts,' on the, noticed 1877, 373.
Vancouver Island, Lord's 'Naturalist in,' noticed 1867, 126; synopsis of the birds of, 1868, 414.
Van Dam, D. C., Pollen, F. P. L., and Schlegel, H., 'Faune de Madagascar,' noticed 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112.
Van der Hoeven, J., 'Annotationes de Dromade ardeola,' noticed 1870, 271.
Van Dyck, W. T., letter on the distribution of Nectarinia oseæ, 1892, 469.
'Vargasia,' noticed 1870, 522.
Variation (Geographical) in Birds, noticed 1873, 431.
Vassar College, on the birds in the Museum of, noticed 1872, 447.
Vaud, on the birds observed in, 1891, 157.
'Vega,' Nordenskiöld's 'Voyage of the,' noticed 1882, 337.
Venetia, on the birds of, 1870, 133; 1872, 447; on the Long-tailed Titmouse of, noticed 1890, 252.
Venezuela, five months in the West Indies, Trinidad, and, 1864, 73; on the birds of, 1871, 430, 468; 1878, 192; 1887, 113; Sachs's 'Llanos of,' noticed 1879, 218; Hartert's expedition to, 1892, 576; notice of some birds from, noticed 1893, 125.
Vennor, H. G., 'Birds of Prey of Canada,' noticed 1877, 246.
Vera Cruz, on the birds of, 1870, 278.
Veragua, on birds from, noticed 1871, 463.
Vera Paz, on Quesal-shooting in, 1861, 138; on the birds of, 1870, 278.
Vermont (U.S.), on the birds of, noticed 1872, 428.
Verreaux, E., death of, 1868, 252.
——, Verreaux, J., and Mulsant, E., on the classification of the Trochilidæ, noticed 1867, 126; 'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches,' noticed 1874, 453; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244.
Verreaux, J., descriptions of new birds, 1859, 105; 1868, 102, 222; description of a new Parrakeet, 1859, 202; on Micropalama taeksanowskia, 1860, 420; on birds of Northern China, 1868, 223; letter on Drymœca pekinensis, 1868, 499; observations on R. C. Tytler's notes on Indian Birds, noticed 1871, 480; on the colouring-matter of the wing-feathers of Touracoes, noticed 1872, 465; on a new species of Promerops, noticed 1872, 465; description of two new birds in the Paris Museum, noticed 1872, 465; on new birds collected by Père David in Tibet, noticed 1872, 465, 466; death of, 1874, 467.
——, and Des Murs, O., on the birds of New Caledonia, 1861, 106; observations on the genus Circaëtus, and description of a new species, 1862, 208; description of a new species of Pigeon, 1862, 342; on papers in the 'Revue Zoologique,' 1862, 380.

Verreaux, J., Mulsant, E., and Verreaux, E., on the classification of the Trochilidæ, noticed 1867, 126; 'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches,' noticed 1874, 453; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244.
Verrill, A. E., on the natural history of Anticosti, 1863, 473.
——, and Boardman, G. A., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Maine,' noticed 1863, 228.
Verteuil, *see* De Verteuil.
Vertical distribution of birds, on the, 1865, 531.
Vesey, J. V. de, on the birds of Fort Tejon, 1859, 110; 1860, 97.
Veth, P. J., 'Midden-Sumatra,' Birds, noticed 1886, 522.
'Vettor Pisani,' on the birds of the voyage of the, noticed 1889, 130.
Vian, J., 'Causeries ornithologiques,' noticed 1868, 103, 104, 223; 1873, 490; on the young in down of the Ptilopædes, noticed 1887, 256; on Asiatic Warblers in Heligoland, noticed 1887, 257.
——, and Alleon, A., on Aquila mogilnik, 1868, 104; on the migration of birds of prey in the Bosphorus, noticed 1871, 418.
Victoria, Transactions of the Royal Society of, noticed 1863, 222; on the nesting of the Rifle-bird of, 1892, 350.
Victorin, J. F., South-African Zoological Notes, 1861, 202.
Viduinæ, review of the Ethiopian species of, 1886, 301.
Vieillot, L. P., letter on the copper-plates of the works of, 1865, 116; 'Analyse,' reprint by Howard Saunders, noticed 1884, 347.
Vienna, on the Ornithologists' Congresses at, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 84, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479, 632; 1893, 144.
Vienna Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the, noticed 1859, 203.
Vienna Museum, on the Vulturidæ and Falconidæ in the, 1864, 123; on Leverian birds in the, 1873, 14, 105; 1874, 461; on additions to the, noticed 1877, 383; 'Annalen' of the, noticed 1886, 364; on the types in the, noticed 1887, 254; 1888, 367, 487; history of the bird collection in the, 1891, 459; note on the number of specimens of Austro-Hungarian birds in the, 1893, 597.
Vienna Zoological and Botanical Society, on the ornithological collection of the, noticed 1872, 464.
Vila, E. Vayreda y, on the ornithology of Gerona, noticed 1885, 234.
Villada, M. M., on the birds of Mexico, noticed 1871, 480.
Virginia, on the summer birds of Kanawha County, noticed 1873, 482.
Virgin Islands, on the birds of the, 1860, 307.
Vogel, G., on the breeding of the Nutcracker in the Jura, noticed 1873, 490.
Vogt, C., on Archæopteryx macrura, an intermediate form between birds and reptiles, 1880, 434.
Voice, Otto on the bird's, noticed 1873, 472; Müller on the voice-organs of the Passeres, 1877, 400; 1879, 358.
Volcano Islands, on the birds of the, 1891, 189.
Vole-plague Districts, on Birds of Prey in the, noticed 1894, 552.
Vorderman, A. G., on Batavian birds, noticed 1883, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 348; 1885, 326; on Chlorura hyperythra, noticed 1883, 384; list of the birds of Java, noticed 1885, 326; on the birds of Mount Salak, West Java, noticed 1886, 376; on the birds of West Java, noticed 1887, 118; on the birds of Borneo, noticed 1887, 257; on the birds of Billiton, noticed 1891, 623.
Vouga, *Capt.*, on birds observed in the vicinity of Lake Neuchâtel, noticed 1872, 466.
Vultures: on the Sacred Vulture of Bartram, 1859, 334; on the discovery of the nesting of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 469; on the eggs of the Eared Vulture, 1860, 171; 1862, 207; on the egg and nestling of the Californian Vulture, 1860, 278; on the Indian and African White-backed, 1865, 339; on the colour of the eye in, 1867, 254; on the Condors of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; letter on Condors, 1875, 269.

W.

Waders of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, on the, 1865, 187.
Wagler, J., reprint of the six Ornithological Memoirs of, noticed 1884, 348.
Wagtails, on the Distribution of the Grey Wagtail, 1866, 323; on the

Japanese Pied, 1883, 90; on a new Italian species of, 1891, 620.
Wahlgren, F., on an egg within another, noticed 1872, 466.
Waigats Island, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 60; 1873, 458.
Waigiou, on the birds of, 1861, 283; 1885, 447.
Walden, *Viscount*, *see* Tweeddale, *Marquis of*.
Waldenia, letter on the new genus, 1869, 461.
Waldo, *see* Meade-Waldo.
Wales, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1860, 105; on the Collared Petrel on the coast of, 1891, 152, 411.
Walker, D., ornithological notes of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas, 1860, 165; notes on Arctic zoology, 1861, 198.
Walker, J., on the bird-life of Adèle Island, North-west Australia, 1892, 254.
Walker, M. L., on the quadrate bone in birds, noticed 1889, 394.
Wallace, A. R., proceedings of, in New Guinea, 1859, 111; correction in classification of Psittacidæ, 1859, 199; notice of his discovery of a new Paradise-bird, and of his collections made at Havre-Dorey, 1859, 209; notice of his discovery of a second new Paradise-bird in Batchian, 1859, 332; on the geographical distribution of birds, 1859, 449; on the ornithology of Northern Celebes, 1860, 140; letters on the ornithology of Amboyna and Ceram, 1860, 197, 305; on his collections and latest letters, 1861, 118; ornithological letter from Ternate, 1861, 211; on the ornithology of Ceram and Waigiou, 1861, 283; notes on the ornithology of Timor, 1861, 347; news of, in the Indian Archipelago, 1862, 95; on some new birds from the Northern Moluccas, 1862, 348; note on Corvus senex and Corvus fuscicapillus, 1863, 100; notes on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Treron, 1863, 318; on the value of osteological characters in the classification of birds, 1864, 36; remarks on the habits, distribution, and affinities of the genus Pitta, 1864, 100; note on Astur griseiceps, 1864, 184; on the Pigeons of the Malay Archipelago, 1865, 365; on the Raptorial birds of the Malay Archipelago, 1868, 1, 215; 'Malay Archipelago,' noticed 1869, 216; 'Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection,' noticed 1870, 507; on the arrangement of the Order Passeres, 1874, 407; 'Tropical Nature,' noticed 1878, 483; 'Darwinism,' noticed 1889, 570.
Wallis, H. M., notes on the Northern limit of the Italian Sparrow (Passer italiæ), 1887, 454.
Walney Island, list of the birds of, noticed 1883, 566.
Walter, A., and Radde, G., on the birds of Transcaspia, noticed 1889, 567.
Warbler, on a new species of Marsh-, 1874, 420; on the nest and eggs of Swainson's, 1886, 4; on the occurrence of the Marsh-, in Oxfordshire and Switzerland, noticed 1894, 305; *see also* Sylviidæ.
Warren, R., jun., on the occurrence of certain Skuas in Ireland, 1864, 394.
Washington Territory, Cooper and Suckley's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1860, 427,
Waterhen, on the name of the Purple, 1879, 195.
Waterhouse, F. H., list of periodicals of 1872 containing ornithological papers, 1873, 493; 'The dates of publication of Gould's works,' noticed 1886, 97; 'Index Generum Avium,' noticed 1890, 123, remarks on, by Count Salvadori, 1890, 124.
Waterton, C., death of, 1865, 364.
Watson, J., 'Sylvan Folk,' noticed 1889, 571.
Watson, M., report on the anatomy of the Spheniscidæ, noticed 1884, 113.
Waxwing, on the breeding of the, 1859, 107; 1861, 92.
Wealden, on a new fossil bird from the, 1887, 476.
Weaver-birds, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 248; review of the Ethiopian, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129.
Webb, S., on the flight of the Albatross, 1870, 523.
Weinland, —, on the close connexion between Trichoglossus, and Lorius, 1859, 200.
Weiz, S., on the Vertebrates of Labrador, noticed 1867, 130.
Wells, J. G., 'List of the Birds of Grenada, West Indies,' noticed 1887, 118; 'Catalogue of the Birds of Grenada, West Indies,' noticed 1887, 360.
Westerlund, C. A., 'Skandinavisk Oologi,' noticed 1868, 114.
Westerman, G. F., and Schlegel, H., 'De Toerako's,' noticed 1861, 109.

West Indies, five months in the, 1864, 73, 157; on new birds from the, 1878, 468; 1887, 124; on the birds of the, 1880, 71; 1886, 471; researches in the, 1880, 256; synopsis of the Myiadectæ from the, noticed 1883, 115; on a new species of Coot from the, noticed 1885, 231; Cory's 'List of the Birds of the,' noticed 1885, 443, new edition 1886, 192; Cory's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1889, 384; map of the, 1893, pl. viii.; Cory's 'Catalogue of the Birds of the,' noticed 1893, 266; on the origin of the bird-life of the, noticed 1893, 452; on new species of birds from the Dutch, 1893, 123; description of Euetheia sharpei from the Dutch, 1893, 440; *see also* under the names of the several Islands.

Westmoreland, Macpherson and Ferguson's 'Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 138.

Westphalian Ornithological Society, Report of the, noticed 1873, 465.

Weyenbergh, H., catalogue of the birds in the Cordova Museum, noticed 1882, 468.

Wharton, C. B., letter on Muscicapa atricapilla, 1865, 234; letter on the distribution of the Grey Wagtail, Tawny Owl, and Pied Flycatcher, 1866, 323; on the ornithology of Corsica, 1876, 17.

Wharton, H. T., 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1877, 483; on the orthography of some birds' names, 1879, 449; on the proper generic designation of the European Picidæ, 1881, 253.

Wheaton, J. M., catalogue of the birds of Ohio, 1862, 87.

Wheeler, G. M., Reports upon Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, noticed 1877, 485; annual report upon the Geographical Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, noticed 1878, 486.

Wheelwright, H. W., 'Spring and Summer in Lapland,' *and* 'Ten Years in Sweden,' noticed 1865, 334, 335.

Whinchat, exhibition of a buff-coloured variety of the, 1894, 117.

Whippoorwill, on a new species of, noticed 1892, 339.

Whitaker, J. I. S., notes on some Tunisian birds, 1894, 78.

White, E. W., note on his proposed excursion to Corrientes, 1881, 497; 'Cameos from the Silver-Land,' noticed 1882, 178; 1883, 118; notice of the death of, 1885, 239; obituarial notice of, 1885, 335.

White, G., 'Natural History of Selborne,' Harting's edition, noticed 1875, 262; letters of, to Robert Marsham, 1875, 521.

Whitehead, J., ornithological notes from Corsica, 1885, 24; on the birds collected on Mount Kina Balu by, 1887, 435; 1888, 383, 478; news of, in Palawan, 1888, 380; notes on some Oriental birds, 1888, 409; notes on the Ornithology of North Borneo, 1889, 63, 185, 265, 409; 1890, 1, 133, 273; notes on the birds of Palawan, 1890, 38; description of Cryptolopha xanthopygia obtained in Palawan by, 1893, 263; letter on a collection of birds from Kina Balu, 1893, 281; contemplated expedition to the East, 1893, 478; a review of the species of the family Pittidæ, 1893, 488; exploration of Mount Kina Balu, N. Borneo, noticed 1893, 590; letter on a passage in Dr. Sharpe's "Bornean Notes," 1894, 316; field-notes on the birds of Mount Arajat, Philippines, 1894, 406; on the birds of the highlands of North Luzon, 1894, 501; on new birds collected in North Luzon by, 1894, 549.

Whitely, G. M., on the birds collected on the Coast of Honduras by, noticed 1871, 468.

Whitely, H., letter on the swimming of Skuas, 1866, 127.

Whitely, H., jun., on birds collected near Hakodadi in Northern Japan, 1867, 193; return of, from Roraima, 1883, 129; letter on the birds of British Guiana, 1884, 357; on the birds collected in British Guiana by, 1885, 195, 291, 418; 1886, 57, 168, 499; obituarial notice of, 1893, 287.

Whitmee, S. J., on Samoan birds, 1875, 436.

Whitney, J. D., and Cooper, J. G., 'Geological Survey of Canada,' Ornithology, noticed 1871, 481.

"Who-are-you" of Waterton, 1892, 581.

Whymper, E., 'Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator,' noticed 1892, 464.

Whyte, A., ornithological notes taken during a voyage from Ceylon to England, 1877, 148; on the collections made in Nyasaland by, 1892, 472; 1893, 1; 1894, 1, 461; return of, from Nyasaland, 1894, 455.

Wickevoort-Crommelin, J. P. van, on the Ducks of Holland, 1864, 399; on birds of Holland, 1867, 244; on Circus æquipar, Phalaropus hyperboreus,

and Procellaria leucorrhoa, 1867, 375; 'Hybridologie ornithologique,' noticed 1868, 226; letter on some hybrids in the Anatidæ, 1869, 127; letter on the occurrence in Holland of Parus caudatus, 1870, 442; obituarial notice of, 1892, 352.
Wickmann, H., on the origin of the coloration of birds' eggs, noticed 1894, 568.
Widmann, O., and Cooke, W. W., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1884, 337.
Wied, *Prince* Maximilian of, observations on North American birds, 1859, 106, 203; notice of the death of, 1867, 472; on the collections of the late, 1868, 251; on the types of, noticed 1892, 164.
Wiegmann's 'Archiv,' noticed 1859, 204; 1861, 107; 1864, 123.
Wight (Isle of), More's 'Outlines of the Natural History of the,' 1860, 419.
Wiglesworth, L. W., on the Polynesian members of the genus Ptilopus, 1891, 566; letter on the adult plumage of Ptilopus fasciatus, 1892, 345; 'Aves Polynesiæ,' noticed 1892, 465; acceptance of post as assistant in the Dresden Museum, 1892, 580; remarks on the birds of the Gilbert Islands, 1893, 210; letter on the generic name Micropus, 1894, 318.
——, and Meyer, A. B., on new birds from Celebes, noticed 1894, 560.
Wigtownshire, Gray and Anderson's 'Birds of Ayrshire and,' noticed 1870, 126.
Williams, W. L., on the footprints of a large bird found at Turanganui, Poverty Bay, noticed 1872, 467.
Willis, J. R., list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461.
Willughby Society, Reprint of Desfontaine's Mémoire, noticed, 1881, 158; reprint of Sir Andrew Smith's Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers, noticed, 1881, 168; reprint of Wagler's six Ornithological Memoirs, noticed 1884, 348.
Wilson, C. T., on the birds of Uganda, 1882, 477.
Wilson, C. W., letter on the breeding of the Locust-bird (Pastor roseus), 1883, 575.
Wilson, S. B., notes on some Swiss birds, 1887, 130; return of, from the Hawaiian Islands, 1889, 403; on some of the birds of the Sandwich Islands, 1890, 170; on a new Finch from Midway Island, North Pacific, 1890, 339.
Wilson, S. B., and Evans, A. H., 'Aves Hawaiienses: the Birds of the Sandwich Islands,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446.
Wilson, T. B., on the donations of, to the Academy of Philadelphia, 1860, 423.
Wiltshire, Smith's 'Birds of,' noticed 1888, 370; on the occurrence of the Great Bustard in, noticed 1892, 574.
Winge, H., on fossil birds from Brazil, noticed 1888, 282; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Denmark, noticed 1890, 123; reports on the Birds of Denmark, noticed 1891, 292; on birds at the Danish light-stations, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 135.
Wings of birds, on the physiology of, noticed 1872, 449; on claws and spurs on the, 1886, 147, 300; on the, 1886, 212, 389: figures of the, 1886, pls. x., xi.; on the fifth cubital remex in the wing of the Carinatæ, 1890, 77; Pterylography of the, noticed 1890, 453; on the evolution of the, 1893, 115; on the wing of Archæopteryx, noticed 1894, 563.
Winton, W. E. de, *see* De Winton.
Wire-bird of St. Helena, on the, 1867, 248.
Wisconsin, on certain birds of, noticed 1872, 418; 1873, 438.
Withington, F., on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, with notes by P. L. Sclater, 1888, 461; news of, from Mexico, 1892, 580; 1893, 284, 477.
Wolf, T., visit of, to the Galapagos, noticed, 1880, 373.
Wolley, J., jun., on the breeding of the Smew, 1859, 69; on the breeding of the Crane, 1859, 191; on the sale of the eggs collected by, 1859, 212; death of, 1860, 98; on the sale of his duplicate eggs, 1860, 308; on the discovery of the breeding of the Waxwing, 1861, 92; on his researches respecting the Gare-fowl, 1861, 374; 'Ootheca Wolleyana,' noticed 1865, 101.
Wolley-Dod, C., on a case of a Cuckoo and a Swallow being reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.
Wood, T. W., letter on a supposed new Argus pheasant, noticed 1872, 467; on two unknown species of Argus pheasants, noticed 1873, 493.
Wood, W., instructions for preparing birds' eggs, noticed 1873, 493.
Wood, W. T., on the courtship of birds,

noticed 1871, 482; on Stringops habroptilus, noticed 1871, 483.
Woodchat Shrike, on the earliest available name for the, 1883, 83.
Woodcock, Hoffmann's work on the, noticed 1887, 354; on the nesting of the, in the Outer Hebrides, 1891, 628.
Woodford, C. M., departure of, for the South Pacific, 1888, 380; 'A Naturalist among the Head-hunters of the Solomon Islands,' noticed 1890, 382.
Woodpeckers, on a species of, from Ecuador, 1859, 105; Malherbe's 'Monographie des Picidées,' noticed 1859, 115, 458; 1860, 187; on the nesting of the Black Woodpecker in Sweden, 1859, 624; Sundevall's 'Conspectus' of the, 1866, 415; on some cranial peculiarities of the, 1872, 357; on a new species of Green, from S. Europe, noticed 1873, 479; on the family Picidæ, 1881, 222; Hargitt's notes on, 1881, 222; 1882, 19; 1883, 172, 401; 1884, 100, 189, 199, 244; 1885, 1, 140; 1886, 112, 260; 1887, 74; 1888, 1, 153; 1889, 58, 229, 354; 1891, 604; on the proper generic designation of the European, 1881, 253; on a supposed new species of, from Eastern Siberia, 1881, 398; on three apparently new species of Iyngipicus, 1881, 598; of Japan, noticed 1887, 117; on a new species of Green, noticed 1887, 251; on new species of Picumnus, 1887, 356; 1894, 117; on a supposed hybrid species of, noticed 1887, 356; on new species of, 1889, 58, 229, 354; paper on, noticed 1889, 566; on a Kamtschatkan species of, noticed 1889, 393; Hargitt's 'Catalogue of the Picidæ in the British Museum,' noticed 1890, 450, letter on the review of the, in 'The Auk,' 1891, 465; from the Pilcomayo, 1891, 604; on the distribution of the South-American species of Picumnus, 1894, 117; *see also under* Hargitt, E.
Worcestershire, Bund's 'Birds of,' noticed 1892, 330.
Wray, L., jun., return of, from the Malay Peninsula, 1888, 285.
Wray, R. S., on the structure of the barbs, barbules, and barbicels of a typical pennaceous feather, 1887, 420; death of, 1889, 263.
Wrens, on a new species of, from Timor, noticed 1885, 115; on the St. Kilda Wren, 1886, 43; review of the, noticed 1890, 121; on a new species of, from N.E. India, 1892, 62.
Wretham Heath, on the Meeres of, noticed 1871, 173.
Wright, C. A., on a visit to the islet of Filfla, on the south coast of Malta, 1863, 435; on the birds of Malta and Gozo, 1864, 42, 137, 291; 1865, 459; 1869, 245; 1870, 488; 1874, 223; letter on a Greenland Falcon, shot at Lewes, 1883, 119.
Wright, E. P., letter on the first discovery of the egg of Pagophila eburnea, 1866, 216.
Wright, M. v., 'Finlands Foglar,' noticed 1861, 305.
Wryneck, on a new species of, from Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1884, 28.
Wyatt, C. W., on the birds of the Peninsula of Sinai, 1870, 1; on the birds of the U.S. of Colombia, 1871, 113, 319, 373; 'Report of the Ordnance Survey of Sinai,' noticed 1873, 429; 'British Birds,' noticed 1894 447.
——, and Sharpe, R. B., 'Monograph of the Hirundinidæ,' announced 1885, 340; noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 287; 1894, 315.
Wyoming, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432, 459.

X.

Xanthochroism in Parrots, noticed 1883, 106.
Xanthura, note on the subgenus, 1879, 87.
Xantus, J., catalogue of birds collected near Fort Tejon, 1859, 110; 1860, 97; on new birds from Cape S. Lucas, 1860, 192.
Xiphocolaptes, review of the genus, noticed 1890, 256; notes on the genus, noticed 1891, 137.
Xiphorhynchus, review of the genus, noticed 1890, 113.

Y.

Yang-tse, on new species of birds from the, noticed 1871, 477; on a collection of birds made on the, 1882, 431; 1883, 120, 224; field-notes on the, 1889, 262; on the birds of the Lower Basin of the, 1891, 316, 481.
Yarkand, Stoliczka's work on the birds of, announced 1872, 195, noticed 1892, 341; Henderson and Hume's 'Lahore to Yarkand,' noticed 1873, 341; on a new Finch from, 1881, 156.

Yarmouth, on the occurrence of Tringa maculata at, 1891, 149.
Yarrell, W., 'British Birds,' new edition, announced 1870, 302, noticed 1872, 184, 445; 1873, 471; 1874, 173; 1884, 110, 462; 1885, 232, 323; Blomefield's 'Reminiscences of,' noticed 1885, 441.
Yedo, on the ornithology of, noticed 1882, 463.
Yerbury, J. W., on the birds of Aden and the neighbourhood, with notes by R. B. Sharpe, 1886, 11.
Yezo, on the birds of, noticed 1883, 562; 1893, 272.
Yorkshire, Clarke and Roebuck's 'Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1882, 165.
Young, J., letter on the nesting of Plectrophanes nivalis in the north of Scotland, 1889, 137; letter on the occurrence of Penguins near Cape Corrientes, 1889, 257.
Young, J. B., letter on the number of eggs laid by the Sooty and Noddy Terns, 1891, 145.
Yucatan, on the birds of, 1870, 280, 281; 1882, 463, 602; 1886, 195, 370; 1891, 288; on a new Warbler from, noticed 1885, 448; on the birds of the Islands of the Coast of, 1888, 241; 1889, 359; 1890, 84.
Yunnan, on new birds from Western, noticed 1872, 413; Anderson's 'Zoology of,' noticed 1880, 132.

Z.

Zambesia, on the similarity of birds' names in Madagascar and, 1865, 238; on the occurrence of Hypotriorchis concolor in, 1866, 127; on the birds of, noticed 1881, 280.
Zamora (Lomas de), on the birds of, 1888, 461.
Zanzibar, list of birds obtained or observed in, noticed 1879, 355.
'Zara,' on the cruise of the, in the Mediterranean, 1875, 1.
Zarudnoi, N., and Menzbier, M., on the birds of Trans-Caspia, noticed 1887, 257; 1892, 345.
Zehntner, L., on the development of the feet of Cypselus melba, 1890, 196; on the development of Cypselus melba, noticed 1891, 292.
'Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde' for 1857, noticed 1859, 204.
'Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie,' noticed 1873, 451; 1886, 97.
Zelebor, J., on birds of the Theiss and Lower Danube, 1865, 225.
Zeledon, J. C., catalogue of the birds of Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 221; 1885, 452; 1890, 462; description of a new Rail (Aramides plumbeicollis), noticed 1889, 395.
Zeledonia, on the new genus, 1889, 262.
Zirkel, F., and Preyer, W., 'Reise nach Island,' noticed 1862, 295.
'Zoological Classification,' Pascoe's, noticed 1880, 477.
'Zoological Collecting,' Hornaday's, noticed 1892, 170.
Zoological Record, *see* Record.
Zoological Society of Amsterdam, Annuals of the, noticed 1860, 300; 1864, 398; on the Parrots of the Gardens of the, 1863, 225; 1872, 455.
Zoological Society of France, Bulletin of the, noticed 1879, 93.
Zoological Society of London, occurrences in the Gardens of the, 1859, 115, 212, 474; 1860, 310; 'Proceedings' of the, 1859, 101, 199, 318, 455; 1860, 85, 185, 297; on a specimen of Aquila barthelemyi living in the Gardens of the, noticed 1871, 454; notes on animals in the Gardens of the, 1872, 455; 1873, 481; on an Ostrich lately living in the Gardens of the, noticed, 1873, 450; on the breeding of Ibis æthiopica in the Gardens of the, 1878, 449; on new or rare birds in the Gardens of the, 1879, 383; 1884, 360; on Great Bustards in the Gardens of the, 1893, 476.
'Zoologische Nachrichten vom Ussuri,' Maximovicz's, noticed 1863, 107.
'Zoologischer Anzeiger,' announced 1878, 491.
'Zoologist,' 'The,' noticed 1859, 103, 456; 1860, 90, 418; 1877, 130; List of British birds, noticed 1860, 91.
Zoology, Nicholson's 'Manual of,' noticed 1872, 446.
Zosterops, on a new African species of, 1861, 357; on an apparently new species of, from Madagascar, 1887, 234; on an apparently new species of, from the Island of Anjuan, 1887, 369; on some new species of, 1888, 474; on a new species of, from Seven Islands, 1891, 273; on the tongue of, 1891, 510; on the species of, found in Java, 1893, 217.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

Ibis General

Chapman

Jul. 29, 1942

AMNH LIBRARY
100109454